

Only  
£2.00

P. JONES

# HIFI WORLD

JANUARY 1994 £2.00

## NEW MISSION 760/SE LOUDSPEAKER



SCOOP!

### TANNOY D100 DEFINITION MONITOR LOUDSPEAKER

### EAR 834P VALVE PHONO AMP

SCOOP!

**CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT**  
banded to this issue

SCOOP!

### SUPERB NEW NAD 402 TUNER



### CHOOSING SYSTEMS - WE SELECT FIVE

## COMPETITION WIN OUR SELECTED SYSTEMS!



The truth,  
the whole truth,  
and nothing but the truth . . .



. . . so help me DPA!

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer's praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

dpa

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EI Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267



# EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH



45 High Street, Hanslow, Middx.  
TW3 1RH  
Tel: 081 569 5802



**KAL U.K. LTD**  
45 The Old High Street,  
Folkestone, Kent  
CT20 1RN  
Tel : 0303 245005

## NEW 200S PRE POWER £1250

**audible difference**  
Scole, Diss Norfolk  
IP21 4DX  
Tel : 0379 740227

**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
Kingsway Studios  
Kingsway North  
Warrington  
Tel: 0925 828009  
(Also at Liverpool, London  
and Otley, Nr Leeds)



Tel/Fax: 0252 377952



Royal Garden  
Buildings  
Wulfruna street  
Wolverhampton  
Tel: 0483 504801



Chantry Walk  
18 Eldon Street  
Twyford, Nr Newark  
Natts NG22 OLH  
Tel: 077 870372

**Audio Suite**  
42 St. Andrews Street  
Aberdeen AB1 1JA  
Tel: 0224 625 635



T/A Sound Academy  
152A High Street  
Bloxwich  
West Midlands  
Tel: 0922 493499



3 Bridge Street  
Guilford  
Surrey  
Tel: 0483 504801



St. Michael's Street  
Shrewbury  
Shropshire SY1 2ES  
Tel: 0743 232317



41 Victoria Road  
Cambridge  
CB4 3BW  
Tel: 0223 68305



Unit 7, Hope Street,  
Belfast  
Northern Ireland  
Tel: 0232 332522



**KJ WEST ONE**  
26 New Cavendish  
Street  
London W1M 7LH  
Tel: 071 486 8262

## AT OUR KEY DEALERS

### dpa digital ltd

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,  
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 OE1, Wales, UK  
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267

# THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS



Cover Photograph by  
Paul Hartley Studio 071-482 3768

Editor  
**Noel Keywood**

Assistant Editor  
**Dominic Baker**

Editorial Assistant  
**Simon Cooke**

Production Editor  
**Ferewini T. Michael**

General Manager  
**Mark Winfield**

Marketing Manager  
**Richard Johnson**

Advertising Director  
**Caroline Knott**  
Advertising Tel: 071-266 0969

Advertising Executive  
**Mandy Webster**

Technical Assistant  
**Nick Lucas**

Contributors  
**Richard Brice**  
**Giovanni Dadomo**  
**Peter Herring**  
**Simon Hopkins**  
**Dominic Todd**

Cartoonist  
**Freddy Ahmet**

Distributed by:  
COMAG, The Lakes Road, West  
Dorset, Dorchester, Dorset, U87 7QE  
Tel: 0975 44055

Originated by:  
Audio Scan Inc.  
2 New York Drive  
Fairwood Industrial Park  
Arlington, Kent TN13 1PB  
Tel: 0233 422042

Printed by:  
Southprint, Poole, Dorset.  
Tel: 0202 42226

**AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.**,  
64 Cavendish Road, Maidenhead,  
London W9 1EX  
Tel: 071 299 2513  
Fax: 071 299 5610  
Queries cannot be answered  
by telephone.

**MAIL ORDER**  
Tel: 071-294 0441 (24 hours)

**Subscription Rates:**  
UK: £22  
Overseas Surface: £29, Airmail: £42  
(Europe & Middle East),  
£6 (Australia, Japan & China)

No material may be reproduced  
from this magazine without  
the publisher's written permission.  
© Audio Publishing Ltd

## TUNERS



### NAD 402

A real cracker of an AM/FM tuner from NAD, but don't leave it out on Christmas eve, or it might just disappear with the milk and mince pies! **16**

## AMPLIFIERS

### EAR834P HEAD AMPLIFIER

Dominic Baker would rather keep an ear out for this EAR head amplifier than for the delicate sound of Reindeer hooves on the roof. **41**



## COMPACT DISC

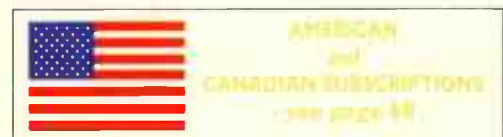
### ROTEL RCD965 DISCRETE

Rotel have upgraded their RCD965 CD player by giving it a discrete output stage. Did it make Dominic Todd think that Christmas had come early when he reviewed it? **48**



### HARMAN KARDON HD7725

A new CD player from Harman Kardon. Dominic Todd has a quick listen before he puts it on his Christmas list. **58**



## LOUDSPEAKERS

### MISSION 760iSE

Mission's latest incarnation of their 760 budget box, almost small enough to slip into a Christmas stocking, but with a big sound. **21**

### TANNOY D100

Tannoy's latest addition to their 'Definition' range of loudspeakers, offering a sound that's better defined than sleigh tracks in the snow! **24**



## SYSTEMS



### FIVE SYSTEMS GROUP TEST

**27**

#### Denon D-110 Lifestyle system

£700 vinyl system

Ortofon MCI Turbo cartridge  
Project 2 turntable  
NAD304 amplifier  
Celestion 3 MkII loudspeakers

£700 CD system

Yamaha CD-X 570 CD player  
Rotel RA-935BX amplifier  
Mission 760iSE loudspeakers

£1500 vinyl system

Michell Mycro turntable  
Goldring 1022GX cartridge  
Denon PMA-350II amplifier  
Spendor SP20 loudspeakers

£1500 CD system

Philips CD930 CD player  
QED Digit DAC & Positron supply  
AMC CVT3030 hybrid amplifier  
Harman Kardon LS 0500 loudspeakers  
Townshend Seismic Sink

## REGULARS

### NEWS

All the latest developments from the industry, still hot enough to melt the snow! 9

### LETTERS

Why not ask for a new typewriter for Christmas. You've worn the old one out with all your letters to us! 44

### COLUMNS

Those members of staff who finished their letters to Santa early had time to pen a few words before bed. Here they are. 47,53,55,61

### NEXT ISSUE

Oh No! The festivities are over, a new year is racing up and it's back to the grindstone and all that - but cheer up! Look what we've got for you in our next edition! 57

### QUERIES

Sort out your problems before the festivities and music begin. Our experts tell you how. 62

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

The perfect present for the hi-fi lover in your life. Buy them a subscription to the best magazine around! 68

### ACCESSORIES

How about this for a bunch of neat present ideas? 92

### DIAL-A-DEALER

For bigger presents, why not call your local dealer? Here's our easy-reference list of who's who and where. 81

### WORLD AUDIO DESIGN

Present ideas for the tweaker in your life. 89

### WORLD FAVOURITES

Our list of the best equipment available and what we'd like for Christmas, were we to be - well - sleigh manufacturers instead of reviewers! 110

### CLASSIFIEDS

How to obtain all your Christmas presents on the cheap. New, secondhand, and vintage, it's all here! 127

## FEATURES

### SENSAURA CD

A new form of surround-sound system from EMI, which aims to expand the soundstage into three dimensions, rather like Santa's outline. 50



## CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT

'Twas a night before Christmas, and all through the house, not a creature was stirring, except a few with some nous. Here are Christmas present ideas that you know make sense. Tapes, cleaners, 'speaker cables, interconnects, equipment stands, and much more are packed inside. If you're stuck for a way to get those new cables you've been promising yourself, just leave it strategically lying around..

## MUSIC

Our guide to some of the best new releases

### ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:

The Velvet Underground  
Live MCMXCIII

### CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:

George Lloyd  
A Symphonic Mass

**ROCK AND POP** 73

**CLASSICAL** 76

**JAZZ** 86

**RECORD OFFERS:** Whatever your taste our mail order section will provide some of the best cuts around 96

## COMPETITION

So you got socks, ties and a hangover! Then the cat went and jumped onto the turntable practising the Fandango. Take heart, you might be able to get a new system free. Just answer our simple questions and complete the ditty 66



# Atessa

SELECTED NATIONWIDE ROKSAN STOCKISTS

**Roksan Atessa**  
CD Player  
**AudioScene**  
132 Chatsworth Road, Brampton, Chesterfield.  
Tel: 0246 204005

**Q** WHERE CAN YOU  
HEAR A ROKSAN  
ROCK?  
**A** HI-FI EXCELLENCE  
293 UNION GROVE  
ABERDEEN AB1 6TD  
Tel: 0224 322520

## Oxford Audio Consultants

Specialist dealers in Roksan and other systems  
APOGEE, AUDIO RESEARCH, CASTLE, HEYBROOK, JPW, KRELL, MARANTZ,  
MICHELL, MUSICAL FIDELITY, NAKAMICHI, NAD, ONIX,  
PIONEER, ROTEL, ROGERS, RUARK, SD, SME, SONUS FABER, STAX, TDL,  
THORENS, WADIA, WHARFEDALE, etc.

**Cantay House, Park End St, Oxford OX1 1JE**  
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879



For the most exciting range of equipment  
available in the Midlands. Now supplying

### ROKSAN

351 Hagley Road  
Edgbaston  
Birmingham B17 8DL  
Tel: 021-429 2811  
Fax: 021-434 3298

156-157 Lower Bridge Street  
Stourbridge  
West Midlands  
Tel: 0384-444184



**ROKSAN**  
**ATTESSA**



### AUDIO

HI-FI FOR  
ENTHUSIASTS  
41 VICTORIA ROAD  
CAMBRIDGE  
(0223) 68305



The Atessa ATT-DP2 CD Transport, ATT-DA2 D/A Converter, ATT-DS5 power supply



"Isn't it brilliant that you can go into one shop and choose from all the leading brands of  
Hi-Fidelity equipment and guess what? We know what we're talking about,  
and we care!"

**Leading Roksan Specialists**  
6 Silver Walk, Leicester  
Tel: 0533 539753 Fax: 0533 626097



CENTRAL LONDON'S ROKSAN CENTRE  
**KJ WEST ONE**

26 NEW CAVENDISH STREET,  
LONDON W1M 7LH  
Tel: 071-486 8262/8263  
Fax: 071-487 3452

Open: Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Thurs until 7pm

**THE ROKSAN ATTESSA**  
on demonstration at



WE STOCK, DEMONSTRATE & INSTALL THE BEST RANGE OF QUALITY HI-FI  
IN THE SOMERSET AREA AND OUR PROFESSIONAL ADVICE & AFTER SALES  
SERVICE IS SECOND TO NONE

**Our reputation is your Guarantee**  
110 Middle Street Yeovil Phone: 0935-79361

Interest Free Credit. Please phone for details.



**THE MOST EXCLUSIVE INDEPENDENT HI-FI STUDIO**

Largest stockist of Roksan in the Midlands - 3 demo rooms  
Open 6 days a week

Enquiries welcome for interest free (APR 0%)  
Evening demonstrations by appointment  
(Share the ASDA car park) just off the High Street,  
near Walsall, West Midlands, W53 3JT

Tel: 0922 493499 and 473499

Just call in or phone Richard or Dorian for a demonstration

- ALBARRY • ACUSTIC ENERGY • AUDIO LAB • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO QUEST • B&W • BOSE • CABLE TALK •
- CHORD • CYRUS • DPA • ENSEMBLE • EPOS • INFINITY • JPW • KEF REFERENCE • MARANTZ • MERIDIAN •
- MACROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • QJAD • PROJECT • ROKSAN •
- ROGERS • ROTEL • SPENDOR • SUJAKO • SYSTEMDEK • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TUBE TECHNOLOGY •
- VAN DEN HUL • VANDERSTEEN • YBA



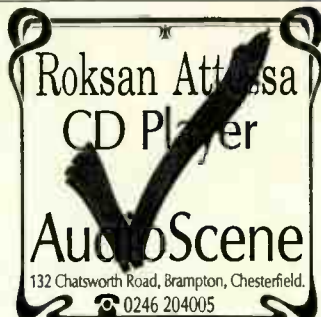
**ROKSAN LIMITED** Stockley Close, Stockley Road,  
West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9BB U.K.  
Tel: 0895 436384 Fax: 0895 436 385

# Atessa

SELECTED NATIONWIDE ROKSAN STOCKISTS

**Q** WHERE CAN YOU HEAR A ROKSAN ROCK?

**A** HI-FI EXCELLENCE  
293 UNION GROVE  
ABERDEEN AB1 6TD  
Tel: 0224 322520



## Doug Brady Hi-Fi

KINGSWAY STUDIOS  
KINGSWAY NORTH  
WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE

TEL: (0925) 828009 FAX: (0925) 825773

ALSO AT LIVERPOOL,  
OTLEY - YORKS, AND  
LONDON - COVENT GARDEN



7 St. Pancras, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1SJ  
Telephone 0243 776402 Closed Mondays

*the powerplant*

Brighton's Leading Hi-Fi Shop  
in ROKSAN EQUIPMENT  
Comfortable listening room, knowledgeable and approachable staff

Roksan, Micromega, Audiolab, Exposure, Epos,  
B&W, Ruark, Tannoy, Rotel, Marantz, Yamaha  
and other fine equipment.

66 Upper North Street,  
Brighton.  
Telephone 0273 775978



The Atessa ATT-DP2.P CD Player

West Midlands Audio

158 OMBERSLEY ROAD, WORCESTER WR3 7HA  
TELEPHONE 0905 58046 • FAX 0905 57585

**ATESSA • TMS • DA1/DS1  
ALL ON DEM**

On demonstration - the three  
best CD players available:  
Naim CD1, Micromega CD3  
& Roksan Atessa

## Infidelity

9 High Street, Hampton Wick,  
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA.  
Tel: 081-943 3530  
Open Tues - Fri 10.30 - 7.00, Sat 10.00 - 6.00

The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer  
**audible difference**

Near DISS, NORFOLK

ATESSA + ALSO A WIDE VARIETY OF C.D. PLAYERS  
AND DACS ON DEMONSTRATION

PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT  
0850 983233/0379 740227

For the great sound of sound:

**The Cornflake Shop**

37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH  
•071 631 0472 •071 436 7165

We are the UK's No. 1 Roksan Dealer. Excellent  
demonstration facilities with the world's best performance  
HiFi. Global mail-order service.

# ROKSAN

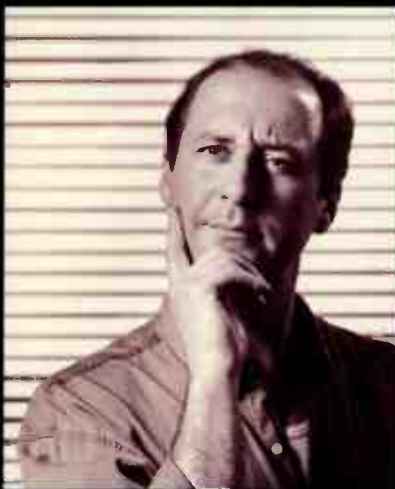
ROKSAN LIMITED Stockley Close, Stockley Road.  
West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9BB U.K.  
Tel: 0895 436384 Fax: 0895 436 385



"I've got a pretty good hi-fi system"



"Friends tell me all the time"



"Sure I'd like a Naim CD player"



"But it would cost me thousands to buy one"



"The CDI costs how much?"



"It'll look great over there!"

Put the expression back into your music with the Naim CDI. You can listen to our integrated CD player, incorporating all the technological innovation and expertise you'd expect from one of the world's leading hi-fi manufacturers, at any of the specialist retailers listed here.

What's more, it's so reasonably priced, you won't even need the brave face.



Now you know what's in a Naim



Naim Audio, Southampton Road, Salisbury SP1 2LN, England. Tel: (0722) 332266

World Radio History

**LONDON**

**Audio Venue**  
24 Church Rd. Crystal Palace, SE1 Tel: 081 771 1181  
**Billy Vee Sound Systems**  
248 Lee High Rd. Lewisham SE13 Tel: 081 318 9755  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
18 Monmouth St. Covent Gdn WC2 Tel: 071 379 4010  
**The Cornflake Shop**  
37 Wandine St. W1 Tel: 071 631 0472  
**Grahams Hi-Fi**  
Canterbury Yard, 190a New North Rd. N1 Tel: 071 226 5500  
**Son et Lumiere**  
67 Tottenham Court Rd. W1 Tel: 071 580 9089  
**The Sound Organisation London**  
4 Rickfords Wharf, Clerk St. SE1 Tel: 071 403 2255  
**Studio 99**  
79 81 Fairfax Road. NW6 Tel: 071 624 8855  
**Uxbridge Audio**  
108 Chesham High Rd., W4 Tel: 081 742 3444

**NEAR LONDON**

**Infidelity Hi-Fi**  
6 High St. Highgate, W. Kingston upon Thames  
Tel: 081 943 3530  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
43 Mary, Edward Court, Windor, Bucks Tel: 0753 856931  
**The Sound Gallery**  
55 Castle St. High Wycombe, Bucks Tel: 0494 531682  
**Speaking**  
352 354 Lower Addiscombe Rd. Croydon, Surrey,  
Tel: 081 654 1a31  
**Studio 99**  
82 High St. Harpenden, Hertfordshire Tel: 0562 764246  
**Unilet Products**  
26 High St. New Millam, Surrey Tel: 081 942 9567  
**Uxbridge Audio**  
278 High St. Uxbridge, Middlesex Tel: 0898 130404

**SOUTH**

**Audio Designs**  
26 High St. East Grinstead, W Sussex Tel: 0342 314560  
**Chichester Hi-Fi**  
7 St Pancras, Chichester, Sussex Tel: 0243 776402  
**Jeffries Hi-Fi**  
69 Lomton Road, Brighton, E Sussex Tel: 0273 809431  
**Jeffries Hi-Fi**  
4 Albert Parade, Green St. Eastbourne, E Sussex  
Tel: 02323 21336  
**Jeffries Hi-Fi**  
28 Lancing Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire Tel: 0705 663804  
**Soundcraft**  
41 High Street, Ashford, Kent Tel: 0233 624441  
**Sound Waves**  
1 Holbury Drive, Precinct, Holbury, Hampshire  
Tel: 0703 689131  
**Worthing Audio**  
20 Taville Gate, Precinct, Worthing, W Sussex Tel: 0903 212133

**EAST**

**The Audio File**  
27 Roadhill St. Bishop's Cleeve, Notts Tel: 0529 506576  
**The Audio File**  
No. 2 Foundry Walk, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire Tel: 0480 66123  
**Basically Sound**  
The Old School, School Rd. Bracon Ash, N. Norwich, Norfolk  
Tel: 0508 70229  
**Cam Audio**  
110 Mill Road, Cambridge Tel: 0223 60442  
**Pro-Musica**  
6 Vineyard St., Colchester, Essex Tel: 0206 577519  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
216 Abchurch Lane, Chelmsford, Essex Tel: 0245 265245  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
132-4 London Rd. Southend-on-Sea, Essex Tel: 0702 435885  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
44A High St. Rayleigh, Essex Tel: 0386 779762

**WEST**

**Audio Excellence**  
58 Bingley Rd. Gloucester Tel: 0452 320916  
**Audio Excellence**  
65 Park St. Bristol, Avon Tel: 0972 264979  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
6 Fore St. St. Marychurch, Torquay, Devon Tel: 0303 326723  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
28 Cowley St. St. Thomas, Exeter, Devon Tel: 0382 218895  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
12 Jernholme Street, West Bath, Avon Tel: 0225 446245  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
107 Curlew St. Plymouth, Devon Tel: 0752 226011  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
52-54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, Avon Tel: 0272 428248  
**Mike Manning Audio**  
110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset Tel: 0825 79361

**WALES**

**Audio Excellence**  
134 Cwys Rd. Cardiff, South Glamorgan Tel: 0222 228665  
**Audio Excellence**  
81 High St. Swansea, West Glamorgan Tel: 0792 474608

**MIDLANDS**

**Creative Audio**  
9 Dogpole, Shrewsbury, Shropshire Tel: 0743 241924  
**Griffin Audio**  
84 Bristol St. Birmingham 5, West Midlands Tel: 021 692 1359  
**Listen In**  
32 Gold St. Northampton Tel: 0604 37871  
**Sound Advice**  
The Sound Factory, Duna St. Loughborough, Leicestershire  
Tel: 0509 216254  
**West Midlands Audio**  
158 Conventry Road, Worcester Tel: 0605 58046  
**Overture**  
3 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxfordshire Tel: 0295 272158  
**Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Limited**  
46 George Street, Oxford Tel: 0665 247783

**NORTH**

**Audio Projects**  
45 Hunsingale Lane, Lillands, West Yorkshire Tel: 0532 304505  
**Better Hi-Fi**  
16 Cook Street, Liverpool 2, Merseyside Tel: 051 227 5007  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
The Forge Cottage, 19 Cottingham, Oley, Leeds, West Yorkshire  
Tel: 0543 467899  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
401 Bessingham Rd, Uxbridge, Middlesex Tel: 081 710 1000  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
Kingsway, Harrogate, King'sway North, Warrington, Cheshire  
Tel: 0925 414100  
**Lintone Audio**  
8 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear  
Tel: 091 460 8888  
**Lintone Audio**  
711 Park Lane, Gateshead 5, Tyne & Wear Tel: 091 477 4167  
**Lintone Audio**  
20-22 Moorfields Hill, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear  
Tel: 081 232 3994  
**Lintone Audio**  
242 Park View, Whitby Bay, Tyne & Wear Tel: 091 254 4665  
**Moorgate Acoustics**  
184 Havelock St. Sheffield, S Yorkshire Tel: 0742 756048  
**Moorgate Acoustics**  
8 Westgate Chambers, Westgate, Rotherham, S Yorkshire  
Tel: 01924 312686  
**Murray Hi-Fi**  
53a Whitby Road, Handon, Cheshire Tel: 0625 549277  
**Murray Hi-Fi**  
Emil Armitage Buildings, Prince Dock St. Hull, Humberside  
Tel: 0482 227867  
**Sound with Style**  
81 Napier Hill Rd. Doncaster, S Yorkshire  
Tel: 0302 321421  
**Sound with Style**  
284 Garsdale Rd. Sheffield, S Yorkshire Tel: 0742 737893  
**The Sound Organisation**  
28 Gillygate, York Tel: 0904 627108

**SCOTLAND**

**Stereo Stereo**  
276 St. Andrew Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde Tel: 041 248 4079  
**Robert Ritchie**  
188 Murray St. Motherwell, Ayrshire Tel: 0674 73765

**NORTHERN IRELAND**

**Lyric Hi-Fi**  
183 Stranmillis Road, Belfast Tel: 0232 381296  
**Lyric Hi-Fi**  
84 Bridge St. Portadown, Co. Armagh Tel: 0782 388686



**ORTOFON ANNIVERSARY**

To celebrate their 75th anniversary Ortofon have produced what they feel is the ultimate cartridge. The MC7500 is machined from a solid chunk of Titanium, one of the strongest materials available. The surface of the titanium body is so hard that the name has to be laser engraved! The cartridge also features a new twin-ellipsoid stylus profile, named Orto-line, which is 25% finer than the stylus on the MC3000 and 5000 cartridges. This allows it to reach further into the grooves of a record and reduces the effective mass.

Other special features include 99.999999% (eight 9s) purity copper wiring, carbon fibre armature, three point mounting to improve the fit between body and headshell and a slightly raised output. At present there is only one in the U.K. and retail price will be £2000. Look out for a review shortly.

Ortofon UK Ltd. Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949

**CREDO**

The Swiss Credo range of audio electronics are now to be distributed in the UK by Townshend Audio.

Townshend Audio Ltd, Tim's Boatyard, Timsway, Staines, Middx TW18 3JY. Tel: 0784 455866



**GYROPOWER QC**

Michell Engineering have produced a power supply unit for their Gyrodec turntable. The PSU is built, as you'd expect, from high quality components throughout, including surface mount devices and polypropylene capacitors. It enables the user to change the Gyrodec from 33 to 45 rpm automatically, without fiddling around with the belt. The Gyropower QC costs £349 and is in the shops now.



J A Michell, 2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE. Tel: 081 953 0771.

**THE ALEONS ARE COMING!**

Isak is a new range of equipment stands from Aleon Design. Designed for their visual appeal as much as for their rigidity, they can be supplied with accessories such as spikes, and provide the flexibility of either wall-mounting or floorstanding use.

Prices had not been set at time of going to press, but the five-shelf unit should retail for around £300, smaller units for less.

Aleon Design, 98 Grove Road, Walthamstow, London E17 9BY Tel: 081 509 3693.

trade winds

trade winds

e winds



**B**ecause we thought about it. Deeply. Our R&D people spend their lives immersed in speaker design – but never out of their depth.

Bathtime operatics may have inspired the SIXES concept, first seen in the original successful SIXES. You see, four-square walls generate standing waves which boost 'boom'. Fine for resonant renditions of 'Nessun Dorma', but fatal to accurate musical reproduction.

Similarly, since sharp edges cause sound diffractions, playing havoc with frequency response and believable stereo imaging, our six-sided cabinets adopt a more oblique approach.

The quest for colour-free sound is unceasing. The senior members of the new SIXES family feature our Dual Concentric sound sources, whilst all models incorporate contoured moulded bass cones, low-weight and stiff for agile yet powerful bass response. And tweeters with gold-anodised domes, ensuring treble clarity and smoothness.

To read more about the new SIXES – write today or phone 0236 420199. But for the absolute truth, all you have to do is to listen.



There's  
just one reason  
why the new  
SIXES loudspeakers  
look and sound  
as they do.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me further information on the new SIXES  
 Please send me details of my nearest stockist

Tannoy Limited · Rosehall Industrial Estate · Coatbridge · Strathclyde · ML5 4TE · Scotland  
Telephone (0236) 420199 · Fax (0236) 426236

World Radio History

## BUSY! BUSY! BUSY!

That's Harman Kardon, judging from the number of their press releases pouring through our letterbox.

They've brought out their first pre and power amp combinations for six years, calling them the 'Signature Series', because each one bears the name of Harman/Kardon's creator, Sidney Harman.

The pre-amplifier is the £500 AP2500 which provides five line inputs, two tape loops and MM/MC phono stages.

The power amplifiers are the 45watts per channel PA2100 at £350, the 70watts per channel PA2200 at £580, and the 120watts per channel PA2400 at £900. All are bridgeable.

Harman/Kardon have also announced the acquisition of AKG, the Vienna-based microphones, headphones, and accessories company, and also a minority interest purchase in Madrigal Audio Laboratories, the makers of the Mark Levinson and Proceed brands.

Harman Audio, Harman International Industries Ltd. Unit 2, 5 Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 5PZ. Tel: 081 207 5050

## JVC BLASTOFF...

JVC are launching a satellite! Well, a satellite system actually, employing a 10cm midrange driver with a 2.5cm soft-dome tweeter, and a 'Kelton type' sub-woofer employing two 13.5cm drive units. The set retails for £300.

JVC (UK) Ltd, JVC Business Park, 12 Priestly Way, London NW2 7BA. Tel: 081 450 3282.

## ...ALONG WITH BOSTON

Also in the satellite market are Boston Acoustics, who have launched a new version of their Subsat Six satellite and subwoofer system, the Series II model, retailing at £450, and an extra £30 for the satellite's wall brackets, if required.

Portfolio Marketing, 67 New Road, Little Kingshill, Great Missenden. Bucks HP16 0EU Tel: 0494 890277

## HARDCORE

Ixos have brought out a new 'speaker cable to build on their success with their original 'Hardcore'. The new cable is known as the 'Hardcore 12' and takes its name from the fact that there are now twelve cores to the wire, each of the same gauge as that used in the original 'Hardcore'.

To facilitate bi- or tri-wiring the cores are paired in separate sheaths within the screened outer sleeve. All this for just £5 per metre run!

Path Group Plc. Unit 2, Desborough Industrial Park, Desborough Park Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP12 3BG. Tel: 0494 441736.

## THOR, NORSE GOD OF THE HERNIA

You'll know what I mean if you try to move Alchemist Products' new Thor stereo power amplifier. Weighing in at 120Kgs, measuring 70 x 120 cms, with 24 output MOSFETs, four separate power supplies, with a 3mm thick stainless steel casing, delivering 450watts per channel, and costing a hefty £5995.

They also have Vidar, Thor's little brother, at a mere 250watts per channel and a price tag of £3995, and the Forseti, which is a 'grown-up' Kraken delivering 100watts per channel and costing £899, and also the Anniversary Kraken, all dressed up in snazzy stainless steel chassis and gold knobs, retailing at £499 for the integrated, with the pre-amp at £455 and the power amp at £445.

Alchemist Products, 4 Rosebery Mews, Muswell Hill, London N10 2LG. Tel: 081 883 3008.

## EQUINOX FROM RUARK

Ruark have designed and built a dedicated bass/midrange drive unit for their new Equinox loudspeaker, first in a series of expensive audiophile designs. The tweeter is a fabric dome design from Scan Speak which, we found in our drive unit tests, gives superb results. Ruark place the crossovers in the partnering stands, to remove them from the influence of vibration and magnetism. A very high standard of construction, detailing and finish are claimed, to give a product that looks and feels as good as it sounds. Ruark have a great reputation for their loudspeakers. The new Equinox is likely to be impressive, but this sort of quality comes at a price - £1749.

Ruark Acoustics  
Annwood Lodge Industrial

Estate  
Arterial Road  
Rayleigh Road  
Essex SS6 7UA  
Tel: 0268 728890

## LOWER PRICES!

Exchange rate behaviour is quoted as the reason Copland amplifiers are now being offered at lower prices. The CTA401 30watt integrated falls from £1700 to £1495, the CTA501 30watt power amplifier from £1600 to £1420, the CTA301 from £1500 to £1250 and the CTA504 valve power amp from £2000 to £1750. So it's never been a better time to consider buying one of these well made and finished Swedes. If you are interested, contact

Absolute Sounds,  
58 Durham Road  
London SW20 0DE.  
Tel : 081-947-5047



# On the Eighth Day...



These CD collection systems, hi-tec in design, will enhance the quality and sophistication within the hi-fi world.

In a variety of styles and finishes this is the ultimate to compliment your CD compilation and complete your sound galaxy.



**AMPHIS**®

**Lourens**®  
**Fisher**

For a full colour brochure please contact the sole U.K. distributor: Marketlink U.K. Ltd (Dept. HFW) Freepost, P.O. Box 310, Northampton. NN6 8BR.  
Tel. 0604 602 745 or Fax. 0604 602 748

## NEW GARRARD PLINTH

Loricraft Audio have launched a new plinth for the Garrard 301 and 401, made of 28mm ash or oak, and sporting reinforced corner bracing. The plinth, complete with perspex cover, costs £350. There is a walnut version in the pipeline, possibly costing a little more.

Loricraft Audio, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourn, Berks RG16 7XQ Tel: 0488 72267.

## MUSIC TECHNOLOGY COURSES

Evening courses entitled 'Introduction to Sound Recording' and 'Introduction to Music Technology' to provide a BTEC National Certificate in Design will be re-run by South Thames Colleges. They are part time, two days a week, and provide an introduction to modern music recording techniques, using MIDI, synthesisers, as well as an introduction to the music recording industry. For course fees, times and all other information, contact John Dodd or Des Lyver on 081-870-2241, extension 340 or 345. The colleges are situated in Wandsworth and Tooting, South West London.

## AV ROUNDUP

It seems like everybody's moving into AV and home theatre, or that's how it would appear from a general press release from Celestion. This is packed with little gems like "nearly two thirds of the population are preferring to see the latest...movie on video" or "in North-American homes...80 per cent of new speakers are bought as part of a home theatre system", and "surround sound products...fired the imagination of 60% of the UK's under-35s". Yes, they're still trying to convince us that people don't want to listen to music anymore, that hi-fi is dead and AV is where it's at. Some believe them; we don't.

So what's happening in the fast, new exciting world of A/V, where your living room becomes a cinema?

The folk at Polk will be launching their RM5000 "sonically and cosmetically integrated four piece front stage home cinema system" at £1099, early in 1994.

B&W have their slightly more expensive seven box (three front and two side monitors, with two passive subwoofers) THX system retailing at £4395, and available now. THX is the Lucasfilm surround sound system, as opposed to the more common Dolby.

Richard Allan Audio are direct-marketing their six box (centre channel, two side, and two rear loudspeakers, and one subwoofer) A/V-1 system at just £199. They also have a 'Gold' version of this system, employing their Minette Gold 'speakers, at just £299

Last, but not least, Tannoy have their 623 dual-concentric loudspeaker, shielded for centre-channel and side/surround use, retailing at £180 each.

Polk Audio, Tyttenhanger House, Coursers Road, St Albans AL4 0PG. Tel: 0727 827311.

B&W Loudspeakers (UK) Ltd, Marlborough Road, Lancing, West Sussex BN15 8TR. Tel: 0903 750750

Richard Allan Audio Ltd, Bradford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire BD19 4AZ. Tel: 0274 872442

Tannoy Ltd, Rosehall Industrial Estate, Coatbridge, Strathclyde ML5 4TF. Tel: 0236 420199



## COMING SOON

We hear that ...

## HEYBROOK

Heybrook have been at work on an integrated amplifier for some time, known as the Integra. It is due out within the next few months. Hopefully, it won't get as delayed as the revised Sextet loudspeaker, expected for the Penta 1993 show but now on a back burner. Apparently, Heybrook are selling as many Sextets and Quartets as they can make, which is hardly surprising considering how good they sound. It's nice to know that good products still sell well. The A/V boys should take note.

## CELESTION

Or perhaps they have - taken note that is. Big in A/V are Celestion, but in spite of Dominic's naughty comments in his column last month, they are actually hard at work developing a new range of hi-fi loudspeakers that will be truly different and attractive, we are told. Will Dominic have to eat his words? Should we start printing Hi-Fi World in rice paper? If Celestion are right, perhaps so.

## TANNOY

Designer Paul Mills of Tannoy has, for years, been experimenting with the thorny problem of motion feedback controlled subwoofers. We've also experimented with this possibility, finding they can deliver astonishingly tight and fast bass - then the cone flies out. Whoops! Scared of decapitating their customers, the British hi-fi industry have steered clear, but for Paul Mills, who has conquered the problem. What is it? The trouble lies in the cone knowing where it is in the gap; absolute position sensing is needed or the system goes unstable and it's time to dive for cover. Various methods of position-sensing are possible, but all have drawbacks. It looks like Tannoy reckon they have cracked the problem though, so expect dynamite bass shortly, possibly from a very small cabinet - suit of armour unnecessary.

## SHOW NEWS

Suits of armour do, however, have their uses at hi-fi shows, especially when they get crowded and you want a drink from the bar. So polish up your mace, saddle up your white charger and prepare to set to in the crowds at the Bristol Hi-Fi Show, now officially known as the Sound & Vision Show in acknowledgment of the industry's current feeding frenzy over A/V. We'll be macing a few TVs while we're there, just so people can get to hear something better - our super exotic 300B valve amplifier.

The venue is the Marriot Hotel in Lower Castle Street, Bristol. The drawbridge goes down at 12 midday on Friday 18th February, whereupon festivities commence. It flies back up again at 6p.m. on Sunday 20th February when the sales serfs make a frantic dash for their white chargers (Vauxhall Cavaliers) in order to get home before midnight. Merriment and ribaldry are to be found aplenty, between those times. So bring a wench, keep a firm grip on her, and enjoy yourself at Bristol's Sound and Vision 94 show.

# Cam Audio

**Agencies :**

**Naim Audio,  
Rega, Arcam,  
Epos . . . . . and  
many more**

**Opening Hours:  
9.30 - 6.00, Mon. - Sat.  
110 Mill Road,  
Cambs CB1 2BD  
Tel. 0223 60442**

*L i s t e n i n n*

**HI-FI SPECIALISTS**

Linn, Naim, Epos, Heybrook, Arcam,  
Mission, Royd, Audiolab, Creek,  
Cyrus, Quad, Denon, Rotel, NAD,  
Marantz, Kef, Chord Company  
(Naim and Epos Northampton only).

LISTEN INN Northampton  
Appointed REGA Agent

32 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON  
TEL: 0604 37871  
6 HOTEL STREET, LEICESTER  
TEL: 0533 623754

# Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable?

Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

Cable Type	Description
SPK 100	Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).
SPK 200	Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).
SPK 300	7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

## ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,  
Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.





## PREMIER MARBLE LTD

PRESENTS  
A SOUND REVELATION

Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble, cut and polished by craftsmen. These natural materials offer better base definition, clarity and natural sound staging capabilities. CD/Turntable slates/platforms, custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required, all to enhance the beauty of your audio and visual environment. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For technical services ring John Walker  
0603 38752 Fax 0603 721948.

3 Dewing Road (off Wendover Road),  
Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich.  
Telephone: (0603) 721995.

# Doug Brady Hi-Fi

"You really must hear this"



Also available:

Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Pink Triangle, Exposure,  
Roksan, Audio Innovations, Tube Technology,  
Mission, Lyra Cartridges, Michel Engineering etc...

### MAKE FRIENDS AT DOUG BRADY HI-FI

Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire (0925) 828009 Open six days. Fax: (0925) 825773	401 Smithdown Road, Liverpool L15 3JJ Merseyside (051) 733 6859 Closed on Wednesday.	14/18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB (071) 379 4010 (071) 497 1346 Open seven days Fax: (071) 497 9205	The Forge Cottage, 19 Crossgate, Otley, Leeds, West Yorks LS21 1AA (0943) 467689 Closed Sunday & Monday.
--	---	---	---

# Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.



500 Series  
Moving magnet  
cartridges from £30-£100



MC Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £80-£110



Q Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £140-£300



1000 Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £800-£1500

# ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.  
Tel: 0753 889949.



# TOP TUNER

Just when your Troughline thought it was safe,  
Noel Keywood finds NAD's £160 402 tuner is  
after its crown.

Oh what a surprise! - and a very pleasant one too. After seas of mediocrity, here at last is a solid state tuner that does start to approach the magnificent sound quality of the Leak Troughline. NAD's new 402 tuner has a wide open sound stage, plus powerful but well defined bass reproduction, not short of rhythm and energy. There's oodles of insight, and a sparkle in the treble. How NAD have managed to get such an impressively scaled sound from modern silicon chips I don't know, but the 402 does it well.

The only small drawback revolves around operating convenience. Being a budget design, NAD have decided to cut the number of buttons they have to fit by making the normal Up/Down tuning buttons act as preset selectors. This eliminates the usual row of ten or so station selector buttons, but it also means more button stabbing is needed. Also, the back-lit liquid crystal frequency display doubles up to show tuned frequency as well as station store number, another cost saving measure.

However, in their favour, NAD have made efforts to minimise the impact of these compromises - and for me they worked. The station number store is 'circular', going from No 12 straight to No 1 in the Up direction, rather than stopping (the tuning system does likewise, going straight from 108MHz to 87MHz). That halves the maximum number of times a button must be pressed to find a wanted station. The buttons act quickly too, which also helps. And finally the display

automatically alternates between store number and frequency a few times to make the link between them clear.

The 402 has medium wave as well as stereo VHF/FM, so you can get Virgin 1215 if you want, providing you don't mind the trailing wire aerial NAD supply with it. There's no loop aerial of any sort, so medium wave lovers need to inspect their picture rails for this one. A few drawing pins and a longer piece of wire than that supplied will get more stations, although more interference as well I suspect. In Central London the bit of wire made just four stations available - not a lot.

*“After seas of mediocrity, here at last is a solid state tuner that does start to approach the magnificent sound quality of the Leak Troughline.”*

There was no problem with the VHF section though. This is a sensitive tuner and from our external aerial, which supplies a strong signal of many millivolts from each

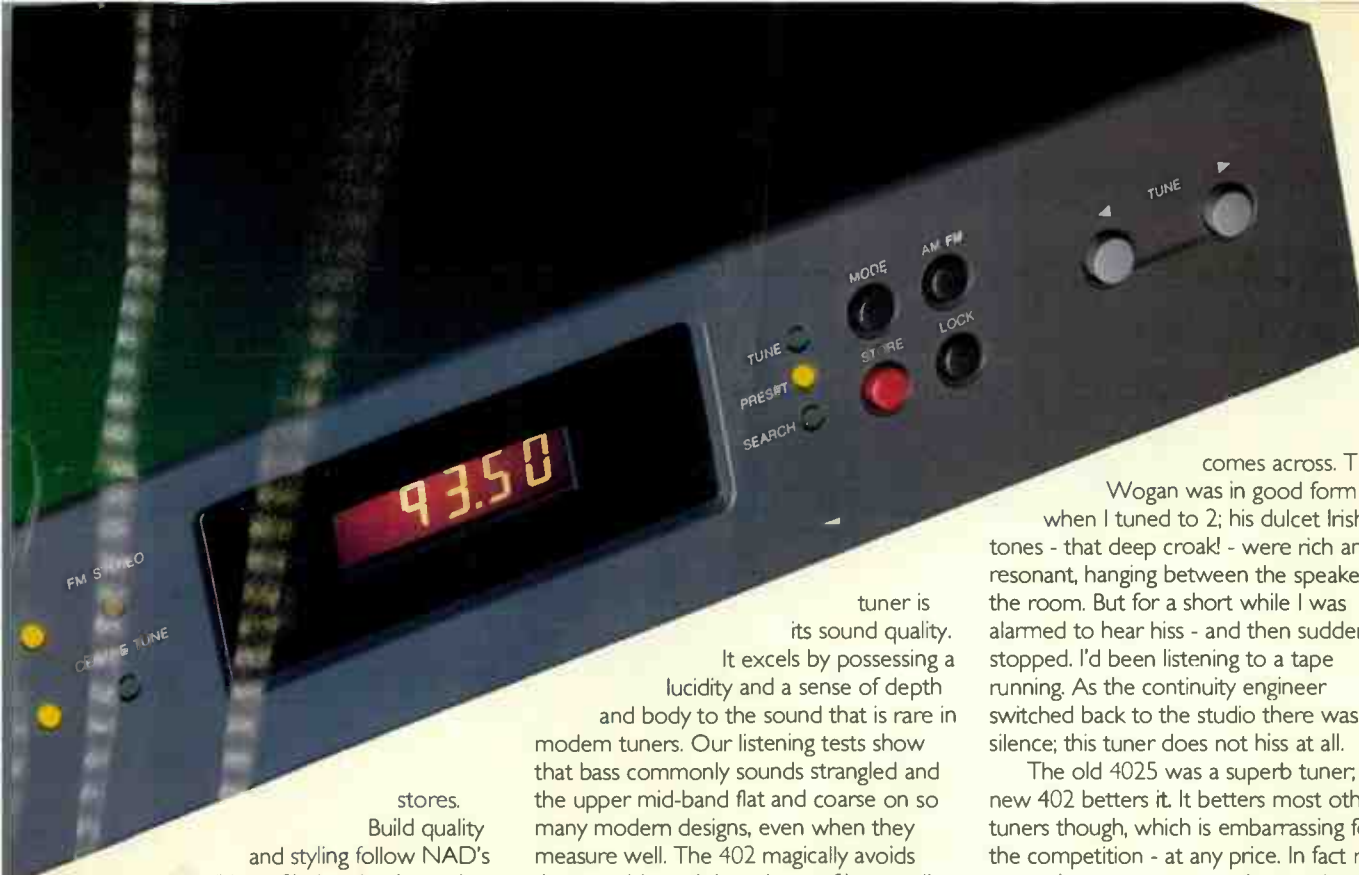
station, the increasingly crowded airwaves on VHF came spilling through. Like so many tuners adjusted to auto-tune with a poor aerial, the 402 stopped at every squeak and whistle in the ether, thinking it had found a station, but that's not uncommon.

It can, alternatively, be manually tuned, but I found the on-tune light could not then make up its mind, suggesting on occasion that no fewer than three successive fine 0.025MHz steps represented the correct tune frequency. Any one may have been good enough for satisfactory sound quality, but only one could be correct. A curious extra entitled Lock then has to be used to force a final decision. But these little difficulties are likely to be one-off for most people, because once the station memories have been

filled, manual or automatic tuning becomes unnecessary, unless more than twelve stations are available.

Apart from a Mono button and Blend, both of which cut down hiss on weak stereo stations, the 402 has no other facilities. To use it after programming in required stations, switch on, make sure Mode is set to Preset and then just press the Up or Down button to trawl through the twelve station





stores. Build quality and styling follow NAD's tradition of being simple, stark and satisfactory. The 402 is finished in - er - a sort of grey, with green hue. Perhaps the marketing department of Dulux would call it 'Lichen'. The front panel is a plastic extrusion and the buttons poking through it have various colours according to function. There's a good visual balance and a lack of clutter that make for a neat yet simple appearance.

But the outstanding feature of this

tuner is its sound quality. It excels by possessing a lucidity and a sense of depth and body to the sound that is rare in modern tuners. Our listening tests show that bass commonly sounds strangled and the upper mid-band flat and coarse on so many modern designs, even when they measure well. The 402 magically avoids these problems. It has plenty of bass welly for Reggae, Disco and Rave; the beat just pounded out of the speakers on Saturday night's programmes, as strong as that from the Troughline. In the upper midband there was little sign of compression and coarseness; in fact the 402 comes across as open and sweet in its treble - rare indeed. It needs good, live, studio transmissions - commonly found on Radio 2 - to show just how much of the studio atmosphere

comes across. Terry Wogan was in good form when I tuned to 2; his dulcet Irish tones - that deep croak! - were rich and resonant, hanging between the speakers in the room. But for a short while I was alarmed to hear hiss - and then suddenly it stopped. I'd been listening to a tape running. As the continuity engineer switched back to the studio there was silence; this tuner does not hiss at all.

The old 402S was a superb tuner; the new 402 betters it. It betters most other tuners though, which is embarrassing for the competition - at any price. In fact really expensive tuners commonly sound worse because they over-process the signal. If you are in the market for a tuner with really superb sound quality, ignore the low price of the 402 - it is simply one of the best available.

**Dominic Says**

I have been using a Troughline for several months now, and am still overwhelmed by the scale and depth of presentation it



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The much admired, but now obsolete NAD 402S tuner had a flat frequency response to around 12kHz, above which it rolled off smoothly, contributing to its attractively warm sound. The new 402 is different: it has a smooth, but gently rising, response all the way up to 16kHz, as the analysis shows. This will, at least, add an air of brightness, making the 402 sound less fulsome and warm than its predecessor. It will also add a sense of insight and analysis to the sound. It is a result up with the best of the crop, irrespective of price; tuners cannot easily go higher than 16kHz when a pilot tone filter is used.

Unusually wide channel separation and very low distortion also mark the 402 out as a high performer. I was expecting to measure a satisfactory but unexceptional hiss level of around -72dB, since over the last year or two I've noticed tuners seem unable to surpass this, doubtless because the current silicon tuner chips available - and affordable - offer no better. So when a figure of -75dB was notched up, with 1mV of signal from the aerial, the 402 showed itself to be above most others in the field at present. It means that, fed a strong enough signal (1mV or more), hiss from the tuner

will be inaudible. This is good news for critical Radio 3 listeners.

The 402 showed it was up with the best in its ability to separate stations from each other (selectivity), and it is also very sensitive too, again matching the best by needing 20µV for hissy stereo (-50dB noise). An output of 550mV is enough to ensure the tuner matches any amplifier.

In summary, the NAD402 measures extremely well by the highest current standards. It has no weaknesses or foibles, other than a frequency response trait that suggests its sound may be a little lighter or more insightful than others. **NK**

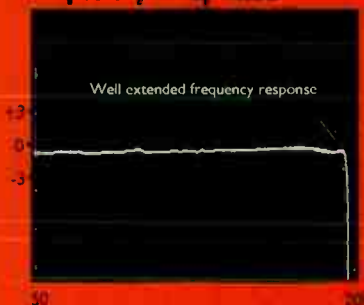
**TUNER TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response	8Hz-16kHz
Stereo separation	57dB
Distortion (50% mod.)	0.08%
Hiss (CCIR)	-75dB
Signal for minimum hiss	1mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)	80dB
Sensitivity mono	1.2µV
stereo	20µV
signal strength meter	none

**Distortion**



**Frequency Response**





# Experience live music

*in your home.*

Experience a personal service second to none.

At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound.

Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

**FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE  
AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL**

**THE SOUND  
GALLERY**

**0494 531682**

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP13 6RN

World Radio History

produces. To date I have not heard a solid state tuner to rival this vintage wireless, although the Aura TU-50 and Naim NAT 03 both come reasonably close with a warm and detailed sound. However the new NAD402 is something else. As Noel says, don't be put off by the low price, it stamps all over the Aura and races up towards the NAT 03 in terms of sound quality.

So often cheap synthesizer tuners

sound thin in the bass, coarse in the mid and lifeless in the treble. The NAD 402 defies all of these characteristics and produces a deep, powerful and richly textured sound. If I were to be really critical, it does lack the authority and punch in the bass of a well sorted Troughline and isn't quite as sweet at the very top, but if a manufacturer were to try and produce a Troughline nowadays I doubt if you would see much change from £1000. The NAD

402 at £160 has to be the tuner bargain of the year and easily sees off the competition below £500 ●

**NAD 402** £159.95  
**NAD Marketing Ltd**  
**Adastra House**  
**401-405 Nether St**  
**London N3 1QG**

# Top Aerials

**Noel Keyword explains why the NAD402, or any tuner, will benefit from a good aerial.**

**D**oes a tuner as sensitive as the new NAD402 need a proper aerial, or can it make do with an indoor wire dipole? The answer is "yes" and "yes". Use an indoor wire and it will get plenty of stations, but also a lot of hiss and noise accompanying them, unless there's a transmitter nearby (i.e. within 10 miles or so). For hi-fi sound quality, which with tuners specifically means much improved insight and clarity, an outdoor aerial is usually essential, and you'll get distant stations too.

Let me describe the differences in more detail. The radio gives us speech and music and, generally, we only expect it to be intelligible, hi-fi tuners can give a lot more than mere intelligibility, even though users don't commonly realise it. Given enough signal, they can display a strong insight into the material being transmitted. Live studio acoustic comes through - the presenter shuffling papers, people coughing, chairs squeaking, even the hum of air conditioning. A good hi-fi system will project that atmosphere into the room and it's quite a revelation to hear so much, although also a little unsettling when the mics pick up some of the less attractive sounds people make with their mouths, tongues and a little saliva. Then the continuity engineer will switch, say, from live studio speech to a taped outside interview and you'll suddenly become aware, as never before, that the tape recorder has hiss and that behind the oft strained tones of the reporter there is traffic noise, wind and goodness knows what else going on. Other worlds can sweep into your listening room.

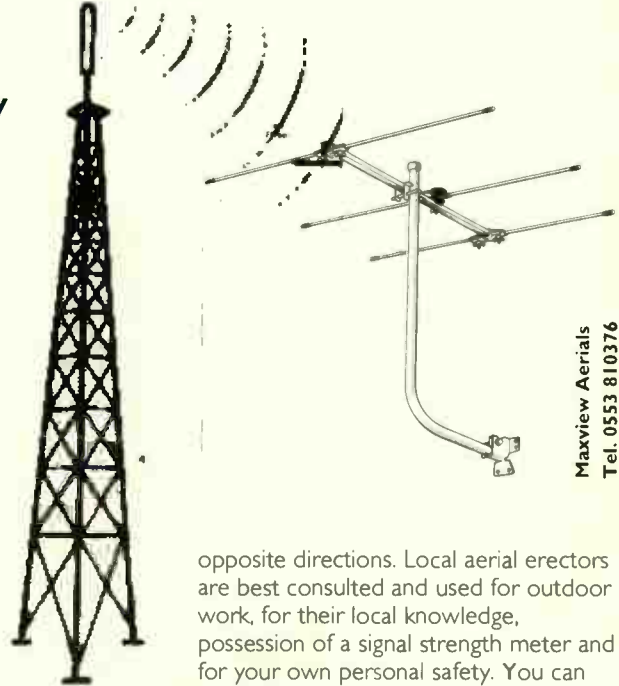
To get all of this you need to provide a tuner like the NAD402 with at least 1mV or so on each station. The specifications appear to suggest that a lot

less signal is acceptable. Stereo sensitivity measured 20µV (twenty microvolts) which is fifty times less. Unfortunately, that's to get good intelligibility, not real hi-fidelity. It is the amount of signal required to get background hiss down to a level equivalent to that of a cassette without Dolby and not many people would feel that had much to do with hi-fi.

What is needed is a signal strong enough to get hiss down to the lowest level possible, a condition known as 'full quieting'. Most tuners, including the NAD402, need at least 1mV for this, then hiss will become effectively inaudible. With the NAD it sinks to -75dB, a very low value.

Indoor dipoles typically give around a few hundred microvolts (µV), except when close to a transmitter. It is impossible to be precise about this, because the surrounding terrain has a big influence on signal strength, as does transmitter power. Where a transmitter is in line of sight though, 5-10 miles is about the limit of a simple dipole aerial. At around fifty miles away, it is common to need a three or four element aerial to get a strong enough signal for full quieting.

Aerials must be mounted as high as possible to obtain a strong signal. They need to be pointed toward the local transmitter, whose position is given by reception maps available from the BBC and IBA. If you use these, then you'll need a compass. In some locations, two transmitters may be available, usually in



Maxview Aerials  
 Tel. 0553 810376

opposite directions. Local aerial erectors are best consulted and used for outdoor work, for their local knowledge, possession of a signal strength meter and for your own personal safety. You can usually get an aerial erected for around £60.

One of the great potential benefits of buying a budget tuner like the NAD402 is that it leaves change for a good aerial. And there's no doubt that a 402 plus a good aerial will eclipse any tuner you can think of, irrespective of price, working from a poor aerial. That's the worth of a good aerial ●

**Contacts:**

**BBC Engineering Information**  
 201 Wood Lane  
 London W12 7TS  
 Tel: 0345-010313

**ITC Engineering Information**  
 Crawley Court  
 Winchester  
 Hampshire SO21 2QA  
 Tel: 0962-848647

**Confederation of Aerial Industries**  
 Fulton House Business Centre  
 Fulton Road  
 Wembley Park  
 Middlesex HA9 0TF  
 Tel: 081-902-8998

# SME MODEL 20



Built to the same engineering standards and incorporating many design features originated for the Model 30, 'the best turntable of all time' this attractively priced precision turntable offers the same reliability and freedom from critical adjustments. Massive construction and vibration free moving parts ensure wide-band sound of exceptional detail, resolution and dynamic range.

Now available through leading dealers, further information on request from:

SME LIMITED · STEYNING · SUSSEX · BN44 3GY · ENGLAND



(0903)814321

Fx (0903)814269



# MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

**Dominic Baker and Simon Cooke agree that Mission's latest version of their 760 loudspeaker is a very accomplished performer.**

**H**ealthy competition between loudspeaker manufacturers over the last few years has produced some of the best budget miniatures ever seen. Nowadays it's hard to make a mistake with £130 to spend on a pair of 'speakers with so many good ones around. Celestion's 1s, Goodmans' Maxims, Tannoy's 603s, Richard Allan's Minettes and Mission's 760is are all fantastic value for money and offer a level of sound quality way above what you'd imagine from the small price tags. Recently both Goodmans and Tannoy have updated their budget blasters and Richard Allan has produced a super Minette, the Minette Gold. Now it's Mission's turn.

The £149.90 760iSEs are virtually identical in appearance to the standard 760is, the only hint of change being the second set of terminals on the rear panel for bi-wiring. However these are not just a bi-wired version of the 760is, higher quality crossover components and internal wiring have been used to further enhance the already excellent 760i. But how do these changes affect the sound?

Well, you get a surprisingly huge sound from such a small box, the new 760iSEs fill a room like a floorstander should. Used a few inches away from a rear wall the sound stage is wide and spacious and they really impress. The bass is not particularly deep, but what is there is solid and powerful and once they get hold of a bass line they refuse to let go. They have plenty of punch as well, the small lightweight drive units stop and start quickly and clearly giving them an energetic and snappy sound.

The new 760iSEs are not as forward sounding as I remember the originals being and in many respects they are a lot more refined and civilised now. But the basic character remains, and shines through a new, more tidy sound. They are now more in command of what's going on than ever before and will take some real punishment.



One area where Mission 'speakers have always been a little weak is in the treble. They don't have so much fine detail, but they have a bright and open character that never becomes harsh, making listening enjoyable rather than tiring.

The new Mission 760iSEs didn't disgrace themselves even on the end of a fairly esoteric £3000 system. I've heard 'speakers costing several times the price sound considerably less musical and involving. This makes the 760iSEs one of the best miniatures around at the moment. Never mind the low price, their performance is nothing short of excellent.

#### Simon says

The Missions are very impressive at the price, and although they are simply not big enough to drive the realistic bass of a large orchestra or even the deep thrumming of a solo double bass, they really come into their own with the faster, higher bass

frequencies, and from then on it's music and metronomic rhythm all the way. They can be driven quite hard without complaint, and paint a room-filling and believable picture of music of any kind.

The mid is easy on the ear, and although the treble is a little soft, there's enough there not to lose the interest, and then some. Only on really stinging steel guitar or harp did the tweeter's soft tone disappoint, so think twice before you buy them if you're a National or pedal steel fan, although, come to think of it, there isn't much out there that would better the Missions, even if you are.

All in all then, a most impressive loudspeaker, which will give Mission's competitors quite a lot to think about ●

**Mission 760iSE**  
**Mission Electronics**  
**Stonehill,**  
**Huntingdon,**  
**Cambs. PE18 6ED**  
**Tel. 0480 451777**

**£149.90**

# SEVENOAKS SUPERFI

This advertisement is valid until at least 18th December 1993

## Display, Demonstrations and After Sales

Unlike many of our competitors, all products (subject to availability) are on display and may be auditioned in dedicated listening rooms in any of our branches. Our helpful staff enjoy and understand the equipment they sell and will be only too happy to assist you through the Hi Fi choices that lie ahead. Our Sevenoaks Superfi service dept is one of the largest and best equipped in the business and will maintain your purchase in tip-top working order at all times.

## SUGGESTED SYSTEMS

The suggested systems priced below all include the popular NAD 5120 turntable but an alternative turntable or CD player is available at extra cost. Please see "OPTIONS" list below for further details.

SPEAKERS	AMPS	JPW Sonata (V) Celestion I	Celestion 3 MK II JPW Sonata (W) Tannoy 603 MK II Mission 760i	Tannoy 605 MK II MoniAudio One Mission 760i SE	Celestion 5 MK II B&W DM600 Ref K120 Mission 761i MoniAudio R7	Tannoy 607 MK II B&W DM610 Celestion 7 MK II	Rogers LS2A-2 Ref 140	Castle Durham II Heybrook HB1/3	Rogers LS4A-2 Tannoy 609 MK II
	Marantz PM32	275.95	291.95	319.95	327.95	359.95	375.95	391.95	415.95
	Marantz PM40SE	283.95	299.95	327.95	335.95	367.95	383.95	399.95	423.95
	Nad 302 Kenwood KA3020	296.95	312.95	340.95	348.95	380.95	396.95	412.95	436.95
	Harman HK6150 Technics SLA600K Marantz PM44SE	312.95	328.95	356.95	364.95	396.95	412.95	428.95	452.95
	Nad 304 Pioneer A300X	340.95	356.95	384.95	392.95	424.95	440.95	456.95	480.95
	Sony TAF442 Technics SLA700	355.95	371.95	399.95	407.95	439.95	455.95	471.95	495.95
	Harman HK6250 Pioneer AA00X	363.95	379.95	407.95	415.95	447.95	463.95	479.95	503.95

- FREE** with suggested Systems
- Carriage (turntable based systems only)
  - Speaker Leads (80 strand cable)
  - Carriage (Systems over £300)

**Options**  
The following Compact Disc Player or Turntable may be ordered instead of the NAD 5120 in the above systems

### CD Players

- Aiwa XC300 Add £49
- Aiwa XC750 Add £99
- Denon DCD595 Add £79
- Denon DCD695 Add £99
- Denon DCD890 Add £169
- Denon DCD1290 Add £229
- Goodmans GCD360 Add £0
- Kenwood DP2050 Add £69

### Turntables

- Kenwood DP3050 Add £99
- Kenwood DP7050 Add £249
- Marantz CD52II Add £129
- Marantz CD52SEII Add £199
- NAD 501 Add £79
- NAD 502 Add £119
- Sony CDP311 Add £69
- Sony CDP711E Add £149
- Sony CDP911E Add £199
- Teac CDP3500 Add £99
- Technics SLPG440AK Add £69
- Yamaha CDX470 Add £99
- Yamaha CDX570 Add £139

### Turntables

- Dual CS503.2 Add £79
- Dual CS505.4 Add £129
- Nad 533 Add £99
- Technics SLB022K Add £49
- Thorens TD280 IV Add £99

## 0% FINANCE

0% finance not available on suggested systems of Price Best sales.

We offer 0% finance on a wide range of Hi Fi separates. **Option 1:** 10% deposit followed by 6 equal monthly payments. Example: Cost £600. Deposit £60 plus 6 payments of £90. **Option 2:** 25% deposit followed by 9 equal monthly payments. Example: Cost £600. Deposit £150 plus 9 payments of £50. **Option 3:** 50% deposit followed by 12 equal monthly payments. Example: Cost £600. Deposit £300 plus 12 payments of £25. All options: minimum balance £300. Subject to status. **0% APR.** Personal shoppers only. Written details on request.

## GETTING IT TOGETHER

Enhance the performance of your new hi fi. Buy a quality interconnect or stand from us, and if you don't think your sound has improved return it in 'as new' condition and we'll refund your money in full. Interconnects. Choose from Audioquest, Monster, IXOS and Furukawa. **Loudspeaker Stands.** Our extensive range includes Apollo, Partington and Target. **Consoles & Racks** include Alphason, Partington and Target. **Headphones.** A range to suit all budgets including Sennheiser, Audio Technica and Beyer. **Too Numerous to Mention.** We sell a huge number of essential and useful accessories too numerous to mention. If you have a particular need - we probably have the solution.



# DICTIONARY DEFINITION



**Simon Cooke listens to the new Tannoy D100 'Definition' loudspeakers, to find out how they define the music.**



**T**annoy have domesticated their D700s, shrinking them down to bookshelf size. The new D100s use a 6.5-inch version of their dual-concentric loudspeaker drive unit, which places the tweeter in the centre of the bass/midrange driver to produce a full-

range, point source 'speaker. The new speakers have the same classy rosewood veneer finish and triangular cabinet cross-section (to reduce internal standing wave propagation) as their larger siblings.

Another characteristic which the D100s and '700s share is that they are

both quite unforgiving of amplifiers with sharp, gritty treble or reticent bass, but in the case of the D100s, a valve amplifier can be used with greater ease, and I found our K5881 drove them better, or at least more musically, than our reference transistor amplifier.



With the first track I played, the performance localized but the D100s, but kept its smoothness and intelligibility at all times, never edging over into a 'spooky' presentation, which I often find happens with polypropylene cones.

The bass sounded solid and well-formed when the speakers were placed against a wall, but drove them away and the lowest frequencies almost disappear. Against a wall, the D100s go

repeatedly, but not especially low, solo double bass not having enough energy to really reverberate. They can, however, drive out enough low-frequency energy to give an impressive sense of atmosphere and space in well recorded group vocals such as a Tallis Scholars recording or Gregorian chant.

The midrange was very good, with vocals and all instruments in this range being well portrayed, but a little just a little too far forward toward the top of the mid on some words, solo vocals being most at fault. The most impressive, for me, aspect of the midrange was the way that orchestras opened out after being a

little two-dimensional in the bass.

The treble was good and clear, but perhaps a little soft, plucked harp strings not having quite the 'strike' available on the very best speakers, although slide guitar was well handled and absolutely

separation that they did not integrate the left and right channels, although the sound was definitely not 'in the box', and I found the image of the stage projected in two differing halves, and not forming a clean sweep across the room. The

Tannoy's had to be tried in quality to overcome this, so take care to experiment with the positioning to make the most of them.

In summary then, the D100s obviously live up to their name of 'Definition' loudspeakers, and are well recommended for

listeners who would like a three-dimensional, believable image of the performance. Be careful when partnering them, however, since they are merciless with poor sources. If you're confident of your amplifier though, give 'em a whirl!

*“ They can, however, drive out enough low frequency energy to give an impressive sense of atmosphere and space in well recorded group vocals such as a Tallis Scholars recording or Gregorian chant. ”*

packed with detail.

That 'packed with detail' describes the D100s well, as they were capable of transmitting incredibly fine nuances of music and atmosphere, possibly due to the impressive speed of the cones' response. They gave the impression of being able to start and stop instantly when required, while not deadening the fine detail that's so important to atmosphere.

I found my one complaint about these speakers, despite, or perhaps because of, the detail projected, in the treble. The D100s seemed to have only

**Tannoy D100** £650  
**Rosehall Ind. Esr.**  
**Coatbridge**  
**Strathclyde**  
**ML5 4FT**  
**Tel. 0236 420199**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Tannoy's D100s use one 6.5inch dual concentric driver instead of the two 10inch drivers found in the bigger D700s. Because of this they obviously don't have quite the same power in the bass, a gradual downward trend from 1kHz on the frequency response plot indicates that they will have a light bass, so wall reinforcement will probably have to be used to balance the sound.

From 1kHz to around 3kHz there is a raised hump that will push the midrange forwards, especially vocals, which is not necessarily a bad thing. This kind of lift in the mid normally emphasises detail, giving an open and spacious sound and clean and powerful vocals. Above this small hump there is a short, sharp dip, presumably where the 6.5inch cone passes over to the centrally mounted tweeter, which has a

smooth, slightly rising response. This should give highs a slight sharpness, although with such a small lift, not an unpleasant one.

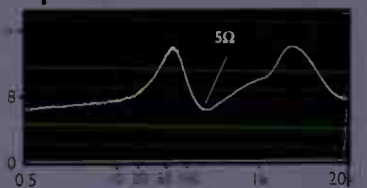
The D100s, unlike the D700s, are a much easier load for an amplifier. Although they are not quite as sensitive, 88dB, they have a higher overall impedance which only dips below 5ohms for a short range. Overall, using pink noise over the full audio band to give an idea of what the amplifier actually has to drive, impedance measured a high 9.5ohms, which means that they will not draw much current. So although they are less sensitive, they are more efficient.

Overall, the D100s are a nicely engineered pair of speakers, used against a wall they should produce a reasonable bass for their size and the forward mid will give clear and powerful vocals. **DB**

**Frequency Response**



**Impedance**



THE NEW CELESTION 3, 5 AND 7

# Red Hot!

*"Rock fans will enjoy the way the speakers handle the kicking bass line..."*

What Hi-Fi? Sept '93.

*"Celestion 3's just want to get up and go."*

What Hi-Fi? Aug '93.

*"Their superior drive and rhythmic integrity make them most suitable for rock fans."*

What Hi-Fi? Sept '93.

*"A loudspeaker that's ready to rock and roll."*

Alvin Gold, Audiophile Aug '93.

## CELESTION

*Award Winning Speakers*

*For further information and your nearest dealer  
call Celestion on 0473 723131*

# SMASH THE SYSTEM!

systems test

Here's one of the most stylish and four of the best systems available for the money -  
selected by the editorial team.

Christmas time is here, by golly, and you're stuck for a present for the kids, the husband, the wife,

list and test here, so we've chosen one 'lifestyle' product, from Denon, and then we've taken the liberty of putting together

more style conscious than usual, whilst still producing an enjoyable sound.

Each of the four 'editorial' selections



the granny, or Fido, aren't you? So you flick through the Argos catalogue and what do you find? The hi-fis! Yes! You know that all your problems are solved, or just beginning.

When the doom, gloom, and despondency sets in because you don't know what to look for, you should be flicking through the pages that follow here, to brush up on what's available, and what it can do.

Systems, literally, come in all shapes and sizes, and there are far too many to

our own systems in vinyl and CD at the £700 and £1500 price points, making five systems in all.

Why did we put together our own systems? Because there's no single manufacturer who's yet managed to corner the market on all the components required, it's better to 'mix and match', taking the best components from each manufacturer's range and tailoring the sound to your own liking.

All four systems use serious audiophile products, with the Denon system being

are punst audio systems, compromised only by the price limitation (well, we couldn't have four Yoshino-amplified systems, could we?). We have aimed for the very best, and most enjoyable, hi-fi at each price point, just to demonstrate what you can do with your money.

Remember, though, if you are buying a system, either for yourself or as a present, these are only our personal recommendations as to what's best at the price, so make sure you audition such a system properly before you buy.



# THE STYLE OF LIFE

**Simon Cooke finds a single-manufacturer system with style, looks and a good sound to match.**



Here's a 'lifestyle' system, Denon's latest offering to those who think a stereo should also be good to look at. And why not (as they say in film reviews)? Most people agree that modern hi-fi is characterised by the black box and it often seems to us reviewers, as we dig through mounds of the latest hi-fi, that black boxes are all that get produced.

So Denon's D-110 system comes as a bit of light relief, as it comprises four separate silver-finished components: amplifier, auto-reverse twin cassette deck, CD player, and RDS three-band tuner. The four components are linked by two multi-way ribbon leads, which are colour-coded for easy recognition, and serve to distribute power and signals. All of the requisite cables were supplied, along with bog-standard AM coil and FM ribbon dipole antennae.

Setting up the system was a doddle, almost a 'do it with your eyes shut' job, except for connecting the insubstantial figure-of-eight 'speaker cable. The wire ends are left bare, and there is no tell-tale stripe to differentiate the cores, just a fine ridge which you have to locate by feel. Once you have identified which core is which, they have to be clamped into the binding posts, a job made difficult by the captive mains input lead entering just above them. Since both these binding posts and those on the SC-M2 loudspeakers supplied can take plugs, it seems a pity, and is also a little frustrating, that Denon cannot supply them ready-mounted, like all the other cables in the kit.

Denon's system offers a wide range of features, such as tape-to-tape dubbing, timer functions including sleep, alarm, and unattended recording, a single handset for remote control of all the components (remarkably convenient compared with multi-manufacturer systems, although you could buy a programmable handset for those) and auto power-off. There is also a phono input, so you won't have to throw out your LPs.

Build quality seemed good, and all the knobs and buttons felt firm, with the exception of the volume knob, which did feel a little loose and plasticky. Apart from that, this system had a remarkably reassuring feel for the price.

## SOUND QUALITY

Sound quality from this system was surprisingly good. I'll admit that I'd had my doubts, because of the old chestnut about single-manufacturer systems not being able to take on a separates

systems. The Denon had an easy going, lively quality which captured my attention, and the ability to drive a big, room-filling sound out of the small SC-M2 'speakers provided. These gave a lucid and coherent picture of the music, without the raw and bouncy feeling often associated with small, budget boxes. Since they were so small, the 'M2s couldn't give real deep bass, but the higher bass was smoothly presented and more than capable of forming a good foundation to support the music, especially when fed with faster rock recordings, with snare and side drums leading the beat. Overall, the midrange was clear and smooth, as was the treble,

*"The Denon had an easy going, lively quality, and the ability to drive a big, room-filling sound out of the small SC-M2 'speakers."*

and, although it did become just a trifle coarse, it sustained classical and jazz works with commendable ease and insight.

Staging and imagery were good, aided by the warm, open sound of the 'speakers and the level of detail which they presented, although the SC-M2s were not as detailed as some budget 'speakers on the market. They have obviously been chosen to partner this system because of their diminutive size, and to continue the ethos of this system by being easy to tuck discreetly into a corner. Because of this, a few penalties were expected in terms of sound quality, but we found the SC-M2s surprisingly good overall, even compared with larger budget 'speakers.

The three sources available all offer high quality sound reproduction, although I suspect that they do not quite live up to the 'speakers for performance. To take the CD player first; it gave a clear, lucid portrayal of all types of music, sounding very smooth and easy on the ear through the Denon amplifier, and this combination together produced a slightly warm, but revealing, bass and midrange sound. There was a slight graininess towards the top end, especially with orchestral works, but it would take better 'speakers for the problem to become intrusive. All in all, quite a good little player.

The tuner sounded nice, but was let down by the ubiquitous wire dipole aerial provided. It really does deserve better, and sounded far more musical with a good aerial than some budget 'Best Buy' tuners I have heard, or even some £400 models! Okay, so the lower bass was absent due to the 'speakers, but

the mid and treble were clean and clear, becoming just a little hard and compressed towards the top. Staging was good, with a nice broad sweep of instruments between the boxes, compounded by the near-absence of hiss and a good level of detail. This tuner may not be a gem, but in this system it's at least a diamond in the rough, and it's a pity that it adorns a system whose buyers will, most likely, never bother with a proper outdoor aerial, as favoured by our local birdlife, to make the most of it.

The drawer-opening twin cassette deck performed adequately, but was limited by slightly mushy treble and bass, which in turn limited the sound to the 'speaker boxes. It seemed to lack drive, or punch, after the open sweep of staging provided by the CD player and tuner. Although it performed well with pre-recorded cassettes, for the price equivalent of a budget deck, it was not outstanding and is the

weak point of the system. Cassettes recorded from any of the other source components fared even worse, the sound being muddy and muffled overall. Perhaps a single non-reversing cassette deck could have matched the quality of the other components better than this twin 'all singing all dancing' deck.

## CONCLUSION

As a hi-fi reviewer I am ashamed to admit that the idea of liking a 'lifestyle' system appalled me. It still does - but I like it!

Overall, it should be possible to put together a system for the same money which gives a much better sound than the Denon, but it almost certainly would not have the same facilities, visual appeal or ease of use, and I even doubt whether a three source component system from separate manufacturers would sound so much better as to make it worthwhile for the average hi-fi consumer.

Considering the £800 price tag, this is a very competent system of reasonably good quality, which can give some real insight into the music, and will look good as well. If your offspring are preparing for their A-levels next year, buy it for them and send them to university with a system which will give student-cobbled bargain-basement hi-fi a run for its money, and which carries kudos on the campus as well.

**DENON D-110 SYSTEM £799.99**

# SYSTEM 1

**With a budget of £1500, Noel Keywood selected Michell's Mycro turntable, Denon's PMA-350II amplifier and specialist loudspeakers from Spendor**



When I heard a well run in pair of Spondor SP2s the other day, in a shop demo room, their transparency struck me immediately. Vocals in particular seemed beautifully uncoloured and natural. "They're close to an electrostatic - that's why I keep them on demo, beside the ESL63s" Luigi at Hi-Fi Confidential told me. We were talking valve amps at the time; I had our single-ended tucked under my arm - and when that was hooked up to the Spondor's, even I was surprised. They're fine speakers, so for my system here I asked for the less expensive stable mates, the S20s.

This system is one that I could live with in that it offers the sort of sound I prefer, but from items less esoteric than those we, well, build for ourselves but sell as well. I chose a solid state amplifier able to combine smoothness with strength, the Denon PMA-350II.

The original PMA-350 always had plenty of go, with rock solid bass and at times a fiery treble delivery that was fine with some speakers, but kissing the borders of pain with others. With the PMA-350II Denon have smoothed out the treble difficulty, reducing distortion in the process, to end up with a smoother top end. The amplifier still has plenty of deep bass power, plus a good grip upon its delivery, making for a well developed sound. Here's a solid state amplifier, widely obtainable at a low price that avoids being Japanese-boring (i.e. flat and lifeless), over excitable or just too smooth. It impressed me, at the price, and it offers a wide range of facilities for those that want them.

I personally feel no need for tone controls, but the PMA-350II has them, complete with bypass switch. It can also run two pairs of speakers and switch between them, and it will accept two tape recorders, offering dubbing between them. Funnily, I really dislike fiddling with hi-fi once it has been installed, so I'd never use such things, but for inveterate tapers, the switches are all there to be fiddled with if wanted.

Spondor's S20s are room friendly versions of the large and imposing SP2s. Scaled down in size, they seem less scaled down in sound, working well on stands placed within 12in or so from a rear wall, where they benefit from some low frequency reinforcement. Ours came in a pleasant 'natural oak' veneer, definitely smarter than once-dominant teak. An immediate point of visual interest is the clear, see-through cones of the bass/midrange drivers, pointing to the fact that Spondor use their own, unique design. They are paired with a Scanspeak fabric dome tweeter that our tests in Supplement No6 showed gives very smooth treble. The bass unit works in a sealed enclosure (infinite baffle), which provides acoustic damping down below

bass resonance, to better resist subsonic disc warp signals. This greatly lessens cone flap when playing warped LPs, although the Denon does in any case have a warp filter (-3dB at 20Hz) on its disc input. But it is the careful matching of items that is so important in hi-fi to avoid problems, especially from LP warps in vinyl replay.

### SOUND QUALITY

The S20s sound lucid and balanced. They've got the same striking midband clarity of the SP2s, which conveys vocals especially well. Yet there are no unnatural emphases in this speaker; it doesn't project by enhancement, something I try to avoid. The '20s are just very, very capable, more so than so many competitors. They can deliver bass power with authority; they don't fall apart under this pressure. The strong bass line on 'You owe it all to me' by Texas growled and rumbled behind Sharleen Spiteri's nicely placed and sweetly reproduced centre-stage vocals. The

*"clean, well timed bass lines, strong in definition, plus a fine midband"*

Denon was well supported by the S20s - they really do go very well together.

My only slight reservation concerns the not uncommon problem of poor disc stage-to-volume control impedance matching within the amplifier. At half volume, treble rolls off early (-1dB at 20kHz), making for a warm sound in conjunction with the midrange roll-down of the Goldring 1022GX cartridge. Denon should cure this. However, the deck, arm and cartridge have so much to offer that the warmth was not especially significant in the overall scheme of things. The S20s have plenty of life in them; they don't dynamically stifle music in the name of accuracy. In fact, I was taken aback to hear the depth and power the S20s conveyed of the opening pyrotechnics on Steve Earl's 'Copperhead Road' (from CD in this case).

So here are a pair of loudspeakers that offer bass power and control, impressive dynamics, a beautifully lucid midband and sweet, well balanced treble. All loudspeakers have flaws of course, in this case a small amount of boxiness and mediocre image sharpness being most obvious to me. All the same though, the S20s are thoroughbreds that deserve consideration by Rock and Classical listeners alike. I was very pleased to stumble upon the SP2s from Spondor and to hear their more domestically acceptable stable mates, the S20s.

The Michell Mycro is a wonder of imaginative yet elegantly simple engineering. Conceptually, it isn't complex, mechanically it isn't either, yet through the

use of a custom cast subchassis and precision engineered main bearing, it manages to look breathtakingly simple. The heavy platter is rim driven through a soft, compliant rubber belt that acts as a clutch at start up. Press a little power button on the motor (a sensible place to put the power switch) and watch it scabble to get the platter up to speed. This doesn't take long, then the Mycro can show off its abilities. Having a very compliant suspension system, it is well isolated and rumble free of course. However, floor bounce will upset it if found, so a firm wall shelf is recommended. The clear acrylic base and lid, possessed of a slight green tint, look wonderful, presenting the Mycro as a piece of - literally - transparent engineering. Anyone suffering black box syndrome should love this silent and beautifully made turntable, complete with Rega RB300 cast alloy tonearm. It offers 33 and 45rpm, plus a platter engineered to properly support a record whilst playing in order to minimise sound box effects.

Matching the Mycro's smooth cast curves is the Rega RB300 tonearm. It blends in perfectly. The Rega is unusually rigid, due to the fact that it is a one-piece

alloy casting. On the Mycro it possesses the twin benefits of being light and compact too, so the overall package should fit into most homes with reasonable ease. Within the Rega I fixed a Goldring 1022GX cartridge. Both items are known for their clean bass performance, due mainly to their incredibly rigid structures. I wasn't surprised to find that the set up had no trouble in offering clean, well timed bass lines, strong in definition, plus a fine midband that fully complemented the abilities of the Denon amplifier and the Spondor speakers.

### CONCLUSION

This system offers a smooth yet dynamic sound, with plenty of go to it, yet finesse too. It treads a fine line between the common extremes of sounding powerful, but sharp and aggressive, or being so smothered in the name of smoothness as to be boring.

<b>DENON PMA-350II</b>	<b>£219.99</b>
<b>MICHELL MYCRO</b>	<b>£539.00</b>
<b>GOLDRING 1022GX</b>	<b>£79.95</b>
<b>SPENDOR S20</b>	<b>£579.00</b>
<b>FURUKAWA INTERCONNECT AND CABLES</b>	

# SYSTEM 2

**Dominic Baker managed to squeeze in a separate CD transport and DAC with an AMC valve amplifier and floorstanding loudspeakers for his £1500.**





I wanted to put together a system that offered an insight into what is available outside of the high street chain stores. Something with a separate CD transport and DAC, a valve amplifier and a pair of high-tech loudspeakers. With £1500? Why not. A little careful searching and I got all of the above and more for my £1500.

The CD930 at £200 is the cheapest Philips CD player that I could find with a CDM-9 transport inside. I've had excellent results with stand-alone transports using this same mechanism, so treated with a little care I was hoping to get similar results with the CD930.

Much talked about at the moment is Townshend's Seismic Sink, which is an isolation platform that absorbs vibration and improves the quality of sound from CD. As the CD930 is a fairly lightweight affair with a thin steel case I thought that it was about time that I tried one of these platforms.

Although the effect was not quite as dramatic as has been reported by other users, it certainly had its benefits. Without the Seismic Sink the sound of the player was a little coarse in midband. With the Sink placed beneath the player things cleaned up a little, giving a smoother, richer sound with a more punchy upper midrange and a sweeter treble. Obviously, something that works to reduce the effects of vibration will be dependent on its surroundings and the equipment used. If you live next to a main road with heavy traffic going by the result will be very different to that from a farmhouse in Northern Scotland. However, in most cases some improvement will be noticeable, so the Seismic Sink is worth a home audition before you splash out.

The DAC I chose to use was the QED Digit. I did also consider using Select System's Dacula, but the extra cost would have limited my choice of amplifier and loudspeakers too much within a £1500 budget. There are now several versions of the Digit; the one I chose was the £229 Dacpac. This consists of a Digit convertor, high quality Positron power supply and a length of QED Digiflex digital interconnect, not bad value for a top rate outboard DAC. For a little extra an optical input can be had, making it suitable for a wider range of players, and a good and cheap upgrade path is available by adding a second Positron and a modified Digit, as explained in our DIY Supplement No.3.

The Digit is very revealing and as a result can become a little unpolite at times, so I wanted to use a valve amplifier to make sure that the sound was smooth and relaxed, but didn't sacrifice any of the qualities of the front-end. In addition, for the system to be suitable for a wide range of uses, it had to have a good range of facilities. A passive pre-amp with a valve

power amplifier could be used if you only use CD, but I wanted something with a wide range of inputs including phono, a headphone socket and a tape monitor. Fortunately, such an amplifier exists for a reasonable price. The £529 AMC CVT3030 is an integrated amplifier with a valve output stage and all the facilities I wanted plus bass, treble and balance controls. It even has the 4ohm output tap I needed for my choice of 'speakers.

These are the Harman Kardon LS 0500s. They are very similar in character to the LS 0300s, reviewed in our

smoothness and openness that the Harmans exploited well.

On Liz Phar's album Exile in Guyville, an impulse buy which thankfully, at £12.99, paid off, a large soundstage with good image detail opened out. A bit like Suzanne Vega with an American accent and rock band behind her, she has a simple style that makes relaxing listening. The system did well, providing plenty of insight into the performance and the character of Liz Phar's voice. In some ways it was a little more energetically portrayed than it should have been, but it

was gentle enthusiasm rather than an intense vocal onslaught.

My only criticism of this system was that it could become a little unsubtle at times, probably due to the

ruthlessly revealing Digit DAC and the slightly forward and crisp sounding LS 0500s. The AMC does an admirable job, keeping the sound smooth and detailed without highlighting this, but if you place a cold and hard sounding recording in the draw of the CD930, a cold and hard sound is what you get at the other end. I like to think that this is more an accurate, insightful system than one which hides detail to produce a 'nice' sound, what ever the quality of the recording. And this makes it an interesting and involving system to listen to, and one which will always be uncovering new parts of a recording for you to hear.

## CONCLUSION

If you are in the market for a CD based system and like the sound of any of the systems in this test, remember that they are all personal choices. I chose my system to meet my criteria, yours may be totally different. Even a short demonstration with a good hi-fi dealer is enough to save precious money on a system that doesn't suit your taste. Oh, and make sure you leave enough funds for some music to play on your new system, they're pretty useless without it!

**PHILIPS CD930** £200

**QED DIGIT, POSITRON AND DIGIFLEX INTERCONNECT -** £229

**AMC CVT3030 AMPLIFIER -** £529

**HARMAN KARDON LS 0500s** £300

**TOWNSHEND SEISMIC SINK -** £169

**CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN SCREENED MAINS CABLES, SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS AND 'SPEAKER CABLES -**

*"I hadn't listened to this album in quite a while, but the crisp, forceful sound of the LS 0500s soon had me hooked once again."*

November issue, but have a little more deep bass to fill a bigger room thanks to the second bass driver and their floorstanding design. They use Audax's glass fibre bass/midrange units, which have a crisp and clear sound to them, and a large soft dome tweeter for clean and detailed highs.

I decided to finish my system off with a Campaign Audio Design 4-way mains block, figure-of-eight mains lead for the Positron, silver plated copper interconnect and silver plated copper 'speaker cable. The 'speaker cable is for bi-wiring, thin cables for the treble and thicker for the bass, and if you also use similar cables with the LS 0500s be aware that the bottom terminals are actually for the tweeter and the top ones for the bass. Or at least they were on my sample, it is easy to screw the terminal dish in upside down during production, so check first.

## SOUND QUALITY

The system gave everything I wanted in terms of sound quality. An open, clear and focused midrange, a sweet and detailed treble and good bass depth and dynamics. It has a powerful sound with a large soundstage, but doesn't become wearing after a few weeks listening, unlike some initially more impressive sounding systems.

I went for something raw and powerful first, picking PJ Harvey's Dry album from the rack. I hadn't listened to this album in quite a while, but the crisp, forceful sound of the LS 0500s soon had me hooked once again. This recording is so primitive in many ways, with no effects or electronic instruments, just a couple of mics and a live band, but this gives it an authentic sound. You wouldn't expect Harvey's voice to sound so different if you were watching her live a few rows from the front of a concert, and from experience I know it doesn't. The forward nature of the Digit gave the album real attack and the AMC amplifier a

# SYSTEM 3

**Dominic Todd, impressed by the Pro-ject 2 turntable, combined it with a classic NAD/Celestion amplifier and loudspeaker combination.**



It wasn't long ago when the extinction of all vinyl, bar the most obscure, had been predicted to be complete by the mid-nineties. Whilst vinyl has disappeared from many high street record stores, there has been something of a resurgence of specialist record stores (rather like the specialist CD-only stores one used to find when CD first came out). With this has come a recent wave of quality budget and mid-priced turntables.

No fewer than six manufacturers: NAD, Akai, Project, Townshend, Michell, and Systemdek, have all brought out new turntables within the last year or so.

Therefore my choice of turntable proved the hardest decision. I narrowed it down to the new NAD 533, the Systemdek 1 920, and Project 2.

All would make excellent starter turntables, but in the end I opted for the Project 2, which is extraordinary value for money when bought with the Ortofon MCI Turbo cartridge (worth £60). The audiophile touches, such as spiked feet and multi-adjustable arm, combine with the detailed and enjoyable sound quality to form the basis of an excellent package. To make the most of the Project's phono sockets, I've added an Ixos 104 interconnect which should allow more detail through than the standard interconnect.

Choosing an amplifier was made easier by the need for a reasonable phono stage. The NAD 304 fitted the bill perfectly, just pipping another favourite of mine, the Denon PMA-350 MkII to the post. The NAD offers plenty of inputs (for future additions), plenty of power and, most important of all, sound quality that's good enough to withstand several upgrades in the 'speaker and turntable department. Like the Denon it also has a high number of quality components and it's clear to see that money has been spent on getting the best performance for the money, rather than flashing lights and gizmos. The styling and build quality have also improved upon NADs of yesteryear, as has circuit design, which now uses the shortest signal paths possible, in line with competing Japanese brands. Unchanged, however, is NAD's excellent 'real world' 'speaker-driving capabilities. An output of 35watts may not seem a great deal, but such is the design of the NAD's power amplifier that it is able to produce peaks nearly four times that figure and with good current delivery.

Having such a versatile and gutsy amplifier didn't restrict the choice of 'speakers. However, the limited funds remaining do. The shortlist contained the Richard Alan Minettes (rather too unrefined in the treble region for my liking), the B&W 600s, (too expensive

now), and the Tannoy 603 and 605s (the 605s can sound a little uninvolved and the 603s would have been chosen had it not been for the Celestion 3's ability at unravelling detail at lower volumes).

The recently revised Celestions aren't bi-wirable, although this isn't necessarily a bad thing as bi-wiring can make small 'speakers sound overly bright. Improvements have brought about the addition of a rear port, which seeks to improve bass extension a little. In practice bass is reinforced, although the 'speakers can't be placed as close to a rear wall as the original 3s could.

With the lively nature of the MC I

*“ Vocals were well projected, and with any female vocalist one appreciated the refined treble ”*

turbo in mind, I chose Rotel Supra 2.5, which is renowned for its smoothness. Decent, heavyweight 'speaker stands of about 20" complete the picture. Although I've mentioned Custom Design and Foundation, any stand of a reputable make fitting the above requirements would suffice. The only thing missing is a decent support for the turntable. This shouldn't be too important, if a sturdy shelf is to hand, as the Project has good isolating properties.

The whole system is quite straightforward to set up, and the ergonomic simplicity of the NAD and Project means that operation can be learned within minutes.

### SOUND QUALITY

One of the great unpredictabilities of hi-fi is that a system whose individual components excel in their respective classes may prove a disappointment as a whole. Alternatively, a system can excel in being greater than the sum of its individual parts. Although I know the individual components of this system well, the sum could still be unpredictable.

However, in this case, it came as a relief that the system jelled, and worked efficiently as a whole. The initial impression was one of a lively and detailed sound that avoided the boxiness often imposed by cheapish small 'speakers. A Beethoven violin concerto in D, Opus 61, proved light and breezy. Stringed instruments were produced with sufficient sparkle and realism, which made a pleasant change from some budget CD players that can sound rather grainy or veiled in comparison. A credible sound stage emerged, aided by the fine imaging characteristics of turntable and 'speakers. The Celestion's refinement managed to keep a grip on the turntable and cartridge, which can sound a little strident in some

systems.

Trying something with a little more weight had me yearning for a larger 'speaker. With June Tabor's 'Freedom and rain', one was left feeling that, despite the system's ability to get the foot tapping with decent pace, there was a lack of body to the sound. Rather than the bass leading the tracks it took something of a backstage position. It did make me wonder if a larger cabinet such as the JPW P1 would have been a better choice. Having said that, the bass was tight and well integrated with the mid range. Vocals were well projected, and with any female vocalist one appreciated the refined treble, which has to be one of the finest points of the 'speaker, as it doesn't draw attention to itself-often the Achilles heel of cheap compact speakers.

The NAD ensured that there was always plenty of power to enable the system to comfortably reach high levels which, in some ways, made up for the lack of solidity, although this wouldn't be much consolation to those restricted to listening at moderate volumes.

Raising the tempo somewhat, to Jason Rebello, provided an opportunity for the system to really shine. Whilst it had the ability to involve the listener with an incisive 'out of the box' sound, technical details (which can spoil a good system no matter how involving) weren't left in the dark. Despite some tracks being rather complicated, the system made a fine stab at separating all the instruments, and giving each its own space. Having said that, don't expect pinpoint accuracy with musical images. That's the preserve of costlier stuff.

### CONCLUSION

At the price, this system offers a good choice for those with only a small room to fill and/or musical tastes that don't require trouser-flapping bass. Yet this is by no means the definitive vinyl system at this price and I'd certainly consider listening to the NAD and Project with a selection of 'speakers, and maybe even save up a little for something more satisfying in the longer run.

<b>PRO-JECT 2 &amp; ORTOFON MC TURBO</b>	<b>£249.95</b>
<b>NAD 304</b>	<b>£229.95</b>
<b>CELESTION 3MK2</b>	<b>£129.00</b>
<b>CUSTOM DESIGN STANDS</b>	<b>£59.95</b>
<b>5M ROTEL SUPRA 2.5</b>	
<b>IXOS 104 INTERCONNECT</b>	

# SYSTEM 4

**Simon Cooke combines the smoothness of a Yamaha CD player, the light and dynamic presentation of a Rotel amplifier and the room filling sound of Mission's 760i SEs for his £700 budget.**



**M**y £700 CD system is fronted by the newly-launched little brother to the CD-X 870 CD player (which came first in our November group test), the CD-X 570. It's a competent, solidly-built and well-specified CD player priced at just £240 with all the functions that you'd expect from a standard model. These include remote control, skip, memory and random play, as well as a couple of less common features, such as readout dimmer, output volume control (make sure that this is set to maximum for the best performance) and peak search. The latter repeats the section of a CD containing the highest signal level - useful when recording onto tape. In fact, the only thing missing is the flip-over fascia panel section which its bigger brother sports, so it doesn't look as sophisticated as the '870, but that's not really important.

The amplifier I selected is the latest from Rotel, the line-level RA935BX, which gives an impressive performance for just £199. The fascia bears a central volume control, two knobs for source and record select, and a 'speaker' select button, so it's quite uncluttered. There are inputs on the back for CD, tuner, aux. and two tape loops, as well as two sets of speaker binding posts. Of these inputs, only those for CD are gold plated.

The RA935BX continues Rotel's tradition of simple, uncluttered fascia design, and also provides the 'Rotel sound', which many of you will be familiar with from your own first systems. It's a light, yet dynamic sound, often a trifle thin at the top. This last blemish I have tried to tame with the fullish, mildly bloated but smooth sound of the Yamaha CD player. Another palliative would have been the NAD 304 which Dominic Todd used, but that sounded too full for my taste when paired with the Yamaha, even if the treble was softened. However, I would concede that some people may prefer such a system to the one I eventually settled on. I did successfully tailor the sound of the NAD set up to my taste by using the £120 QED Digit, but that left no money for cables and stands, so I used the Rotel.

For loudspeakers, I was going to use the £80 Richard Allan Minettes, as they impressed me so much when I heard them last summer. At the last moment, however, the Mission 760iSEs came in and, although almost twice the price, they were exactly what was needed to lift the sound of the system, since they are very 'out of the box' speakers.

The Missions are a two-way, front-ported design, retailing at £150.

For stands and interconnects, I used a pair of Target 'speaker stands, and QED Incon and 79 Strand as interconnect and 'speaker cabling, the latter trimming the last remnants of 'sharpness' from the

system. This is something I would not normally do, as I like a brighter sound than most people, but here I was looking for the 'best' all-round system at the price, which could be recommended to everyone.

### SOUND QUALITY

Putting these three components together created an interesting system with a realistic out-of-box sound, which could easily fill the room with music.

The bass presence really came from the Yamaha, since it has quite a warm, mellifluous, sound. This, as I said earlier, was trimmed back by the Rotel amplifier and the lightness of the Missions, just enough to leave the musicality of the original player intact, but without the slight 'overhang' on the bass which the player innately suffered. The bass overall was capable of forming an impressive rhythmic

*“ The midrange was clear and lucid, having both force and the ability to breathe. ”*

foundation on which to build the rest of the performance. It was quite fast, but not particularly deep. The TDL RTL 2s reviewed in our December issue would, perhaps, have given better bass quality, but they cost a hundred pounds more than the Missions, leaving nothing in the kitty for cabling. If you go for bass though, do try them.

The midrange was clear and lucid, having both force and room to breathe, whilst not slamming out of the 'speakers as though possessed, as so often happens with budget systems. The thundering drum line at the beginning of Runrig's live recording of 'Nightfall on Marsco/S tu Mo leannan' having force enough to pin me to my seat without becoming flaccid, yet the haunting purity of Mouth Music's 'Fraoch a Ronaigh' came across with a gentle, icy purity. In fact, all of the CDs I tried were handled well, from solo harp or vocals to large orchestral or rock works. Even the steel guitar on Warren Zevon's recent live album was well handled in this area, wowing and grinding impressively, right up there in the middle of the soundstage. My one quibble was that the system fell prey to the reticent vocals of some tracks, not quite resolving the words through the strings, but I've heard worse at more than twice the price, and this is some kind of peculiarity of the CD.

The treble was a little soft, although the Rotel and Missions seemed to me to be a particularly good partnership, with the Missions softening the faint 'sting' of the Rotel's top end, while the Rotel just managed to prevent the tone softening

too much, most of the time. Occasionally the performance slackened a little on fast strings, again on the Warren Zevon live CD 'Learning to flinch'. Sustained strings, such as violins, however, had a resolution of tone and level of detail that's difficult to beat at the price; the system gives quite a few more expensive selections a run for their money.

Staging and imaging were impressive at the price, with the Missions painting the broadest possible picture of the soundstage; it seemed to extend even beyond the confines of the room at times, with some very well recorded orchestral pieces.

Even though the soundstage was extensive, a firm grip was kept on the positioning of the performers; there was no trace of the fluidity or mobility which many systems suffer at the edges of a wide stage. All of the players, whether centrally placed or peripheral, had a concrete presence to them, lending a reality and believability to the performance. The stage even gave the impression of extending forwards at times, so that on live rock recordings the audience welled out of the stage,

engulfing the room in their exuberance, and adding to the atmosphere of the recording in a way that few systems endeavour to, welling out and involving the listener in the music.

### CONCLUSION

It's not so long since I was looking for a system. I had to keep pushing up my budget to find components that would keep me involved in my music when I changed from, for instance, Bach's thundering 'Tocatta and Fugue' to the unaccompanied Breton harp of Alan Stivell. These items couldn't deliver the power to give a piece like Bach's 'Tocatta' the 'oomph' it deserves, but that is more than made up for by the detail and punchiness of the performance, and the delicacy of the Breton harp.

Here's an all-round system with plenty of insight and involvement. It may not be perfect, perhaps, but it is a good deal more than your average seven-hundred quid's worth of kit.

<b>YAMAHA CD-X 570</b>	<b>£240</b>
<b>ROTEL RA-935BX</b>	<b>£199</b>
<b>MISSION 760iSE</b>	<b>£149.90</b>
<b>TARGET AUDIO STANDS</b>	<b>£67.90</b>
<b>QED INCON AND 79 STRAND CABLES</b>	

# close your eyes and see



## the Arcam Delta system

Close your eyes and see Arcam's Delta system of state-of-the-art hi-fi components.

Ignore the fact that the Delta 290 is our finest integrated amplifier, the recipient of a coveted Design and Engineering Award from the world's pre-eminent consumer electronics show, the Chicago CES. Don't be swayed just because the UK hi-fi press agree, giving it "a compelling and enthusiastic Recommendation"<sup>(1)</sup> and describing it as "an amplifier with real clout, able to deal with virtually any level of musical complexity".<sup>(2)</sup>

Next cast a jaundiced eye on the Delta 280 tuner. Again, disregard the pleasing aesthetics and the convenience of remote control\*. Don't even be led by reviews revering its sound as "lucid", "warm" and "attractively open".<sup>(3)</sup>

Then, visit your scepticism on the Delta 270 CD player. "Solidly built", it "strikes a balance between smoothness and punch" to gain a class leading, 5 star recommendation.<sup>(4)</sup>

If that's not enough, take a sideways look at our remarkable two-box CD player, the Delta 250 CD transport and Black Box 50 DAC. "To justify their significant cost, two-box systems really have to offer that little bit extra in terms of sound quality; but Arcam's combination does just that - and more".<sup>(5)</sup>

Next, move on to the Delta 100 cassette deck. Try to dismiss once again its 1992 Chicago CES award and the reviewer who gushed, "In the beginning, I called for a round of applause for Arcam's bravery in producing a British-made cassette deck. At the end, I'm asking for a standing ovation".<sup>(6)</sup>

Finally, muster up your best disinterest for the "extraordinarily well engineered" Delta 2 loudspeakers, "a firm, positive sounding design with bold bass and mid and a firm grip on the musical architecture".<sup>(8)</sup>

In fact, ignore everything anyone else tells you. Ignore even what your eyes tell you is true. Just let your ears decide.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.

1. Hi-Fi Choice, March 1993. 2. Audiophile, February 1993. 3. Audiophile, April 1993. 4. What Hi-Fi? Awards issue 1993. 5. What Hi-Fi?, November 1993. 6. Hi-Fi World, April 1992. 7. What Hi-Fi? Awards, 1991. 8. Hi-Fi News Buyers Guide, November 1993.

\* CR2001 System Remote Control handset to operate all the electronics listed here is an optional extra.

### ARCAM

For your free copy of our brand-new 'Soundscapes' brochure with full details of the Arcam Delta range and the name of your nearest dealer, complete and return this coupon to us. In addition, if you would like independent reviews of any of our hi-fi equipment, please state which products and we'll be happy to send you the relevant material. Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB. Or telephone: (0223) 440964 (24 hours) HFW 1-94

I am interested in reviews on (please state product(s)) \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ First Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

# CONCLUSION

Usually, in our group tests, the conclusion is taken up with comparisons, criticisms, and a ranking of the components in order of performance in the test, as well as general comments and opinions about them.

That all goes out the window with this test, however, because these systems have not been compared with each other and, in fact, cannot be, since it is really matter of finance as to whether you go for the £700 or the £1500 system, and personal taste whether you like vinyl or CD as your source. After all, what's source for the goose is not always source for the gander.



But enough of the bad puns, already! We've all enjoyed reviewing components throughout the year, as well as putting together our favourite systems for this issue, but there's still a lot of ground we haven't covered with them. After all, nobody has tried tuners, cassette decks, DAT, DCC, or anything like that with their systems here, since the brief was for the best sound quality at the price, which means, generally, one source only.

So you're sitting there, reading this, and thinking "what if I want more than one source?," aren't you?" Most people want a cassette deck, at least, if only to tape for in-car use, and many want a tuner as well, so we'll round off our test with a few recommendations of other sources which won't disgrace your system.

Think cassette, and the first name that'll probably spring to mind is 'Nakamichi'. It's a name synonymous with the best that Compact Cassette can offer, and their DR2 deck, at £500, will make the most of any of the systems here, whilst the DR3 at £300 would be a better partner for either of the £700 systems.

For tuner fans, there's also a choice of models. The Naim NAT 03 at £500 is worth considering if you're going for a £1500 system. For the £700 systems, there is only one tuner to recommend, and that's the latest model from NAD,

the 402, one of the best tuners we've heard at any price, and it costs just £160! Another long term favourite is Aura's TU-50, priced at around £260, a unit that sounds open and clear across the upper midband, where so many Japanese tuners sound grey and grainy. Embarrassingly though, the NAD rather steals everyone's thunder when it comes to tuners.

Whichever tuner you choose, budget for a good aerial and installation charges as well. A good aerial won't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, but it comes pretty close. It's almost not worth thinking about a tuner unless you splash out on a decent aerial to complement it, for the

aerial is the basic source, much like a pickup cartridge in a turntable. Do aerials have their own particular sound? Naim say they do!

In digital tape, we haven't come across many outstanding machines, but the Pioneer D-500 DAT recorder at £600 is a very smooth-sounding player which would be a good choice, if you want

a digital tape source.

On the other hand, of course, you may not want another source, but you might want to go for the best sound at a higher price. So what recommendations can we make for upgrades to these systems?

Firstly, for the CD systems, an outboard DAC would be the first upgrade to consider, assuming that the rest of the system is balanced. The £700 system could benefit from the QED Digit used in the £1500 system, or perhaps a



more expensive DAC. Select Systems' Dacula at £376, DPA's Little Bit II at £450, or the £500 Crystal EMF would all be worth considering for this system, preferably as a precursor to upgrading the rest of the items, or you won't be making the most of them.

The more expensive DACs listed above would all be good upgrades for the £1500 system, as would DPA's Bigger Bit at £650 or the Pink Triangle Ordinal at £695.

With the two vinyl systems, the cartridges would most probably be the best place to upgrade, the £700 system should benefit from the Goldring 1022GX at £80, as used in the £1500 system, rather than the Ortofon provided, if finances will permit. Upgrading the cartridge on the £1500 system to the excellent Goldring 1042 at £100 would make sense. Further up the scale, the Shure VST-V at £150 is one of the finest moving magnets around.

If you want to go for a Moving Coil cartridge, the amplifier will need upgrading, for which the Audiolab 8000A would be suitable at £430. The £100 Ortofon MC15 cartridge springs to mind as a good first move into Moving Coil cartridges. If you feel like a better amplifier, but want to stay with Moving Magnet cartridges, the Sugden A48B is also worth considering at £460.

Either of the amplifiers listed above are possible upgrades to the amplifiers we used. The amplifiers from the £1500 systems are also worth considering as upgrades to those used in the £700 systems. In addition, the loudspeakers could be used to upgrade the cheaper set ups in the same manner. In fact, the whole point of this group test, as I've said before, is to present four preferred selections offering the best sound for the money. If you want to go for one of them, but don't quite like the sound when you audition it, you should try interchanging with the components used in another system.

Basically, all of the components we used are better than average in our

opinion and deserve general recommendation. When it comes down to it, it is you who has the final choice of what you buy, so don't be afraid to 'mix and match' the components to suit yourself. The most important thing to remember about

buying a system is that it is your hard-earned cash you're spending, so don't just take our word for it, but go out and audition all the various components you can, until you have built up a system that suits you, and above all, enjoy yourself. Have a happy Christmas, too ●

# Hi-fi for as little as £50,000.

## [And more. Or less.]

If you take your hi-fi seriously – and we do mean seriously – this should sound familiar.

One, you'd like totally unbiased advice on all the available options.

Two, you're not prepared to settle for less than the best your money will buy.

Three, you feel you deserve a professional to tailor a one-off system to your personal requirements.

Four, you expect to test drive equipment – at length – before you decide.

And last, but not least, you'd love to have your own expert on permanent call.

In short, you want Serious Kit.

Simply ring 061-707 4823 for access to all the above.

Plus, most of the world's finest names in top-end equipment. And all the experience of the UK's top talent in hi-fi system design.

Serious sound. Serious sense. Serious service.

Serious Kit.

Music to your ears.

# SERIOUS KIT

SERIOUS KIT · 21 ALGERNON STREET · MONTON · ECCLES · MANCHESTER M30 9QA · TELEPHONE 061-707 4823.  
THE TOP NAMES. THE TOP EQUIPMENT. ACCUPHASE · ALCHEMIST · APOGÉE · AUDIO INNOVATIONS · AUDIOLAB  
AUDIO RESEARCH · COPLAND · COUNTERPOINT · EPOS ACOUSTICS · GROOVE TUBES · HEYBROOK LOUDSPEAKERS  
IMPULSE LOUDSPEAKERS · JADIS · KRELL · LYRA · MAGNEPAN · MARTIN LOGAN · MICHEL · MICRO-MEGA  
PINK TRIANGLE · P.S.AUDIO · ROKSAN · SONUS FABER · SUGDEN · SYSTEMDEK · TEAC · THETA · THIEL · WILSON AUDIO

World Radio History



# COPPING AN EARFUL

Noel Keywood pins back his ears for

Tim de Paravicini's EAR 834P disc pre-amp.



I hadn't encountered before.

And so it continues;

Tim relies on his transformers, plus an intimate knowledge of audio

engineering, to come up with products that, generally, are unusual, but also very well engineered. The 834P falls into that mould with consummate ease. How many valve phono preamps are there in the world, complete with custom designed MC input transformers?

The benefits of experience show through in build quality, ergonomics and sheer practicality. 834P is a strong black box, made from mild steel, as it has to be for hum screening purposes. It has a rotary on/off switch and a gain control on a thick alloy front panel. The rear panel carries an IEC mains input socket, phono inputs and outputs, a fuse holder and an earth terminal. There's also a small push-button

inaudible, except with an ear pressed against the loudspeaker. The 834P is extremely quiet.

I wasn't surprised by its sound - here's a disc preamp with all the liquidity, lack of hardness and graininess that you can expect from valves. Here's a big, clear open sound, full of life and vibrancy. Where I had earlier clenched my teeth at the glassy hardness of a solid state 'audiophile' preamp (not worth reviewing I'm afraid to say), playing some tough cuts, bright in themselves, like John Fogerty's 'Centrefield' and Grace Jones 'Warm Leatherette', the 834P delivered with smoothness and warmth, but not dullness. The slight bass lift - admitted by Tim to be a deliberate hint of subjective tinkering - made itself known in Sly Dunbar's pan-potted drumming on the track 'Bullshit', for example. There was extra weight and slam - real heft in fact as the drum riff nearly exploded out of the speakers, right to left.

The 834P underlined the contribution of these rhythm masters (i.e. Shakespeare and Dunbar). But it didn't bring Jones forward in the mix, where she is in any case quite a way back, nor did it draw attention to the hardness in the recording, a feature solid state disc stages sometimes emphasise to the point of pain. When I cranked the Garrard 401 up to 45rpm,

just to try out Carol Kenyon's delicious 'Dance with Me', the metronomic bass beat had seismic depth and power to it: the 834P can at times really flex its muscles, shaking room and 'speakers.

Much the same generally large and fullsome balance came over in more natural mixes, notably on the new Lemonheads album, 'Come on Feel the Lemonheads' where the 834P had Evan Dando large and real, centre stage at the end of 'The Jello Fund', his guitar sounding rounded yet clean, full and rich, with no hint of edgy brightness. The new Texas album, 'Ricks Road', also sounded fulsome and warm, yet clear and fluid in its balance, with Sharleen Spiteri right out on her own, singing clearly whilst playing guitar.

Well of course, it had to have valves in it, and it had to be a bit radical. Tim de Paravicini has just produced the much threatened 834P disc preamplifier stage, capable of working with moving magnet or moving coil cartridges. Designed primarily to complement the EAR834 valve amplifier, it can also be used with any other amplifier. And it's different.

Not only does the 834P employ valves for good sound quality, it also uses input transformers for moving coil cartridges to give, potentially, less hiss than is possible by any other method. In most preamps, the MM/MC switch controls a x10 amplifying stage; in this one it merely switches in the transformers - one per channel. They're not the sort you usually see. Tim prides himself on being able to design and hand wind (for prototyping) any transformer going, and to make it perform better than any other as well. His MC transformers in 834P take the form of bright metal cylinders, which nestle up close to the input sockets.

The cases are made from Mu-metal, for screening and flux concentration. With generous cores and cans, these items are relatively large, considering they handle minute signals; no cost cutting here.

I first encountered Tim, indirectly, when back in 1976 I was asked by Hi-Fi News to test "a valve amplifier". The then editor, John Atkinson (now editor of Stereophile in the U.S.A.) admitted that he was astonished to be presented with a valve amplifier for review, believing they had had their day. Having assiduously worked my way through the Mullard book of valve amplifiers in my teens, I was less astonished. However, what did surprise me was the performance of that amplifier - a PL509. It had transformers in it of an ability

to change from MC to MM. The gain control on our sample was a hurried addition and it was of too low a value, reducing maximum output and, therefore, the overload ceiling. I wired it out and all observations refer to the 834P sans this output level control. A properly sorted level control will be available for an extra £20 on the production version. The cathode follower output line driver used is best loaded by around 47kΩ minimum.

Switching on, there was no thump with volume up; music just fades in gently. That's valves. Same at switch off: the music just slowly fades out. The 834P is incredibly 'civilised' in this manner. Switched to moving magnet and fed by a Goldring 1042 there was no hum and hiss was

*There was extra weight and slam - real heft in fact as the drum riff nearly exploded out of the speakers, right to left.*

*analogue replay*

Project

Michell

Townsend

Wilson Benesch

Basis

Kuzma

SME

Sumiko

Lyra

Transfiguration

*digital replay*

TEAC

Aura

Micromega

Counterpoint

Mark Levinson

Accuphase

*valve amplification*

Audio Innovations

Trilogy

Audionote

Tube Technology

Conrad Johnson

Lumley Reference

Counterpoint

Sonic Frontiers

*solid state  
amplification*

Rotel

Aura

Adcom

John Shearne

Audiogram

**D I V A**  
*a u d i o f i d e l i t y*



**E**xperience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hifi systems. From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hifi to suit every budget.

Our demonstration room is available for booking anytime day or evening from Monday through to Saturday; alternatively, we will demonstrate systems in your own home if you wish. We install both single and multi-room remote control systems, and can put together the finest in audio-visual home cinema. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you'll never forget.

**Workshop 30, Royal Victoria  
Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove,  
Wandsworth Common, London SW18  
0 8 1 8 7 5 9 5 9 3**

Alchemist

LFD

Michell

Chord

Primare

Mark Levinson

*loudspeakers*

JPW

Monitor Audio

Sequence

B&W

Triangle

Audionote

SD Acoustics

Impulse

REL

Audiostatic

Thiel

Klipschorn

Townsend

*cables & accessories*

XLO

Audioquest

Audionote

Cogan Hall

Silver Sounds

Seismic Sink

Tripod

Frameworks

Leider

*audio-visual*

Harman

Lexicon

JBL

Normally, I use a Deltec phono stage. It's wonderfully pure in its sound, enormously detailed and analytical, yet not hard or remorseless. The Michell Iso is another - the only other - great solid-state phono stage, with a holographic sound. Tim's 834P matches the Michell Iso and Deltec disc preamplifiers in terms of sheer ability, but it offers a quite different sound. It is less coolly analytical, but very insightful all the same. It has a fuller sound, and of course one with tremendous depth to it, as only valves can manage. I hardly feel the need to say it is one of the best phono stages you can buy, but it is. Supremely quiet, more civilised to use than solid-state and with the most wonderfully full yet relaxing sound, here's an exceptional phono stage. Just don't expect to be able to find it available all over Britain. True hi-fi does still exist, but it's difficult to obtain. 834P is a little piece of audio wonder.

**Dominic Says**

I have been using the fantastic slate plinthed Garrard 401, SME 401 Celebration arm and Ortofon MC2000 cartridge over the last few weeks since the Penta hi-fi show, where it was first

demonstrated. At the show, a hassled looking Tim de Paravicini dropped off 834P for us to have a play with, and it is this head amp that I've been using with the Garrard. As Noel suggests, in theory, step up transformers used to provide the extra gain necessary for MC should result in virtually no increase in noise. So the 834P should have an ultra quiet MC stage - and it does! If the volume is turned up to a reasonably high listening level and the stylus lifted from the groove, the hiss/hum is inaudible a few inches back from the loudspeaker cones, and this was using sensitive loudspeakers (90dB) which tend to highlight noise.

With the Garrard/SME/Ortofon set-up, EAR834P head amp, Audio Innovations valve pre/power amplifiers and stripped down Quad ESL63s the sound was nothing short of breathtaking. Images were conjured up within a massive soundstage with such solidity and depth that you can just drift into the audience and spend hours enjoying the performance. The 834P has a lovely sweet, musical and spacious sound which makes it involving to listen to; even after hours of listening it doesn't

become tiring.

The enhanced bass, although not strictly accurate, does add some speed and slam. With the B-52's Wild Planet album it adds real punch to the sound and the tracks bound along energetically. Kate Pierson's voice full of character and power. When the cymbals were hit hard the sound remained clear and free from grittiness.

At £290 you can't fault the 834P. The quality of engineering and the lucid, musicality of this head amp stand out above the crowd. I rely mainly on CD as a source, but the last few weeks I have tom furiously through my own, fairly limited, LP collection and numerous albums borrowed from friends; I must admit that I haven't enjoyed music quite so much for a long time, and the 834P enhanced my pleasure.

**EAR 834P £290/£310 with volume control. Esoteric Audio Research, Unit 11, Stukeley Meadows Ind. Est. Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED Tel: 0480 45379**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

An unusual and fascinating feature of this preamplifier, attributable to the use of input transformers for moving coil, is the low hiss on this input. Normally, where an additional x10 preamp stage is used, switching in MC raises hiss considerably. With the 834P, hiss increases by just 1dB, amounting to 0.06µV of equivalent input noise (CCIR). That's about as low as it is possible to go with MC - and certainly one of the lowest figures I have measured, making the 834P very quiet.

The use of valves, especially in a confined space, threaten hum. There was a little, measuring 0.24mV equivalent input noise. The impact of this can only be assessed subjectively, because comprising mainly 50Hz, our analyser showed, the ear is less sensitive to it than hiss. It's a low level of hum, but the question has to be: is it low enough? It's obvious from the internal construction, with a tin plated mild steel screen, Mu-metal shrouded input transformers and a screened toroidal mains transformer, that every precaution possible has been employed to combat this potential difficulty. Listening tests showed that hum was effectively inaudible however. Hiss was also inaudible on both MM and MC.

Frequency response has been curtailed at low frequencies by a warp filter, albeit with a low turnover frequency of 20Hz (-1dB). The filter used to achieve this affects MM and MC equally, also adding a bit of bass lift around 60Hz, which will usefully add some speed and bounce to the sound. The RIAA equalisation characteristic is followed perfectly (MC and MM), to within less than 0.1dB error, except above 20kHz on MC, where output rises to hit +1dB at 60kHz and +5dB at 124kHz, when the

transformers are fed from a low impedance source that accurately mimics an MC cartridge. This rise isn't a rise, so much as a lack of fall (-6dB/octave, ideally). Being out of the audio band it should not affect sound quality and certainly, in use, the 834P showed no signs of brightness or glassiness.

Distortion was low at around 0.04%, except as full output was approached. Being second harmonic only, as the distortion analysis shows, it was subjectively innocuous, not being of a nature to add roughness or coarseness to the sound.

Valves can swing a lot of volts, so overload margin should not be a problem. I measured high overload margins of 80mV on moving magnet (MM) and 8mV on moving coil (MC). However, the 834P should see a 47kΩ input impedance or more, which most - but not all - amplifiers have. This preamp was designed for the EAR834 integrated valve amplifier of course, not your run-of-the-mill solid-state black box. Its output level is attenuated by a low input impedance, reducing the overload margin.

This is a quiet and cleverly engineered valve phono preamplifier. It measures very well in all areas and offers a radically different way of engineering a phono head amp. **NK**

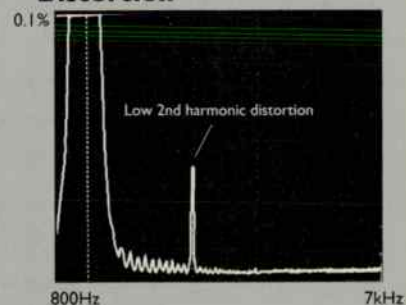
**MOVING MAGNET**

Frequency response	18Hz-83kHz
Separation	46dB
Noise	-76dB
Distortion	0.03%
Sensitivity	1.7mV
Overload	80mV

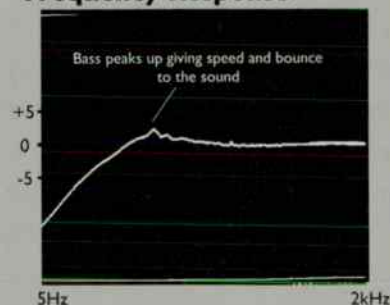
**MOVING COIL**

Frequency response	18Hz-60kHz
Separation	44dB
Noise	-75dB
Distortion	0.04%
Sensitivity	0.17mV
Overload	8mV

**Distortion**

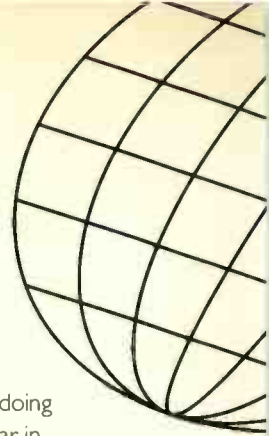


**Frequency Response**





# World



## GERMANIUM

I have not been around long enough to understand all this single-ended valve working, with H.T. lines and transformers and things. All I know is transistors, and from what I can make out, single-ended means a common-emitter Class-A type amplifier. In most text books it strongly advises against using these for power amplifying because they are inefficient, but we're talking audio here so that doesn't count.

About a year ago I designed, and have since been refining, a Class-A amplifier. It is based on the AD149 PNP germanium output transistor. Although germanium is noisy and can't take heat, it is the superior semi-conductor when it comes to conducting (higher mobility, smaller band-gap, lower impurities required to dope into P-type). These are getting rarer of course so they might appeal to those who like hunting for old Russian valves. I hope that this shows it is possible to pick transistors with

character! Just as with 300Bs, EL34s etc. The whole amplifier uses just 4 transistors per channel, with only 3 capacitors in the signal path, no filtering or anything like that.

Unfortunately, the 10W per channel that it produces requires 75W of continuous power, but it does keep the room nice and warm. Talking of warmth, that's how it sounds, which seems to be the predominant term when it comes to you lot talking about valves. At the same time it also has punch and drive, possibly brought out by the sealed box 'speakers it drives (also my own design, but I won't go into that now), and sweet, clear high frequency reproduction. It is still a little hummy, and the hiss is nearly audible, but that will take money to fix (to build a better PSU).

I have noticed the occasional mention of amplifiers like these (e.g. the Yoshino tranny version and one of your reader's MOSFET amps) in Hi-Fi World but you don't say much about them.

One thing about the transistor amplifiers is they are cheap. No transformers or weird power supplies are required. Trannies cost pence each, you could build a complete amplifier like mine for under £100, the PSU and heat-sinks being the most expensive parts.

If you are wondering why I emphasise the cost, I am a poor student at Sheffield

Hallam University doing my final year in Engineering IT, so all of my work is under fairly tight constraints. I hope to be doing some research into the psycho-acoustic affect of distortion in amplifiers, which seems to be a very grey area if a Yoshino sounds wonderful with its' enormous distortions, yet a

## Letter of

The pleasure I usually take in reading your magazine was somewhat marred by 'Kaleidoscope' in September, in which Noel Keywood wrote clearly, but ill-informedly upon our much-vaunted and much-decried educational system.

It is true that the biasing of Science and Technology Curricula bear little obvious relationship to the 'real' world - nevertheless we do emphatically NOT spend "hours messing about with ... potassium and sodium". If seen at all, save in a 3-minute O.U. Video, then only in minute quantities, with screens, goggles etc. and in demonstration by a (foolhardy) staff member. Nor do we have time, materials or inclination to teach the skills of cabinet - making (except where an individual might warrant it).

The ruling factors at the root of all of this are:

a) the National Curriculum, its associated texts, tests, gradings, Records of

Achievement etc. and

b) the devolved 'Local (Financial) Management of Schools'. It can be seen that these are each the remit of the "Department for (?) Education", i.e. Central Government.

When G.C.S.E. (not 'O' levels) were introduced in 1988, the additional funding available from Whitehall amounted to £6 per child - not per term, not per year, just once! Under L.M.S. in 1991, the material budget per child per year in technology was about 63p! Including the costs of textbooks, copying, stationery etc. many schools had nothing left with which to maintain existing facilities, let alone buy electronic equipment.

The Government-inspired 'A' level syllabi largely ignore component electronics - only stating the theoretical base of ONE transistor type I'll leave it to you to infer which and

### WIN HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER

#### INTERCONNECTION CABLES

(1 metre pair)

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Hi-Fi World's own silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95.



Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,



# writes

cheapy  
tranny amp has  
a hundred times less  
distortion and sounds awful.

I do listen to a lot of music, as this is the main aim of all of this, and Hi-Fi World is good in this respect by not just concentrating on what reproduces the sounds, but what also produces the sounds. I listen to a lot of early

synthesizer music (Tangenne Dream, Kraftwerk, early Vangelis and The Art of Noise (not so early), definitely not J-M Jarre), as well as a little classical and Judie Tzuke who has a wonderfully clear voice and some groovy tunes.

**Adam Chambers  
Sheffield.**

Yes, thermionic single-ended is 'common-emitter, Class-A'

in solid state terms, but with transformers, as you note. Solid state single-ended is a rarity, but your arguments for it look interesting. Tim de Paravicini insists solid-state Yoshino sounds as good as the valve version and has always looked a bit saddened by the world's lack of interest in this proposition. The amplifier languishes

somewhere in Para headquarters, gathering dust amongst the car tyres, blown loudspeaker cones and 1960s Studer open reel studio recorders that populate its corners. It was always Tim's contention that solid state is no different from valves, but I have to say that I believe there is a fundamental difference between solid-state and thermionic amplification.

I was fascinated to read your justification for using germanium rather than 'superior' silicon. But all those horrid features of solid state make my flesh creep: I mean, who wants something that suffers variable band gap, questionable mobility, impurities and comprises rectifying non-linear junctions that, Scroggie said, don't even obey Ohms Law. How dare they? Give me a nice vacuum with a swarm of warm electrons flying through it any day!

Single-ended working does for some reason appear to give a warm, smooth yet deeply insightful sound, even though, when engineered properly, it fulfils basic hi-fi performance criteria.

Finally, the psycho-acoustic affect of distortion in amplifiers is barely understood at all. Tests have been carried out to determine the threshold of perception and subjective impact of second, third and higher order distortions, as well as intermodulation distortion, but whilst the results are undoubtedly valid, the tests may not represent common everyday conditions. Many audio engineers of experience suspect it is the modulation pattern of various distortions that we are most sensitive to, rather than harmonics in

## the Month

under the present fluid nature of the very organisation of education, who can blame the schools or staff for going along?

Governments stress the need for "Keeping abreast with things" but where's the time (and money) to come from? There is no technology in-service training of any worth, at least in this part of the world!

Such facilities as there are, are unevenly spread - one local secondary school can afford to keep up one CRO (Cathode Ray Oscilloscope), by buying 3 in auction - with 1100 or so pupils! Another, with 226, has 6, and, yes, both have physics 6th form studies. Access to computers? At home, yes. At school - one between 2 (4) (8) for 20 mins or so per week.

Given the above, it is astonishing that any worthwhile scientific or engineering research takes place here at all. On the other hand, viewing

education as an end in itself and not "just" a means to enter industry, the time Mr Keyword laments is not wasted - ever.

Michael Dent  
Cottingham,  
East Yorks.

Sadly, you confirm that electronics is still accorded little importance in the modern school curriculum, as it was twenty years ago. You appear to blame the Government for this, at least at A level. But whoever is to blame, the point I was trying to make was that the absence of this subject from modern curricula should not go unchallenged when it plays such a crucial role in our everyday lives.

CROs are unnecessary, although they help. A blackboard and a piece of chalk are sufficient, when teaching electronics, as they are with mathematics.

Your most contentious comment comes at the end: should education be viewed as an end in itself or merely

training for a job (and, by implication, an otherwise simple or brutish outlook?). When the consequences of unemployment are so great and damaging, and when a civilised society so needs to possess wealth generation in order to provide the sort of services commonly expected - including education of course - can vocational education be ignored or sidelined in favour of "higher" considerations?

The reason I mentioned the importance of teaching at least basic electrical theory in schools is because it opens up the path to a wide range of jobs later on, for example electrical installation in the building industry, car electronics, service and repair of electrical goods, industrial electronic design, computers; the list is endless - and growing. Surely, we should be attempting to teach young people in Britain something about this subject? NK

64, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

steady state form. There's little to suggest that harmonic distortion in itself - especially third harmonic - adds warmth.

The reason a single-ended amplifier can sound "warm" (not all do I have been told), when it measures normally, and when it is operated linearly so only occasional musical peaks suffer distortion, is a mystery many have sought to explain in our letters pages over the last few months. If we knew, there'd be no mystery in hi-fi any more - but that's a long way off I suspect. **NK**

**EFFICIENCY**

A radical proposal for speakers approaching 100% efficiency (!) was described briefly in a recent issue of 'New Scientist' (21st August 1993).

The details they published are rather sketchy but at least give the flavour of the idea which is for a fairly large panel speaker - not a box. According to N.S., scientists from the MOD's Defense Research Agency (DRA) some years ago patented a novel aluminium composite material for use in helicopter sound deadening panels. They also found that when it is electro-mechanically driven the composite behaves as a sound producer. They have demonstrated a metre-square panel of the composite with a mechanical coil attached to the back driven by a power amp (how was not specified by New Scientist). The panel material consists of thin sheets of aluminium metal (0.06mm) that sandwich a 10mm thick air-filled honeycomb of an aluminium alloy. The stuff is expensive of course but volume production ought to produce considerable economies. The DRA's material offers the possibility of such a quantum leap in efficiency that it just cries out for sound quality evaluation. How about it Hi-Fi World?

**Prof Guy Woolley  
Thurgarton,  
Notts.**

I 'phoned the Defence

Research Agency about this speaker and spoke to Malcolm Nash, the man concerned. He confirmed all their claims, but admitted that although their metre square panel went loud, they had not measured its acoustic output, nor any electrical input, so the high efficiencies claimed were unsubstantiated. I asked if they had a sound pressure level meter, to which the reply was "no", then he told me it had produced 139dB in a test for a fog horn application. How they knew this without a meter is difficult to understand.

Sceptical about these claims, I phoned the senior engineer of one of Britain's most famous loudspeaker companies. He told me he thought it impossible to approach such a performance from a panel, using even the most advanced modern materials. The unit is being made available for proper acoustic tests though, so hopefully we'll know more soon. **NK**

**IN A SPIN**

It has been brought, somewhat belatedly, to my attention that your August issue contained a letter from Paul Zahl of Brussels seeking information on the CJ55 turntable we used to produce. If M. Zahl would care to contact me I will be happy to supply all the information he requires, together with a set of instructions for the very simple setting up procedure which, once accomplished renders further "tweaks" neither necessary nor desirable.

I would, however, be intrigued to learn on what foundations E.B. bases his statement (in his reply to M. Zahl), that I became somewhat disenchanted with the hi-fi business. Clearly there have always been areas of contention and disagreement on certain matters, but I have endeavoured to retain an open mind, although I readily admit to having grave reservations about the magical properties some products claim to possess. I don't recall being particularly vociferous (at least in public) about any of the various controversies which

occasionally rage, and despite the many sillinesses (or perhaps because of them!) there is still a lot of fun to be had.

As one who is rapidly approaching geriatric status in the hi-fi business, I still retain a genuine enthusiasm for the trade, and derive much pleasure and satisfaction from the work I do in conjunction with Castle Acoustics and others. Over the years I have made countless numbers of real friends both at home and abroad through our involvement in the world of hi-fi. This industry, in my experience is full of kind, helpful, generous people, and I have much cause to be grateful.

If that is disenchantment, so be it!

**Colin Walker  
Frodsham,  
Cheshire.**

**COMPLACENT**

I really cannot allow the sheer mind-numbing complacency of the Philips/Decca responses to Amon Ben-Jacobs' letter on CD sound quality to go unchallenged.

I unreservedly accept that the technology of the 16 Bit CD itself is capable of a sound quality that is really beyond serious criticism. Most CD collectors will have discs that prove this to be true, and a small select group of companies, like BIS, habitually achieve first class results - most do not.

I just have to agree with Mr Ben-Jacob that many CD's (full price) give a sound that contains ranging degrees of distortion and it serves no useful purpose to deny faults behind a smokescreen of technological jargon. The criticism comes, not only from private collections, but from professional reviews in the music press. (Less than 10% of the discs recommended in the 'Good CD Guide' have full marks for sound quality).

I have only two Philips CD's 'Concerti Per Oboe' on 420-189-2 recorded in 1986; and 'Vivaldi Guitar Concertos'

on 434-082-2 recorded in 1991. To my ear the earlier recording is by far the better of the two; but neither of these CD's comes anywhere near the open-window clarity of BIS-CD-288 recording of the Vanhal 'Double Bassoon Concerto', for very similar forces and therefore musically comparable - and recorded back in 1985!!

I have only one Decca CD - Nicola Hall's astonishing 'Virtuoso Transcriptions' for solo guitar on 430-839-2 on which the sound quality is close to BIS standard - what a pity about the noisy edits, and the traffic noise in the background!!

My experiences with BIS CD's confirms that the medium itself is not to blame for the mediocre results; so, it seems to me that we are driven to the conclusion that, all too often, too little care is taken at some stage/stages in the CD production process - from studio microphone to finished product. If the record companies took a little more care then, I believe, it would not be possible, with domestic quality hardware, to detect sound quality variations between discs!!

We are paying a very high price for CD's and I feel that we have a right to expect first class products without any blemish.

We need corrective action, not denials of the facts, like a lot of politicians with their heads in the sand.

For those who enjoy music of the Mozartian flavour I strongly recommend BIS-CD-288 - partly for the super sound quality - but also for the 'conversation' that is conducted between the two solo bassoons, left and right, exactly as illustrated in the photo on the back of the booklet - as an aid in speaker positioning in a good stereo system. It's a real cracker of a CD and sets a standard that must be the envy of many record companies - if, for once, they are prepared to be objectively honest.

**S.C.R. (Rod) Smyth  
(Address withheld).**

I saw a lovely little comment the other day that the "rounded valve sound is most likely due to ... valve amplification tending to eliminate the higher frequency overtones normally present in speech and music". It was in the context of radio, but I suspect it was meant to embrace all "valve amplification". The writer was basing his views on the technology as it was thirty years ago, but that's not the way it is today. Many other reasons are put forward to explain the unexpected revival of valve amps, but few are very accurate. So what do valve amps have to offer, and what are their drawbacks?

The transistor made computers and, should I say, the modern world possible. It also made cheap, powerful amplifiers a reality. In light of this and the apparent impracticality of the valve, a lot of people understandably feel that blind nostalgia, or even plain ignorance are at play.

The writer I quoted thought that it was the inadequate frequency response of valves, their inability to reproduce really high audio frequencies, that caused people to like their sound. Fair enough. Old radios had audio amplifiers that didn't go too high, mainly because radio speakers of the day didn't either, nor did A.M. radio. But there's no intrinsic difficulty in getting a valve to reproduce right up to 20kHz, the upper frequency limit of the human ear. Had the writer enquired further the fact that modern valve amplifiers reach up to 30kHz or more might have changed his view.

Another hoary old reason for "the valve sound" comes from the music world where valve guitar amplifiers still reign supreme, purely because of their sound. Here, the reason valves sound the way they do is commonly put down to the presence of second harmonic distortion. This is an odd view, since the few guitar amps I've measured were stuffed with distortion (3% or so) - and not a lot was second harmonic. However,

it strikes me that since distortion analysers are complex, slow and difficult to use, and expensive, not so many people actually know this is the case, so it's a contention that tends to pass unchallenged. Which is of course convenient, when you are trying to argue a point. As a hi-fi reviewer though, I was long ago forced to buy a high speed distortion analyser and this has shown me that valves don't necessarily produce just second harmonic, transistors that do don't sound like valves and, in any case, that second

harmonic (in large quantities of 10% or more) lightens timbre, it doesn't add warmth or smoothness.

There are other views, some less technical. Nostalgia is an oft quoted reason for people going "back to valves", in the same way they hanker after old blower Bentley's and a time, I suppose, when Britain's byways were quiet two-laners whose tranquillity was broken only by the screech of crows and the rasping croak of the odd pheasant. Nothing as horrible as motorways existed then; Britain managed to prosper without them. And valves were plenty good enough, thank you, to bring together the reasonably far flung reaches of the Empire. It sounds idyllic and there is an historical thread of interest to valves, but again that is not the reason for their reappearance.

That valves might do something transistors don't do is a more difficult idea to come to terms with, especially since there's little evidence to support such a contention. They seem archaic and, except in a few respects, inferior to transistors in all measurable



theory - for a valve power amplifier seems able to breathe life even into the product of a solid state recording chain, where the amount of signal processing is horrendous. Yet at the same time, even if the depth dimension they generate is artificial, their smoothness and lack of graininess is not.

What is certain is that there are no simple explanations. Modern valve amplifiers, providing they are well engineered, meet today's technical requirements for hi-fi reproduction. They easily

## Reflections from Noel Keywood kaleidoscope

ways. Valves like the EF86 can be very quiet, but the best FETs are quieter. Big valves can handle lots of power, up to 100watts apiece, but paralleled transistors strapped to heat sinks take up less room and can handle more. Valves are, of course, cumbersome, fragile and difficult to support in their power requirements, needing heater and H.T. lines, one drawing heavy current, the other demanding high voltage - double trouble.

So what's the truth? Why do some people like valves so much? What is it they offer? Quite simply, they do have a different sound to transistors, one that is usually acknowledged to be easier on the ear, less hard and fatiguing, sweeter and more open and - especially - considerably less flat and papery in sound stage construction. They put a sense of depth into music, a curious effect that is difficult to explain. Explanations are on offer of course, some quite plausible, but usually on investigation they are inadequate. It does seem possible that valves actually enhance what we hear - that certainly is an attractive

reproduce all audio frequencies, from the lowest to the highest - and distortion can be reduced to a very low level of around 0.02%. So technical performance is not a limitation.

Knowing how subtle yet complex phenomena affect our perceptions, I do suspect that some interesting processes are responsible for the sound quality of valve amplifiers. Chessky have demonstrated on a CD how stereo can be given height information, depth and apparent extension beyond the lateral boundaries of the loudspeakers. Now Sensaura breathtakingly extends the trick. Is it that valve amplifiers manage to affect reproduction in the same manner, perhaps by introducing interchannel phase changes? We don't know at present. It is the case, however, that valve amplifiers offer an enormously pleasurable listening experience, one that offers an interesting alternative to the norm. No matter what the reasons are, if they improve our enjoyment of music, then that in itself is good enough●



# SOUNDS DISCRETE

**Dominic Todd listens to Rotel's new RCD 965 Discrete CD player, latest guise of their popular RCD 965 player.**

audiophiles on a tight budget by offering a machine with a specification that wouldn't disgrace rivals costing twice as much. Indeed, Rotel proudly boast that Micromega offer similar specifications on their equivalent machines. This is all very well, but if Rotel are to stand a chance of making up for lost time, then this player has to sound conclusively better than the already fine, standard 965.

As soon as I started to listen to the Discrete, memories of my own 865 came flooding back. Now whether this is a good thing or not depends hugely upon one's personal tastes in music and, indeed, hi-fi. The Irish harp on Danny Thompson's 'Fair Isle Friends' showed a characteristic rich texture that has been Rotel's trademark for some time now. Quiet solo



**R**otel have always had a good name for budget or mid priced CD players. The RCD 855 (at £249.95) was highly acclaimed in its day, even though it was part of a multi-bit battalion about to face a one-bit onslaught. Its own blood brother, the RCD 865, was one such machine and also proved immensely popular as one of the first bitstream players. I had one myself, which replaced a rather unloved Denon DCD920, and found it an easy-going partner for an otherwise vinyl dominated system.

Then came the new range of players' the nine series. Surprise, surprise, the RCD 965 won every award going even if its sibling, the RCD 955, was less well received. This is where the story becomes rather complicated. After a spell at the top the 965 began to lose its edge and Rotel had to do something. Various price rises were followed closely by price cuts. A bewildered public were then faced with the RCD 965 Limited Edition at £379.95. Strangely this didn't sound as good as the

standard player once the players were on equal terms, i.e. using the same interconnects rather than the L.E. using £40 Monsters and standard 965 using 40p freebies. Not surprisingly the L.E lasted a matter of months and became a favourite amongst the discounters.

Now Rotel's back with another model, the RCD 965 Discrete. In terms of price, at £349.95, it falls neatly between the RCD 965 and RCD 965 Discrete Limited Edition (I think you've managed to collect all the go faster stripes there, Rotel). It's based on the standard 965, which means a Philips transport and SAA7323 PDM DAC. There's also the usual high standard of build quality and understated styling, although Rotel do spoil this with a rather tacky "Discrete" badge. The Discrete differs in offering a discrete output board, strapped to the inside rear panel of the machine. This replaces several cheap op-amps which aren't particularly well known for their noise and distortion free characteristics.

The Rotel sets out to attract

performances also benefited from the Rotel's superior output stage. Although the standard 965 is quite a clear and clean sounding machine, one could hear an inky blackness surrounding individual performers. Unfortunately, a slight veiling of strings and high frequency brass, together with an average sound stage, led the performance to be rather too laid back and ultimately uninvolved. I put this down to a lack of articulation against speedier rivals, yet couldn't help admiring the creamy smooth way in which the music simply poured out of the speakers.

Wendy James' "Basement kiss" was perhaps a little unfair for the refined Rotel. Rotels tend to be set for a "classical" balance, and therefore playing Wendy James on one is a bit like taking a Roller rallying! Still, the Rotel put up a good show despite its obvious displeasure. Close microphone techniques were handled well, with the Discrete keeping a tight grip on the mid/upper range and sibilance rarely became a problem. However, there was a definite lack of



what can only be termed "grittiness". Not to be confused with "graininess", the Rotel was too polite with this type of music and lacked the sheer grunt needed to carry this particular song with conviction. This wasn't a surprise. What did come as a surprise, though, was that fine detail from background percussion seemed to be masked and the bass didn't go as low as some competing players. No problems with depth or projection though. The Discrete is amongst the top players here.

"Nothing to do Blues" proved to be more the Rotel's style. The convincing piano sounded a touch blue itself, just as it should, and avoided the 'splashy' antics of competing Marantz players. Yet once again this was tempered by a lack of involvement culminating from the smothering of fine detail that ultimately lead the foot to start tapping and, if it's really good, the head to start nodding!

A lack of 'drive' tainted Suzanne Vega's 'Blood makes noise'. The Rotel's mellow tones had suited earlier more delicate tracks, but when it came to this particular one, which is supposed to sound as gruesome as the name implies, it couldn't quite hack it. Percussion which is meant to be grating was rounded off and the bass, whilst being well integrated,

didn't take the lead like it should.

The 965 Discrete was at its best with light orchestral pieces, which were free from graininess often afflicted by the digital medium, and progressive folk in particular. I couldn't think of another

*"I couldn't think of another player at the price which could make a better stab at Capercaillie's "Delirium" album."*

player at the price which could make a better stab at Capercaillie's "Delirium" album. Vocals were well separated from the rest of the mix and the Discrete made good use of the involving rhythm throughout the album. More to the point, one actually felt the player was at ease with the music.

Rotel have got it right. The Discrete is a fine player in its own right, and expands the Rotel sound further. Unlike the 965 Limited Edition whose claim to a £50-£70 price premium over the standard was rather dubious, the extra £50 for the Discrete is money well spent. The best part of all is that Rotel offer a dealer-fit Discrete upgrade for only £59.95 to owners of non-Discrete 965s. So if you've become attached to your standard 965 or

feel a bit cheated off that a manufacturer has gone and upgraded your machine before you've even had it five minutes, then you can bring it up to present spec. It's good to see manufacturers offering decent after-sales service.

However, the 965 Discrete isn't perfect. But then no C.D. player of this price can hope to be. Drawing the listener's attention away from possible flaws is the trick. Here the player is partly successful. With lighter classical pieces, folk and 'easy listening' (excuse the term) music the Rotel is in its element. If it were a radio station it would be a cross between Radio 2 and Classic FM. Yet if your musical tastes are more Guns n' Roses than Gloria Hunniford you could find the Discrete a little lack-lustre and too refined. Still, it's a fine product and deserves an audition against such hopefuls as the Marantz CD52SEII ●

**Rotel RCD 965 Discrete £349.95**  
**Gamepath Ltd**  
**25 Heathfield**  
**Staceys Bushes**  
**Milton Keynes**  
**MK12 6HG**  
**Tel. 0908 317707**



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The RCD965 Discrete is basically a standard '965 with a discrete analogue filter fitted, rather than an integrated circuit chip (IC). This should, in theory, give a better quality sound. Rotel first delivered a standard '965 which I measured along with a few other players. Fortunately, a second player arrived shortly after, the correct 'Discrete' model this time.

I measured both the standard and Discrete players, to reveal some interesting results. At high levels the Discrete player had lower distortion, but by -30dB distortion was double that of the standard player. At -60dB the figures were very similar, giving a dynamic range of 102.5dB for the discrete and only 0.5dB more for the other. What was interesting was that all through the distortion analysis, at every level, and with both players, there was a strong non-harmonic distortion product at 7.35kHz.

At -30dB distortion was a high 0.05%. The distortion plot clearly shows strong 2nd and 3rd harmonics which contribute most to this high figure, but higher up in frequency the distortion spread is mainly odd order. I would expect some sharpness to the sound and possibly a sting in the treble due to this distribution.

The frequency response shows the characteristic h.f. ripple of Philips' 7320

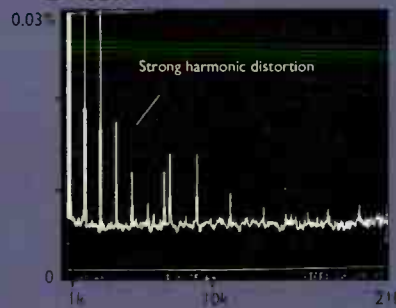
series of PDM Bitstream convertors. The QED Digit and Micromega Duo Pro both use DACs from this series to great effect, so with a discrete analogue filter the Rotel may be something special to listen to.

The Discrete player we measured had a slightly higher output than the standard version, so if you do an A/B comparison volume levels may have to be adjusted for valid comparisons. One area where the discrete measured very well was stereo separation. This was an average 98dB at 1kHz, but had not fallen at all by 20kHz, which suggests intelligent circuit layout. **DB**

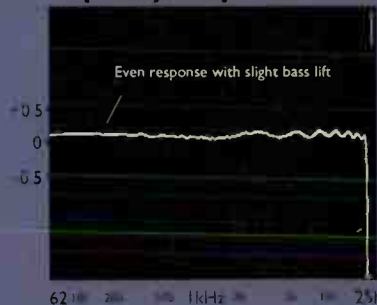
**TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response	4Hz-20.7kHz	
Distortion %		
-6dB	0.004	0.003
-30dB	0.051	0.050
-60dB	0.78	0.74
-90	57.7	57.4
-90dB dithered	54.3	52.3
Separation dB	left	right
1kHz	98	98
20kHz	98	97
Noise	-97dB	
with emphasis	-98.5dB	
Dynamic range	102.5dB	
Output	2.32V	

**Distortion**



**Frequency Response**



# SENSAURA

**Noel Keywood finds a train in his listening room, courtesy of Thorn EMI's Sensaura surround-sound recording.**

**S**urround-sound is back. Don't groan at the back of the class! This time it's fiendishly clever and better still, it is free (we hope). Called Sensaura, the system has been developed by a company that I thought had long ago given up on hi-fi - E.M.I. "Not so", I was told by Dr Alastair Sibbald, "the Central Research Laboratories (situated at

Hayes, Middlesex, where E.M.I. once had its LP pressing plants) employs 180 people on original research". They've had a team of

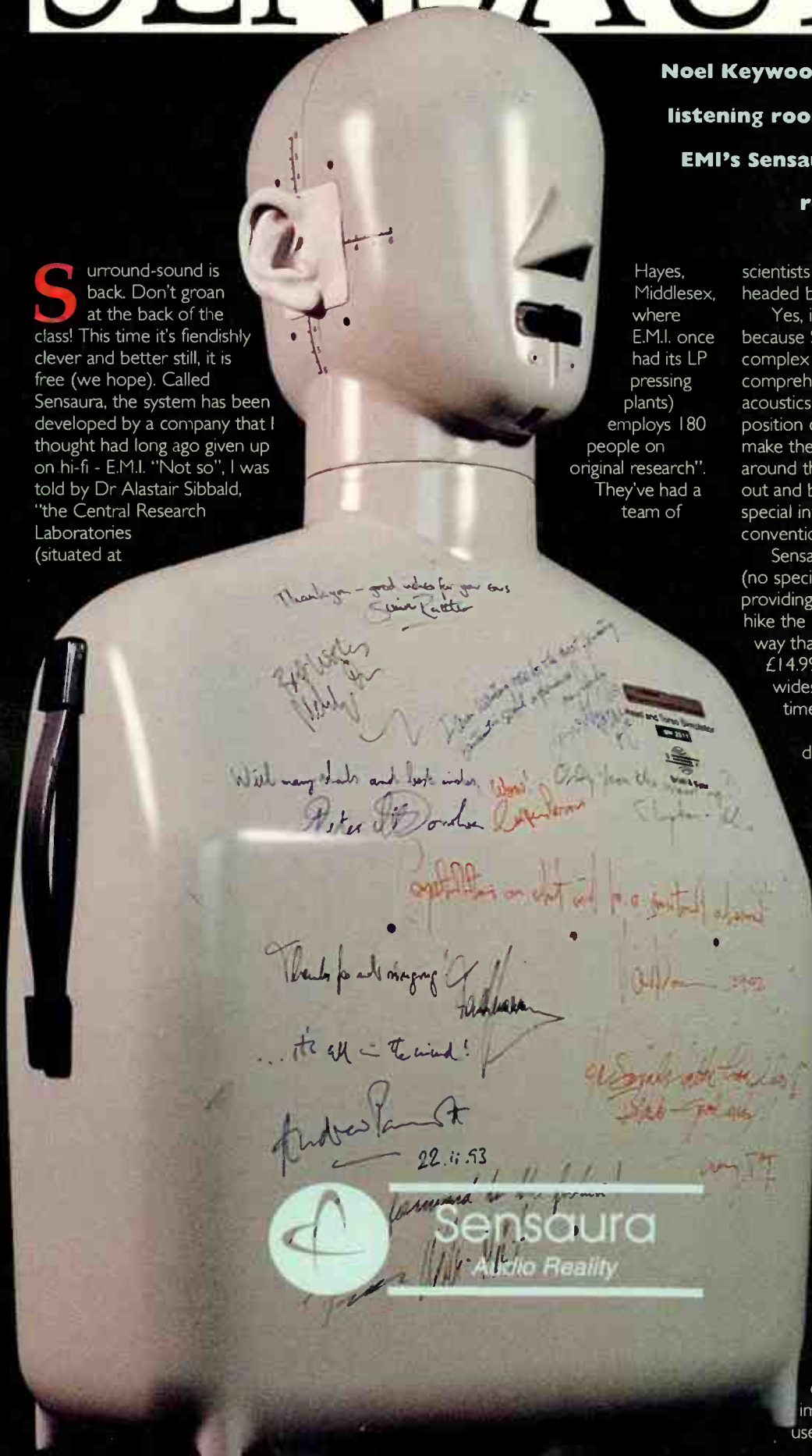
scientists working for years on Sensaura, headed by Dr Sibbald.

Yes, it should cost you nothing, because Sensaura is an ingenious and complex recording trick that relies on a comprehensive understanding of psycho-acoustics to work properly. It processes position cues into a recording, in order to make the ear/brain hear sounds from all around the room. You don't have to go out and buy new hardware, since all the special information lies within the music; a conventional stereo system is fine.

Sensaura comes on CDs or cassettes (no special format needed either) and, providing the music biz doesn't decide to hike the price of Sensaura discs in the way that they've upped DCC tapes to £14.99, it should move into widespread use within a very short time.

Unlike so many other developments in hi-fi, Sensaura looks both effective as a technology and fully acceptable in commercial terms. We've heard it on a demo disc and have interviewed E.M.I. at length about its background and its future. There's no doubt that Sensaura works well; it isn't just another nutty scheme founded on a set of misunderstandings, something that is common in hi-fi.

Sensaura requires investment by recording studios and this, I fear, may be used as an excuse to increase CD prices; we'll have to see. But its effect is so great that I really cannot see it becoming anything other than a success. I've personally heard just about every audio enhancement system invented over the last twenty years, including the best four-channel encoding systems and, whilst Sensaura isn't quite as powerful as full sound field encoding, neither is it so impractical or expensive for end users.



# SENSATION

review

You don't even have to wait to hear it. E.M.I. told me that a new release from Frank Sinatra, entitled 'Duets' is "lightly encoded". Dr Sibbald says "listen to the intro to track 11". In a long explanation of the complex way in which we position-locate sounds, using time and amplitude differences, I was fascinated to be told that one of the earliest examples of this was, believe it or not, the use by Jimi Hendrix of 'flanging' to make his guitar take on weird effects. Whilst Electric Ladyland is heavily pan-potted and phased, to give the impression of movement, it is the previous album - Hendrix's last recording in Britain - that holds the best example of flanging used to make an image wander. Listen to 'Bold as Love' on the album *Axis Bold as Love*; headphones bring out the effect best. Hendrix makes his guitar fly.

Whilst Hendrix and others have used phasing to achieve interesting effects, and whilst numerous researchers have, since the thirties, carefully experimented to find out just how we are able to place sounds around us, few have managed to construct a comprehensive sound processing system that relied upon such effects. "The reason is you need a lot of high speed digital processing power to do what we do", Dr Sibbald told me. "Equipment like this would not have been available even a few years ago".

So how is it done? E.M.I. use a dummy head at the centre of the recording system. This is a full sized replica of the human head, complete in all major detail, especially with regard to the ears, each of which contain a high quality Bruel and Kjaer microphone. A recording made through a dummy head dramatically reveals the position of sounds, but only to a listener using headphones. Through loudspeakers strange effects occur, due to the sound passing through the dummy head and, effectively, through the listeners head, or two heads. It is this problem that E.M.I. have overcome.

Dr Sibbald explained that the major cavity of the outer ear, known as the concha, resonates around 3kHz, producing a peak. Passed through two heads, this peak doubles in amplitude, sounding unnatural. This effect, plus others, such as inter-aural crosstalk, must be corrected back to single-head state and it is this that Sensaura uniquely manages to achieve using complex digital processing.

Other commercially available systems exist, as Richard Brice explains in his column on page 53 this month, but as a

music company with studios, CD pressing plants and retail outlets, E.M.I. look to have a head start of their competitors.

Sensaura does, of course, make multi-speaker systems redundant; four channel may never again raise its head and perhaps in future, even televisions will be able to project sound effects right around the living room.

How well does it work? The current test disc possesses a fairly ad hoc selection of programme material, much like the tennis matches and trains E.M.I. used in the fifties to demonstrate stereo on LP. It kicks off with many minutes of road traffic driving around one end of the room, which for a Londoner is not exactly a novelty, but we judged E.M.I.'s traffic a faithful replica of that outside. The disc has got a train too and this is where Sensaura started to show what it could do. The train pulls in across one end of the listening room (neighbours will love this!) and amongst the clatter of the doors opening and closing a woman alights, distinguished by the sound of her heels on the hard platform. She walks from far left, passing quickly across the front of the sound stage and then disappearing up a flight of stairs at the side of the room.

After the train comes a military band walking across the stage, which was a little less engaging, then finally a recording of an orchestra to show that Sensaura processing adds considerable depth to the sound stage but does not upset basic sound quality. Dr Sibbald told me they had decided to leave out the sound of a helicopter lifting off vertically through the ceiling.

As a way of capturing information about the sound field Sensaura was seen to be in harmony with higher specification digital recording equipment and improved recording quality, I was told, rather than data removal ('compression'), as practised by DCC and MD - a technique that has raised howls of anguish amongst music lovers everywhere.



Talking about E.M.I.'s sudden return to audio, heralded by Sensaura, I asked whether there was any likelihood the company would be taking up hi-fi manufacture again. Some of the subtle psycho-acoustic cues exploited by Sensaura already exist in ad hoc form within certain products and could possibly be better exploited, especially in loudspeakers. At this Dr Sibbald would only say that E.M.I. were interested in audio, but at this stage he could comment no further. Which, reading the smoke signs, means E.M.I. may have more interesting developments up their sleeves.

In 1957, E.M.I. released the SDD 1 stereo demonstration LP, complete with traffic noises, trains and an orchestra. Perhaps the new Sensaura test CD marks their return to innovation in High Fidelity ●

**For further information contact:**

**Thorn EMI Central Research Labs**  
Dawley Rd  
Hayes  
Middlesex  
UB3 1HH  
Tel: 081 848 9779

**Select Systems**  
Hanworth Trading Est  
Hampton Road West  
Hanworth  
Middlesex  
TW13 3DH  
Tel: 081 893 8662



# Golden Dragon

Precision Audio Tubes

Please enquire or any tube types not listed. We have an inventory of over 2,500 different types in stock.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Golden Dragon Pre-amplifier Tubes.....	Singles	Golden Dragon Triodes.....	Singles	Pairs	Quads	Golden Dragon Powder Tubes	Pairs	Quads	Dctets
6AQ8/ECC85.....	£6.50	2A3 4PIN.....	£22.50	£47.50	£95.00	EL84/6BQ5.....	£8.50	£17.00	£34.00
12AT7A/E81CC/ECC81.....	£6.50	2A3 OCTAI.....	£22.50	£47.50	£95.00	E841/7189a.....	£12.50	£25.00	£50.00
12AU7A/E82CC/ECC82.....	£6.50	211.....	£28.50	£59.00	£118.00	KT66.....	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
12AX7A/E83CC/ECC83.....	£6.50	300B.....	£69.00	£140.00	£280.00	KT88.....	£49.50	£99.00	£198.00
6DJ8/E88CC/ECC88.....	£10.95	811A.....	£11.50	£25.00	£50.00	KT88 SUPER.....	£59.00	£118.00	£236.00
6SL7GT/ECC35.....	£7.50	845.....	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00	6L6GC.....	£18.50	£37.00	£74.00
6SN7GT/ECC33.....	£7.50	805.....	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00	6550A.....	£39.50	£79.00	£158.00
Special Quality Golden Dragon Pre-amplifier Tubes.....	Singles	Golden Dragon Powder Tubes	Pairs	Quads	Dctets	50CA10.....	£75.00	£150.00	£300.00
E81CC-01 Gold Pins.....	£9.50	EL34/6CA7.....	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00	6L6WGB.....	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
E82CC-01 Gold Pins.....	£9.50	<b>NEW DESIGN</b>				807.....	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
E83CC-01 Gold Pins.....	£9.50								
E88CC-01 Gold Pins.....	£14.50								

## Gold Dragon Select Tubes

5AR4/GZ34.....	£8.50
5U4G.....	£8.50
85A2.....	£6.50
ECL82.....	£4.50
ECL86.....	£4.50
EL509.....	£7.50
PL509.....	£7.50
12E1.....	£25.00
6072A.....	£7.50
5687.....	£8.50
6AS7G.....	£15.00 pair
6C33C/B.....	£75.00 pair
6550 Super.....	£75.00 pair

## Gold Plated Ceramic Valve Bases

4 PIN UX4.....	£3.50
4 PIN JUMBO GOLD PLATED.....	£25.00
7 PIN B7G CHASSIS.....	£3.50
8 PIN OCTAL PCB.....	£3.50
8 PIN OCTAL CHASSIS.....	£3.50
9 PIN B9A PCB.....	£2.50
9 PIN B9A CHASSIS.....	£2.50
GOLD PLATED ECC83 SCREENING CAN & SKIRT.....	£8.50
GOLD PLATED ECC83 DAMPING CAN.....	£4.50

Carriage charge: £2.50 on any order. All prices plus VAT @ 17.5% Payment: Cash with order or Visa - Mastercard - American Express. 23 Hour Answerphone Services

We also have available ceramic valve sockets and holders for the entire Golden Dragon range. For further details please contact:

## A SELECTION FROM OUR VAST STOCK OF VINTAGE AND AUDIO QUALITY VALVES.

Please enquire for items not listed.

ECC81	BRIMAR	4.50	UU5	MAZDA	5.50
ECC82	G.E.	4.50	UU6	MAZDA	6.50
ECC82	RFT	4.50	2X2A	RCA	5.00
ECC83	TEONEX	3.50	3A/167M	ITT	10.00
ECC85	TEONEX	3.50	5Y3WGTA	SYLVANIA	4.50
ECC88	G.E.	5.50	5V4G	BRIMAR	3.50
ECC88	BRIMAR	4.50	6AG7	RCA	3.50
ECC88	TEONEX	4.50	6A7G	RCA	8.50
ECH81	MULLARD	3.50	GBH6	BRIMAR	3.50
ECL82	TEONEX	3.50	6C8G	RCA	3.50
ECL86	TEONEX	3.50	6DQ6B	PHILIPS	3.50
EF86	TEONEX	4.50	6K7G	RCA	3.50
EF804S	TELEFUNKEN	25.00	6SL7GT	BRIMAR	4.50
EL34	TEONEX	6.50	6SN7GT	TEONEX	3.50
EL85	MULLARD	4.50	6SN7GT	BRIMAR	4.50
EL86	MULLARD	4.50	6SQ7GT	TEONEX	4.50
EL504	TEONEX	4.50	6V6G	RCA	5.50
EL509	TEONEX	5.50	6V6GT	TEONEX	4.50
EL519	TEONEX	5.50	6X4	TEONEX	2.50
EM84	TEONEX	3.50	12AT6	BRIMAR	2.50
GZ32	MULLARD	8.50	12AV6	RCA	2.50
GZ33	MULLARD	5.50	12BA6	WESTINGHOUSE	3.50
GZ34	TEONEX	5.50	12J5GT	RCA	3.95
GZ34	MULLARD	16.50	12AX7WA	ECG	10.50
GZ37	MULLARD	4.50	12AY7	RCA	8.95
KT66	TEONEX	6.00	12E1	STC	15.00
KT66	GE	16.50	13E1	STC	140.00
LS9B	COSSOR	6.95	13D3	BRIMAR	6.50
M8136	MULLARD	8.50	85A2	MULLARD	6.50
M8162	MULLARD	8.50	1625	RCA	6.50
M8137	MULLARD	15.00	5687WA	RCA	6.50
MHLD6	MAZDA	5.50	5751	RCA	6.50
OA2WA	TEONEX	3.50	5814A	GE	5.50
PCC88	SIEMENS	3.50	5881	USSR	4.95
PL36	MAZDA	3.50	6146B	TEONEX	8.50
PL504	MAZDA	2.50	6158	BRIMAR	6.50
PL509	MAZDA	5.50	6189	SYLVANIA	6.50
PL519	THORN	5.95	6201	GE	6.50
PY32	MULLARD	2.50	6463	UNITED	7.50
TT100	GEC	65.00	6550A	TEONEX	12.50
U19	GEC	8.50	6870	BRIMAR	11.50
UCC85	MULLARD	3.50	6072A	RAYTHEON	6.50

P.M. COMPONENTS LTD., Springhead Enterprise Park, Springhead Road, Gravesend, Kent DA11 8HD, England

Tel: 0474 560521. Telex: 966371 TOS-PM-GM. Fax: 0474 333762

GOLDEN DRAGON MAIN DEALERSHIPS, available in selected areas. Please call Clive Norris for details

The launch of the Thorn EMI Sensaura surround-sound system raised wry smiles in the offices of Select Systems, since we have been marketing a similar system for some years now. It is based on the same principles as Sensaura, but does not use a dummy head. Almost the moment that EMI's press releases hit the streets, our fax machine started spewing paper and it hasn't stopped since. The messages come from amazed customers, puzzled agents and indignant artistes, and every fax finishes with the same question: isn't this what you guys have been doing for two years? The truth is, yes!

Not that I'm complaining, the enthusiasm has which greeted Sensaura will help raise public awareness of three-dimensional stereo systems (i.e. surround sound from two loudspeakers) and, I believe, because such systems represent the most exciting development in sound recording since the invention of stereo, there is room for all of us at the new frontier.

Like Sensaura, our own OM 3D system, which I

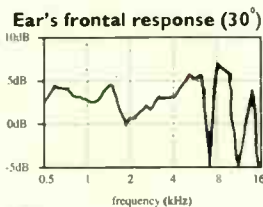


Fig.2

initiated, works with any standard two-loudspeaker system, so no extra equipment is required by the end-user. The system uses psychoacoustic cues to position sounds within a 360 degree arc anywhere about the listening position, as shown in Fig.1. The system has been successfully used on CDs, tapes, and radio broadcasts, and has been employed by musicians and engineers to enhance musical styles as diverse as experimental jazz, and children's educational tapes!

Like Sensaura and Roland's RSS system, OM 3D uses left-right channel time delays to make low frequency sounds appear to

come from beyond the boundary of the loudspeakers. For example, on one of our experimental demo CDs we created a 3D storm sound-effect with a roll of thunder which appears directly behind you. It's enough to make you turn around when you hear it, yet there's no loudspeaker there - it's all a psychoacoustic 'illusion'. OM 3D can place sounds behind listeners; we wonder whether this is possible with Sensaura.

In fact, low-frequency 3D stereo is relatively easy to create. It's at high

frequencies that a 3D system has to be really clever, because the ear and brain determine acoustic directions at high frequencies by analysing the tonal spectrum of a sound as it enters the auditory canal. The brain is able to do this incredible real-time processing because the external ear has an incredibly non-linear frequency response (if Noel or Dominic measured an amplifier with a response like the ear, you would hear the howls of derision in Knightsbridge!).

What's more amazing still is that the frequency response of the ear is different for every position about the head, due to the multiple reflections from the pinnae (the pinnae are the bits of skin and cartilage we hang our sunglasses on). Fig.2 shows a typical frequency response of the external ear at one position around the head. Our own OM 3D system mimics these complex frequency response changes using electronic filters.

The practical realisation of 3D system is an achievement for any company. Thorn EMI have apparently spent three years developing their Sensaura



# recorded message

Left by Richard Brice

system and I believe Roland's Japanese engineers spent at least that much time developing the RSS system.

We openly demonstrated our system to EMI in June of this year. Like Sensaura, our OM system was developed in the UK. I studied human perceptual psychology at Bradford University (home of Professor Bailey, transmission lines and long haired wool!). Strong on audiology, my studies at Bradford stimulated me to develop this form of surround sound when I left.

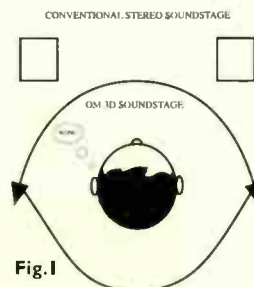


Fig.1

The final OM 3D system represents the culmination of many thousands of hours of carefully prepared listening tests and electronic development by a team at Select Systems. My columns in Hi-Fi World and Francine, the stereo enhancer, both exploit knowledge gathered from

this research.

As a member of the team which developed the OM system, I was invited by the Institute of Sound and Vibration Research at Southampton University to deliver a seminar on our system earlier this year. I was pleased when the demonstration worked so well in a lecture theatre not noted for its acoustics!

So whilst this form of surround sound is relatively new, Sensaura is not unique. That doesn't mean it won't become hugely popular of course; if we believed

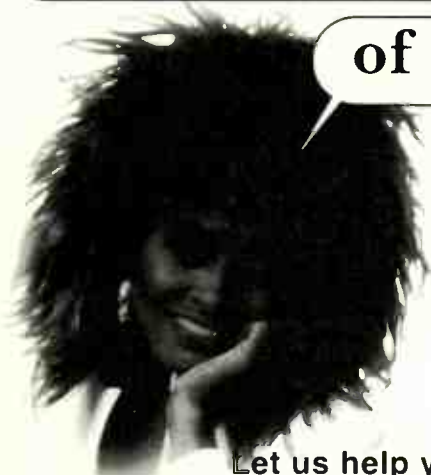
otherwise, then OM 3D would not have been developed. However, whilst our system costs around £1,800, Roland's costs around £18,000! What E.M.I. hope to charge studies we have yet to learn. That is likely to affect its popularity. Whoever comes to dominate in this field though, it does look like the technology is here to stay, because it is so consumer friendly ●

**EXAMPLES OF RECORDINGS MADE USING THE OM 3D SYSTEM**

- Roy Ayers, Hot, Jazz House Records; JHR021, JHMC021, JHCD021 - watch out for super-wide synth stabs on track 6.
- Ian Shaw, Ghostsongs, Jazz House Records; JHR025, JHMC025, JHCD025 - general stereo enhancement.
- Keith Tippett, The Dartington Concert, EG Records; EEG2106-2 all formats.
- Village People (DMC/Brian Butler remix), YMCA, forthcoming.
- Brian May, Live at the Brixton Academy, video album and CD released Feb '94 - note ED guitar work on Love of My Life.
- Jim Lampi, TV Weather, Zok Records no LP, no Cassette; ZCD001 - rear panned percussion in The River and rear power chords in TV Weather.
- Big Audio Dynamite - forthcoming album, all formats.
- Simon Boswell, Second Best - starring John Hurt (film soundtrack).
- Nursery Rhymes and Lullabies, CYP Ltd no LP; PT246, CD246 - general stereo enhancement.
- A Traditional Christmas, CYP Ltd no LP; PT251D, CD251 - stereo enhancement and rear panned sound effects.
- Vlad Nastas, Funk, Guitar Sample CD, Time and Space 442870681.
- J. Gross, Let's Do it Together (3D Club Mix) Rec002 (12 inch 45RPM).

# Would you leave Tina behind a curtain?

of course not



Real Hi-Fi  
brings  
music  
to life in  
your home



Let us help you breathe new life into your Hi-Fi system

*Steve*  
*Boxshall* **AUDIO**

41 VICTORIA ROAD  
CAMBRIDGE  
(0223) 68305

*Lumley Reference*



## FOR REAL MUSIC LOVERS

The world's finest amplification  
Requires very few comments

For more details and consultants list call

**REFERENCE IMPORTS** Pineridge, Sandy Cross,  
Heathfield,  
East Sussex.

Tel: 0435 868004 Fax: 0435 864481

## V<sup>1</sup> AUDIO

36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ  
0272 686005

### New products etc.

There is considerable interest in CD transports, DACs and players at the moment, and these items must make up [ 50% of our business. Until recently the AMC CD6 was our best seller at £350 but due to production problems has been unavailable for 2/3 months. The good news is that it should be available by the time this advert appears and we still don't know of a more enjoyable player at the price. Above the AMC we then jump to the AVI integrated player, which is superb both as a player or a transport, and at £999 is a bargain. To join the AVI we have now taken on the Sugden agency, having been a fan for many years, and now have the SDT-1 player in stock at £949, together with their ASI pre/power combination at £799 and £1250 respectively. Their SDD-1 transport at £749 makes a cheaper entry to the AVI for those requiring a transport alone and uses the same CDM-9 mechanism. The Micromega Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 should be available by now, allowing upgrades from one stage to the next, and are bound to be popular, together with the T-drive and T-Dacs. With Pink Triangle Ordinal and Da Capo and AVI DAC and Wadia there should be a combination to delight your ears. So why not ring for a demonstration?

The strength of the Japanese Yen is not necessarily bad news to the British hi-fi industry. In fact, the stronger the Yen gets, the more competitive British hi-fi becomes. Because of the high value of the Yen, it is becoming increasingly difficult for Japanese hi-fi to compete in the way it has over the last decade or so.

A good example of this is Furukawa cables. As the Yen has become stronger and stronger, more and more £Sterling are needed to buy the cables in from Japan. Eventually the time came when Quantum Audio, the UK distributors, would have had to double the UK retail price to make the same profit. Obviously, trying to sell a cable that cost £80 last month for £160 in the following month is not easy, especially in such price sensitive times. Furukawa cables are now no longer being imported, which is a shame - they were very good.

The same is happening with hi-fi equipment. If you apply what happened to Furukawa to an amplifier, say, it now has to be built for considerably less money in Japan in order for it to have the same retail price in the UK. So cheaper components are used, thinner chassis, etc and the result is a lower quality product, for the same price. So whereas British manufacturers have found it near impossible to match the Japanese products in the past, at least in terms of features per pound, they are now in a much stronger position.

But the Japanese aren't slow. They have foreseen this potential loss of competitiveness and have set about finding solutions. One is to add additional value or appeal to their products. Several of the larger manufacturers now use British designers or listening panels to tune the sound of their products to suit the market. What the consumer gets, at the end of the day, is a Japanese product that is economical to produce, but one that contains a sprinkling of specialist audiophile grade parts. This approach has

worked very well: just ask Denon, Pioneer or Sony.

In some ways, though, I'm surprised they even bother. The separates market must represent only a small fraction of the business they conduct, compared to personal stereos and midi-systems, two areas where they are free to trade unopposed. Years of careful and powerful marketing have convinced the British general public that a midi-system is hi-fi. When you go out to buy "a new hi-fi" and a salesman in the local Dixons shows you the latest



Dominic Baker

## db on the level

Sony with intelligent graphic equaliser etc, you could be forgiven for thinking that you had found the very latest and most technically advanced system available, and all for £800 or less.

I used to work in a shop where midi-systems were used to lure the average person in. They're cheap and, these days, they represent hi-fi to Mr Average. Once inside we would explain that a British separates system need cost little more and would in fact offer considerably better performance than a midi. Nine out of ten customers left the shop with a budget separates system - usually a Japanese CD player with a British amp and 'speakers. So the majority of music lovers are willing to compromise a little convenience for greatly improved sound quality, if only someone tells them that an alternative exists in the first place and is willing to prove it by demonstration.

This was clearly evident at Live '93 where for the first time in years British manufacturers got the chance to show their products to a general audience, rather than one consisting of hi-fi

enthusiasts, as found at the Penta and Bristol shows. Many found that the general public were in fact very interested in having a good sound in the home, but never knew that such a wide and varied range of quality equipment was available.

And it's not surprising. Hi-fi has been treated as a specialist club for too long. It was okay in the 70s and later 80s, because the club was still quite large and could support the industry, but the overall market is falling in the U.K., although only very slowly at the moment.

Britain's retailers have been the first to recognise this because they experience the effects

directly. Their approach, in many cases, has been to broaden the range of services that they can offer their customers. So whereas once they would have stocked just specialist hi-fi equipment, they are now turning to upmarket midi-systems, stereo TVs, videos and other AV products. They quickly learnt that the same customer who bought a better than average hi-fi system was also likely to be in the market for a better than average television and video. But they remembered that hi-fi was still the core of their

business, that customers would come back a year or so later to upgrade their hi-fi, but until the television/video they had bought broke down, they would not be looking to replace it.

Manufacturers need to consider this if they are to prosper as the recession lifts. Better marketing will introduce their hi-fi products to a broader, and in most cases, receptive audience. Once the concept of quality, rather than useless features, has been conveyed to the general public, everyone will see better value for money - and it won't be from a cheap Oriental midi-system ●

### EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Getting busier and busier daily, we are looking for another editorial assistant. A good background of experience in hi-fi is needed, plus respectable educational qualifications, particularly in English. We want someone who can listen and write, as well as organise. If you can handle a professional camera, so much the better.

In the first instance, please write, enclosing CV and/or details to

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT VACANCY**  
**HI-FI WORLD**  
**64 CASTELLAIN ROAD,**  
**MAIDA VALE,**  
**LONDON W9 1EX**

**Pyramid**  
AUDIO

**By MAIL  
ORDER**

Carriage free in U.K.  
10 day delivery!

## 10% OFF ALL ITEMS FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR!

Pyramid Audios isolation platforms and loudspeaker stands are now even better value. For a limited period we are taking 10% off all prices below.

The Akasa isolation platform is available in 3 types and 3 sizes (Small 16"x11", Standard 18"x13" and Large 20"x15" approx.. All platforms 2" high).

The Akasa Basic features Pyramid's unique composites in a top plate suspended on a board with special vibration absorbing feet.

Our Akasa Sandwich has our composite top suspended on a unique sandwich layer. It comes with an inbuilt spirit level and four adjustable feet.

The Akasa Pneumatic has our unique anti-resonance top on an adjustable pneumatic suspension. The large Akasa pneumatic features two separate suspension elements making it especially suitable for large heavy items with unequal weight distribution e.g. valve amps etc. All platforms are finished in a dark grey fine texture with satin black bases.

An Akasa frame to hold your platform above other furniture or the floor is available at £45. Finished in satin black.



Basic Small £65.00

Standard £69.00

Large £75.00

S'wich Small £89.00

Standard £99.00

Large £109.00

P'matic Small £139.00

Standard £149.00

Large £169.00

### PYRAMID AUDIO

The Qantara Stand features our polymer composite in a unique solid, rigid and clamped central column with a heavy 10mm steel base. The best support for your loudspeaker.

The Iras has a single fillable central column with generous top and bottom plates. The columns are available in round or rectangular

Both Stands available in 18, 21 and 24" with 7"x7" or 6"x6" top plates. We also supply a filler for the Iras Stand. Both come flat packed and finished in satin black.

Iras 18", 21", 24" £69.95

Iras filler £12.00

Qantara 18", 21", 24" £129.95



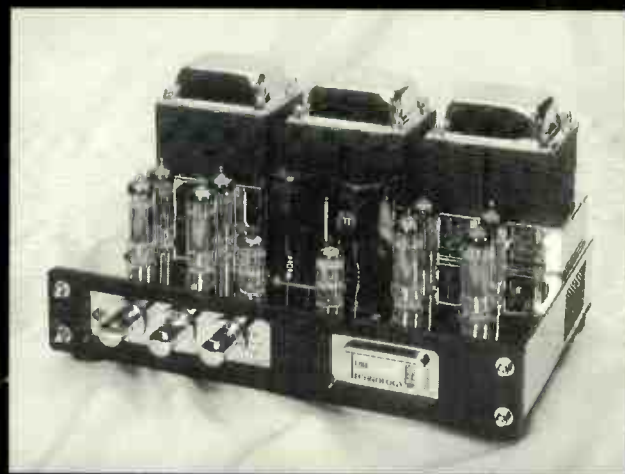
To Order: Please phone, fax or write to us.

If writing or faxing please deduct 10% from above prices. Payment by Mastercard or Visa welcome. Enclose card details and expiry date with your order. Make cheques/PO's payable to Pyramid Audio. Please enclose desired delivery address and daytime telephone number if possible. Offer ends 28th February, 1994.



UNIT 2, CEDARNURST INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, NEWTOWNBREDRA, BT8 4RH.  
TEL (0232) 641870 FAX (0232) 644870

# Astonishing Revelations



The Unisis has that remarkable ability to win audiophile's hearts throughout the World. It's fast open dynamic yet delicate character captivates the listener in a wealth of musical delight.

The ability to reveal this level of detail, is dependent upon correct circuit design. At the heart of the circuit is of course the tube. For an astonishing revelation of detail we are proud to announce

## The Gold Aero Unisis



MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH QUALITY VALVE AMPLIFICATION

For further information on Gold Aero Tubes and Tube Technology products, please contact us.

Hatch Farm, Chertsey Road, Addlestone, Surrey.

Tel: 0932 850361 Fax: 0932 850354



# KALYPSO

BY C.R. Developments Ltd.

KALYPSO £468



REMUS £1890



ROMULUS £907



## C.R. Developments Ltd.

8 Craftsman Square Temple Farm Industrial Estate, Sutton Road,  
Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 5RH  
Tel 0702 469055, Fax 0702 601883

(Demonstrations by appointment.) U.K. dealer enquiries welcome

U.K. Dealers:-

**CHANTRY AUDIO**

0777 870372 Notts.

**HERTFORD MUSIC**

0992 442425 Herts.

**AUDIO SOUTH**

0252 714555 Surrey

**THE AUDIO EXCHANGE**

0793 539008 Wilts.

**ZEUS AUDIO**

0232 332522 Belfast

## IN THE FEBRUARY ISSUE !

### THE BEST OF BRITISH

One year on from our report highlighting the best of British hi-fi we take another look at some special - but perhaps unrecognised - products and manufacturers. The line up of new products so far is -

Townshend Rock 3 turntable  
DPA PDM Ten-Twenty Four DAC  
TDL RTL3 floorstanding speakers  
Quad and SME in a unique interview

- plus others we are still trying to wrinkle out of their clamshells!

### TECHNICS SL-PG340A

The latest budget CD player from Technics comes to these shores. How does it measure up against the competition?

### DENON TU-580RD

The latest RDS tuner from Denon is put through its paces. Will it be good enough to ward off those post-Christmas blues?

### IS THAT ALL?

No! there's all the usual comment, views and information, up to the minute news to keep you informed, music reviews to tell you what's good in the newest releases, gems of wisdom from our untiring experts, another competition with a stunning prize for you to test your luck and judgement, special offers, letters, queries and lots more.

Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.



Please reserve/deliver\* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as appropriate

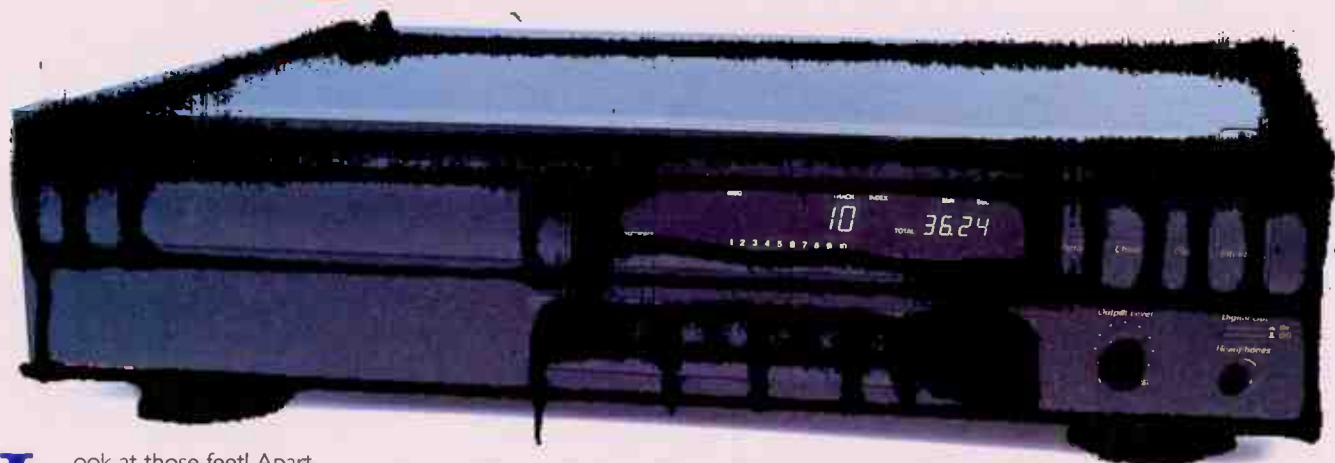
Distributed to the news trade by

**COMAG**  
MAGAZINE MARKETING



# CHRISTMAS KARDON

**Like the fairy on a Christmas tree, the HD7725 sits at the top of Harman/Kardon's CD player range. Dominic Todd asks "is it just there for show?"**



**L**ook at those feet! Apart from sheer weight, the first thing to impress the purchaser of an HD7725 CD player are four, apparently solid, metal feet. The fact that they are really just metal-skinned plastic ones marks this player down as being from the Japanese school of 'supermodel' CD players. Heavy weight build, plenty of features, but often this is no more than skin-deep gloss.

This is Harman/Kardon's first real attempt at a high-end CD player, and at £799.99 it needs to be good if it is to succeed against established heavyweights. First impressions are favourable, apart from the silly feet. The styling follows H/K's usual form with a double curvature on the fascia. It's interesting to see other manufacturers are now discarding sharp edges and flat sides in favour of more aesthetically pleasing 'organic' curves. The front panel is finished in matt black with tasteful white-gold graphics (H/K have sensibly resisted scrolled script). The controls work smoothly and are easy to locate. Combine these with the fact that the 7725 isn't over-burdened with gimmicks, and you have one very classy looking CD player.

No one could accuse Harman of skimping on facilities either. There's a 32-key remote control echoing the style of the player, a motorised variable output and headphone socket, switchable digital output (coax and optical), display off key, direct access keypad, intro scan and a

comprehensive 30 track programming system, a sensible blend of features that many players of this price neglect.

Good looks, solid build and useful facilities are all very well, but if the player is bog standard inside then it's likely to flounder when it comes to sound quality. The 7725 is a mixture of good and bad inside. The cheap transport system is a disappointment and clearly lifted straight out of the cheaper models. On the other hand there's much to praise. A mass damped lid, discrete output stage, six separate power supplies and grounding for digital, analogue, transport and display sections, Elna capacitors in the power stage and, most interesting of all, a unique D/A conversion process. The Harman uses two selected Burr-Brown PCM61P-K converters per channel with their own Real time Linear Smoothing (RLS) integration process. Briefly, this is designed to reduce high frequency quantisation noise, which should have the effect of smoothing the sound a little.

When it comes to sound quality there's actually little wrong with the 7725 overall. It rarely offends, with a smooth, controlled, sound free of digital nasties. The problem with this type of balance though is that such refinement and control doesn't suit all types of music. For example with lively pop, such as Matt Bianco, I felt slightly hard done by. There were no complaints to be levelled at the smooth and natural vocals or the

powerful and solid bass line (no doubt partly due to the heavyweight construction), yet the sound was two-dimensional compared with other multi-bit players in this price range. Bass notes could also suffer an occasional thickening, which could have the effect of making the bass line seem slightly detached from the rest of the music.

The Harman's rich balance came into its own with female, and indeed male, vocalists. It did an excellent job of taming the sibilance and disguising the thinness of Suzanne Vega's first album. What can be a particularly tiring album on some CD players turned out to be involving and enjoyable to listen to on the 7725. Vocalists of a richer nature with less sparse backing were handled equally well. Sinead O'Connor's 'Am I not your girl?' (a vocalist not usually renowned for her richness) had better depth than shown with Matt Bianco and a lushness that should be present in this type of music. My only concern is that, used with bass heavy 'speakers or a loose sounding amplifier, the sound could become a little too rich and detached in the bass region.

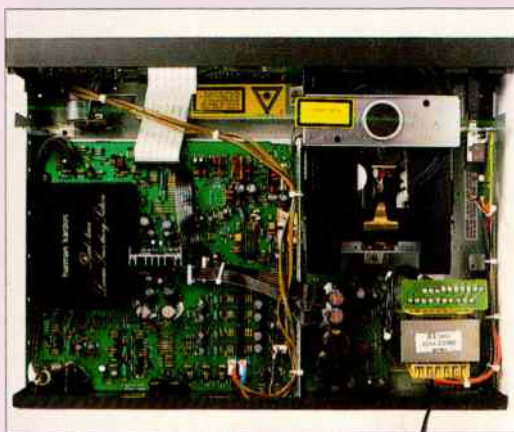
However, the same smoothing quality that lent itself to vocalists proved to be something of a thorn in the side when it came to jazz. Brass instruments found themselves strangely muted, with any vibrancy rounded off. This was one area where I found the Harman's coloured balance to be out of place, unless one had

a particularly bright and penetrating system which needed a little warmth adding. One positive effect of this was that it became possible to listen to the music at high levels for sustained periods without the fatigue that can sometimes accompany more explicit sounding CD players.

With classical music, the performance was once again mixed. Brass sections suffered from the same 'rounding off' that had affected jazz. Yet in this case it was more tolerable as classical brass tends to be slightly less raw and effervescent (although I realise this isn't the case with all pieces). To some extent, the disappointing brass sections of Brahms' Symphony No. 1 were offset by the string sections. Violins, in particular, were given a rich yet articulate balance, and the whole symphony jelled well with a pleasing lack of muddle in the crucial mid-range, despite an overall balance which was slightly too eager to gloss over fine detail. Nevertheless, once again the music was enjoyable and relaxing to listen to, with no hint of edginess to jar the listener.

This rather sums up the sound of the 7725 over all. Those who find some CD players on the market today a little too explicit or grainy will warm to the refined

and mellow character of the Harman. It is well suited to simple vocal pieces and similarly sparse quartets. The clarity and control shown through the mid-band also assists piano recitals; it's refreshing to hear



a CD player which doesn't make a grand piano sound like one of the "honky tonk" variety. However, a slightly detached bass and rounded treble take their toll on other types of music. Don't get me wrong, these are not serious flaws, simply the character of the player. There are other players that offer a slightly more coherent sound, but possibly at the cost of some of the Harman's warmth. Again,

other players may offer a more detailed and revealing treble, but sometimes at the expense of sharpness.

Where the Harman does score is in its heavy build quality (especially compared with some from British and American cottage industries), a sensible balance of facilities and smart aesthetics. Yet at the £800 price point these factors alone are not enough. The main problem the 7725 faces is strong competition from the likes of Quad and Micromega, to name but two. There are also very special players for only a couple of hundred pounds more, such as the Conrad Johnson Sonagraphe. Despite these reservations, I feel Harman can be proud of their first attempt at entering what is, after all, a fiercely competitive high end market ●

**Harman Kardon HD7725 £799.99**  
**Harman Audio,**  
**Harman International Industries Ltd.**  
**Unit 2,**  
**5 Rowley Lane,**  
**Borehamwood,**  
**Herts WD6 5PZ**  
**Tel. 081 207 5050**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The HD7725 uses Harman Kardon's Realtime Linear Smoothing (RLS) DAC circuitry. A pair of Burr-Brown PCM61P-K DACs per channel are used to give a smoother waveform and reduce quantisation noise. The HD7725 also has a discrete output stage, six separate power supplies and separate grounds for digital, analogue, transport and display circuits. Obviously a lot of thought has gone into the design and components used in this player.

One problem with using two DACs per channel is that they have to be very carefully matched to each other to give satisfactory results. Distortion figures for the HD7725 are average at all levels, 0.022% at -30dB being about twice as high as the very best players. Looking at the distortion plot there are quite strong 3rd, 5th and 7th order harmonics which will tend to lend a sharpness to the sound. In

practice these odd-order distortions may be low enough to add just a little sparkle to the treble, without going too far and becoming harsh.

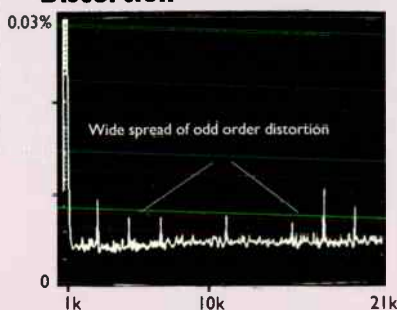
As with the Monarchy Model 22A DAC, reviewed in our August issue, which used a similar DAC process, there was some channel imbalance. The right channel gradually slides downwards towards 21kHz which will prevent any sharpness being exaggerated. However, on the left channel the treble peaks up a little which will give a slightly sharper sound. As these deviations are above 10kHz and very small, this may not be much of a problem.

Elsewhere the HD7725 measured well. Output was a little higher than the Philips standard and channel separation was good. The HD7725 is a well engineered and highly specified player, only listening will tell if the effort was worthwhile. **DB**

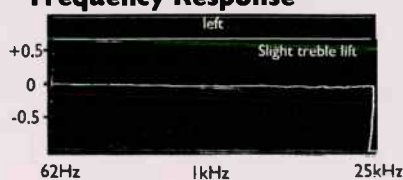
**TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response	3Hz-21kHz	
Distortion %		
-6dB	0.0044	0.0059
-30dB	0.023	0.021
-60dB	0.787	0.632
-90dB	35.7	26.4
-90dB dithered	11	4.4
Separation dB	left	right
1kHz	100	101
20kHz	88	88
Noise	-104dB	
with emphasis	-104dB	
Dynamic range	104dB	
Output	2.35V	

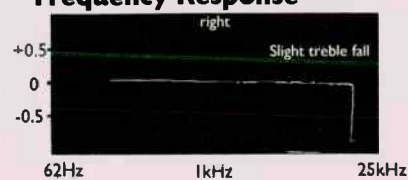
**Distortion**



**Frequency Response**



**Frequency Response**



# Music Mill

At the Music Mill, we believe that buying hi-fi should be a pleasurable experience. We offer friendly professional service and advice in comfortable 'no rush' surroundings with the emphasis on your specific requirements. Excellence in hi-fi includes Nakamichi,

## hear

Harman Kardon, DNM, Rehdeko, Audio Innovations, Nottingham Analogue, Pro-Ac, Systemdek, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Dal and Micromega.

The Music Mill - a fresh approach to hi-fi selection.

Access for people with special needs

Specialist hi-fi technical advice and service

## here

The Music Mill (Scotland) Ltd  
Bonnington Mill Business Centre  
72 Newhaven Road  
Edinburgh  
EH6 5QG  
Tel & Fax: 031-555 3963



## transmission line speakers

Transmission line speakers have a reputation for reproducing lower bass frequencies than other loudspeakers of a similar size. TDL now complements its range with a series of 'reflex transmission line' speakers. Incorporating a truncated line to preserve the special bass performance for which TDL is renowned, they are sufficiently sensitive to operate optimally with almost any high fidelity system. They should be judged in performance against speakers beyond their size and price category - affordable TDL!

**TDL**  
ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 98  
High Wycombe  
Buckinghamshire HP12 3AD  
England  
Tel: (0494) 441191  
Fax: (0494) 461803

## Speaker-like sound...

"...the sound quality is more akin to a pair of speakers than most other headphones we know." **WHAT HI-FI?**  
"Frequency response is admirably smooth, and distortion is low even at high listening levels." **AUDIOPHILE**  
"Their lightweight comfort and effortless sound make them a joy to use." **WHAT HI-FI?**



**Jecklin Float Two**  
AND  
**Jecklin Float Electrostatic**

## ...it's in the cans!!!

"To call these transducers 'head phones' is to do them an injustice. 'Head speakers' would be a more accurate appellation."

**AUDIOPHILE**

- ▶ Jecklin Float Two R.R.P. £99.00
- ▶ Jecklin Float Electrostatic R.R.P. £399.00

MAY AUDIO MARKETING • 83 MAIN STREET • BURLEY-IN-WARFEDALE • WEST YORKSHIRE • LS29 7BU • TEL: 0943 864930

**MAY AUDIO**  
**MARKETING**

FOR LITERATURE AND DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO MAY AUDIO MARKETING.

Name .....

Address .....

WHF1293

I've just gone and done something I rarely do. I've made an impulse purchase. The Scottish blood in me dictates that I'm usually careful with money, but this was different. It wasn't an essential purchase for something I actually need, like shoes or clothes, but for an old Revox B760 tuner. Until now I've never even had a proper tuner, and had very little desire for one. But as soon as I saw this immaculate "one old lady owner" B760 I new I just had to have it. At £175 it wasn't particularly cheap being only about £25-£75 below book price. I also realise that many of today's tuners could better its technical and sonic performance. It was a combination of factors that tempted me.

The fantastic 'battleship' construction (twelve kilos puts the 'Vox firmly in the heavyweight tuner category), the well thought out symmetrical design, the beautifully engineered controls and the hordes of useful facilities (something I object to in other components) all make the Revox a joy to use. I'll probably never use the mast motor rotator controller or the output for an oscilloscope, but it all adds to the 'feel good factor' of owning such a piece of equipment.

This, I feel, is the reason many of us have become bitten by the hi-fi bug. Music is of course the prime consideration, but it's the equipment itself that holds such a large responsibility for converting people like me and you from being consumers who simply desire a high quality system on which to play music, to hi-fi enthusiasts. Some may say that this attitude masks what the original purpose of the hi-fi is for, namely music.

I disagree. A comparison can be made with motor enthusiasts. It could be argued that a car is simply a device to take you from A to B. Yet for many the car itself actually plays a large part in the enjoyment of a particular journey, as much as the journey itself. So

whilst motor enthusiasts would shy away from a Proton, so too does the hi-fi enthusiast from a midi or mini system which will, after all, do the same basic job.

As with a cherished car, it doesn't matter how much it's worth, how rare it is, or whether it was built by the owner or a manufacturer, a collection of separates has the potential to bewitch an enthusiast just as much. It may do so by its technical ability, style, build quality and a host of other attributes that go to make for desirability.



## Dominic Todd

### Reverberations from a Revox tuner classic

Furthermore, it's fun to tweak equipment in order to improve sound quality (although this can be taken to such an extreme that it completely overshadows the enjoyment of listening to music).

There's been a lot of talk in the hi-fi trade of the impending doom of the quality hi-fi market as we know it, namely separates. Audio visual, 'lifestyle' and to a lesser extent Nintendo are cited as the grim reapers of separates. What has become more obvious with recent shows is that, whilst these formats have their appeal, it is more limited than many marketers would have you believe. There will always be strong demand for decent systems on which to play music, and I can't see these other formats being much of a threat to the separates market.

One of the main problems that many of us still face, though, is persuading the general public that a separates system really is better than spending money on the latest 'lifestyle' system or whatever is hip in audio visual at the time.

Enter Live '93. Many in the hi-fi industry saw this

show as a threat to Penta's future and ultimately a threat to the hi-fi industry as future shows become swamped with audio visual, 'lifestyle' and computer equipment.

This couldn't be further from the truth. What Live '93 has done is enable Penta to concentrate on high end and equipment for enthusiasts, whilst mainstream manufacturers attend future 'Lives'. Yet, stalwart names of the hi-fi industry, that attended Live '93, were far from outdone by rival technologies. NAD, Rotel, Arcam and Quad, to name but four, were inundated with interested punters. Furthermore, one of them has reported a 60% increase in demand for its hi-fi separates in the South East. So is hi-fi dead?

Live '93 proved a great 'public educator' in the benefits of separates, and also proved that there is still demand for what is, after all, the backbone of the hi-fi industry - separates.

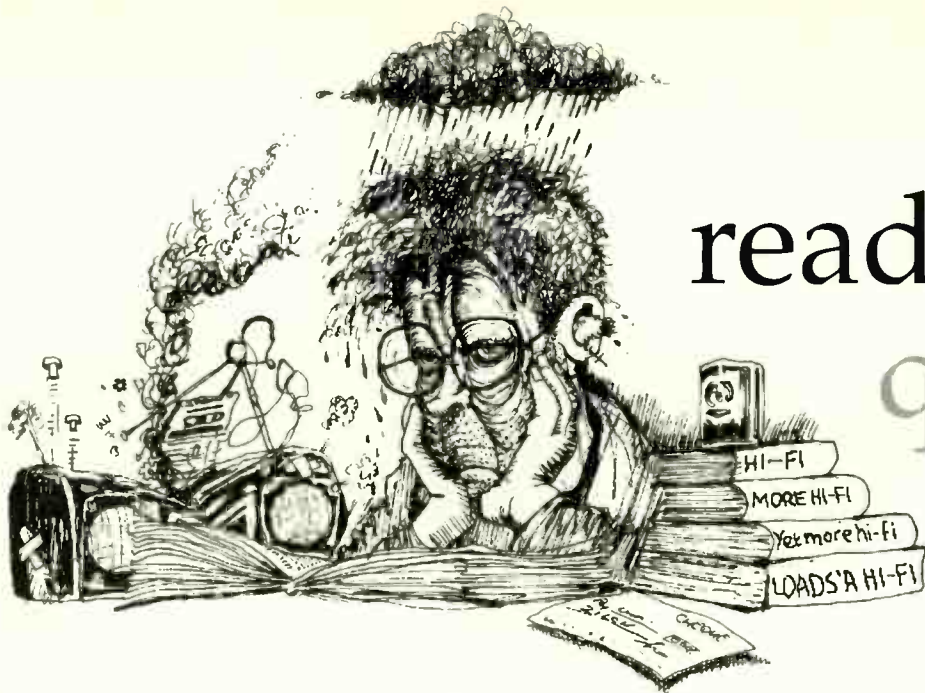
Whether this will lead to a reversal of the steady decline in hi-fi separate sales, and have a knock-on affect in enlightening more people to the world of 'real' hi-fi, remains to be seen. One thing that is for certain

though is that such was the success of Live '93 for those hi-fi manufacturers that attended, most are booked for Live '94 (at the larger Earls Court venue) and many have taken stands twice the size of this year's. Likewise, many of those who missed out this year have made firm reservations. You won't find many specialist valve or vinyl companies there, but they'll still thrive at Penta as enthusiasm filters through from increased interest in bread and butter hi-fi, now being shown to a far wider sector of the

public at shows such as the Live event.

The hi-fi industry is fighting back, and I believe that in the long term it will see out 'lifestyle', mini, micro and all other niche products that the marketers can throw at it. Audio-visual has a limited market in separates form (for many, having speakers at the rear and sides of the room is unacceptable). It may not simply be a fad, but in the mass market we'll probably see more T.V.s with such a system built in. I can't see full A.V. systems having the penetration that separates systems have now. There can be no doubt of the impact of video/computer games. Younger people are building up games collections, perhaps at the expense of record/CD collections. However, it is not really a competing market because as one matures, a music collection of some sort becomes an important part of life (how many students that you may know don't have any form of music whatsoever? Not many).

All that leaves us to do is sit and wait. In the mean time does anyone have a secondhand Revox B77 or Nak ZX-9 out there?



# readers' queries

## FERRETING AROUND

Since reading your magazine I have been inspired to go around and ferret out old equipment from local car boot sales and such like. So far I've managed to acquire Leak, Quad, Garrard, SME and Armstrong equipment to name a few makes, and am finding it very rewarding to service it and bring it back to life (it's a pity my wife doesn't!).

I would like to ask some questions about my 'every day' system which I have been slowly upgrading over the last three years (I also have three children!). Currently I'm using a Rogers T75 S2 tuner, a Hitachi D980 3 head cassette deck and Thorens TD160B MKII with mods and SME Series 2 fitted with an Ortofon VMS20E (in need of replacement). My recent purchases being a Marantz CD60SE, the excellent Audiolab 8000 C/P and a pair of Ruark Talisman Mk1s bi-wired using Monitor power cable studio line 4.0 QMM.

Overall, I'm pleased with the sound quality (all equipment was carefully auditioned) but I do find that the odd CD can sound over-harsh.

I do have immediate plans to up-grade the tuner possibly with an Audiolab 8000T and, if funds permit, improve upon the turntable set up.

My first question is with

**Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale London W9 1EX.**

**Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice**

regard to my Talismans. Now with the arrival of the MKIIs I understand that Ruark are offering tweeter and crossover upgrade kits which replace the metal dome tweeter and capacitor types of the original. Have you plans to audition this modification and, if so, is it worth it? Also, would it sweeten those odd CDs?

My second question, in several parts I fear, is with regard to my turntable. First I've heard many a bad word spoken of the old 160, so should I pension it off or could I replace my VMS20E and give it a new lease of life, a Roksan Corus Blue or Black perhaps?

I also have (dismantled) a Garrard 401, an SME Series 2 12" (9" on the 160) and a Decca C4E possibly in need of a new stylus. Is it worth re-mounting all this on MDF or a

piece of stone (your recent article referring to an SME Series III)? Possibly with a new cartridge. Alternatively, should I forget it and buy myself a Rega Planar 3 with a suitable cartridge?

By the way, my choice of music is varied, depending on mood, from Classical to Rock.

I hope my letter is not too long, keep up the excellent work. Thanking you in anticipation.

**B. Clift**

As you are into vintage equipment, and already have one of the best turntables around, the 401, I would suggest you make the most of it. There are various people who can give good advice on restoring and servicing the Garrard 401. Try Technical & General on 0892 654534 for starters. You could use either your 9" or 12" SME arm if you build a new plinth, depending on where you mount the arm. Alternatively, a Rega RB300 should work very well, but a spacer will need to be used to raise the arm to the correct height. If, after all this, money is tight, the Goldring 1022GX is an excellent cartridge, but the Garrard really is worth a good moving coil.

As you suggest, some older designs do take some beating, the 401 being one example. The Leak Troughline

another. For the price of the very nicely engineered and put together Audiolab 8000T you could pick up a Troughline, have it serviced and re-aligned, add a good decoder from either Tim de Paravicini or GT Audio, buy a large multi-element aerial and still have change to spare towards the rest of the system. This is no criticism of the 8000T; it is a fine solid state tuner, one of the best in fact. But nothing betters a good Troughline.

I have not heard the new Talismans, but I did make a quick 'phone call to Ruark to find out what the changes were. The crossover is replaced, new wadding fitted and the metal dome tweeter is replaced with a high quality SEAS fabric dome. This will almost certainly bring a sweeter balance to the treble. **DB**

## HI-FI HOME

I am writing to you for advice on my next step in system building. As it will probably be my last upgrade for some time (I'm going for the ultimate upgrade - a new house).

My system now consists of: LP 12/Valhalla/Ittok/Audio Technica OC5/Naim 62/140/Hi-Cap/Ariston Maxim 3/Micromega Microdac/Yamaha 330 cassette and Sony 370 tuner/bi-wired Epos ES1s and stands (quality interconnects

and Naim speaker cable), turntable on a Soundcraft wall shelf, rest of kit in and on a pine hi-fi unit (a bit overcrowded).

My questions are:

- (1) Power supply for the Linn
- (2) Better cartridge for the Linn
- (3) Better transport for the DAC
- (4) Replace equipment tables for all the other kit (Tri-pod?)
- (5) New Naim Tuner £499?
- (6) Can the Naim be bi-amped with 2 x 140s or does it have to be 2 x 135/250. I know you have to have a separate crossover (don't know its name though).

As I have said, it will have to be my last upgrade for some time, so I would like it to be a really worthwhile one. Budget approx. £600, present room dimensions approx. 15 by 12 ft., new room approx. 20 by 15 ft. Musical tastes varied from folk, blues, soul to rock, with a bit of popular classical thrown in for good measure.

I know the only way to audition is to listen for yourself, but your advice has helped me very much in the past, so I would be much obliged for any advice given. Is there a possibility of a compatibility list being printed as an article in your magazine showing as a 'family tree', future upgrades, the benefits and improvements etc. My kit has taken a long time to put together and I've made costly mistakes on the way. Something of this description would assist both novices and audiophiles alike.

**Bob Walker**  
Gravesend,  
Kent.

You don't actually say what you feel is wrong with your system, which makes it hard to offer advice. I will have to assume that you are happy with your system and are looking for an overall general improvement, in which case I will concentrate on its weakest areas.

I suspect that you are suffering a rather bright sound

from your vinyl source; the OC5 is well known for its, shall we say, vibrant treble. Try the Goldring Elite at £200. This has a smooth and detailed sound that will suit the system well.

This leaves only £400 left, you would need at least £600 for a new transport, so that cuts off that route. The £400 you have left could be spent in two ways, 1) look for a second-hand NAPI40 and bi-amp the ES1s, 2) buy some good equipment stands. Also try Townshend's Seismic Sink under your Maxim CD player and at the same time and upgrade your interconnects.**DB**

### BOOM BOOM

My system consists of a Meridian 200 transport (latest version), Meridian 203 DAC-7, Meridian 201 pre-amplifier, Linn LK280 power amplifier with a Linn Spark power supply, and Tannoy 609 loudspeakers on Tannoy stands (sand filled). For interconnect I use Audioquest Digital Pro (0.5 metre) between the CD transport and DAC, Linn interconnect (1 metre each) for all analogue connections and Audioquest type 4 speaker cable (3 metre runs) bi-wired. The speakers are placed 12 inches from the rear wall and 24 inches from each corner in a 12 foot by 18 foot room, slightly angled inwards. I listen to as wide a range of music imaginable from rock to soul, country and western to jazz, classical to reggae (if it sounds good I will listen to it!).

I am happy with the sound that my system produces, but the bass can be slightly boomy, especially with 60s recordings where the sound of the bass guitar tended to be quite deep and loose (i.e. 'Lady D'Arbanville' by Cat Stevens). The obvious area to blame, taking into account that I tried Meridian monoblocks, but preferred the Linn/Meridian combination, is the Tannoys, which I have been told are a little rich and coloured in the bass department.

I decided to look at floor standing speakers which should retain the depth of bass that I currently enjoy, but with more control. I have been considering my options which are initially Linn Keilidhs, Mission 753s and Ruark Talisman 2s. However, would I be better off waiting a while until I can afford a higher spec. of speaker such as the Heybrook Sextets or Linn Kans?

I have also been informed that using solid core 'speaker cable may be accentuating the problem and it was suggested I change to multicore cable. All very well, but as there is little facility to audition this option, do you agree, and if so, have you any suggestions as to which cable may be better suited to my system?

I have also read that isolating devices such as the Seismic Sink will improve the sound of a system. Would such a device be relevant to my problem?

Lastly, could the problem be with the room? Unfortunately, I have little option with the layout, and after experimentation, have settled for the best compromise. If the room is the cause, are there any methods of acoustically dampening it which will not unduly affect the aesthetics?

**Alan D'Alvarez**  
Bromley,  
Kent.

Linn Kans! With the greatest respect for Linn I hardly think that these will improve upon, or even match the bass depth of your Tannoy 609s. The simple answer is that, given the calibre of the rest of your equipment, Heybrook Sextets would be the minimum needed to get the best from the system. I strongly suggest you audition a pair of Sextets. They take a little while to get used to, so a home demo is best, but they really do sing with a good system in front of them.

For speaker cable runs the best is usually silver plated

copper. The higher frequencies of the audio signal travel down the skin of a cable so the silver gives a smooth and detailed sound, and the copper adds bulk to take the current. There are several silver plated copper cables on the market, I believe that DPA Digital and van den Hul can both supply these. It is usually agreed amongst users that multicore is best for good bass.

Townshend's Seismic Sink is something that I have yet to try, although several people within the industry that I would trust have claimed excellent results. Try it and see, you should be able to find a dealer who can demonstrate the Seismic Sink, or even let you borrow one for a little while.

Lastly your room. The acoustic of a room can be controlled by the furniture and carpets. If the room sounds bright and hard, drawing the curtains over large glass windows, covering bare concrete walls with something soft, laying thick carpets and using big sofas will help to absorb rather than reflect the sound. The presentation will become warmer and more amenable, but go too far and it will start to sound dead. This is a simple way of changing the acoustic of a room without great expense.

In addition, if you find the bass too heavy, try moving your listening chair forwards a little. If you are too close to a rear wall you are in a high pressure area and a cleaner sound can be found by moving forwards. For the same reasons, pull the speakers forward as much as possible. The Tannoys do have heavy bass and ideally should be 24-36 inches away from the walls.**DB**

### KICK THE K9

It's time to upgrade! At the moment, my system consists of an LP12/Akito/K9 connected to the Moth Series 30 phono/passive control/30 watt

## LORICRAFT AUDIO

Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.



A new improved version of our original design concept of a stable platform effectively isolated from any musical or vibrational feedback, and incorporating a unique and effective suspension system to provide optimum turntable damping and isolation for ultimate performance.

The exterior plinth materials is 28mm ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing and massive internal pier to accommodate the unique suspension system within the main plinth body

Full service facilities for Garrard including 301/401, using genuine or re-manufactured parts in our new dedicated workshops. This service also for many other including Thorens. Other hi-fi repaired/services supplied.

*New 301/401 Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of platter.*

£5.00 per pair including p/p.

**New Catalogue  
now  
available**

4 Big Lane  
Goose Green  
Lambourn  
Berks., RG16 7XQ

Tel. 0488 72267

## TABULA RASA LOUDSPEAKERS



"It is a rare experience to play a track that you have known for the better part of, say, twenty years and suddenly, to hear new details and information."

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77 loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of "do it yourself" hi-fi, Tabula Rasa are offering an extensive range of quality loudspeaker kits and car audio kits from top German manufacturer Mainhattan Akustik.

All loudspeaker kits are simple, fun to build, and at prices to suit all pockets. Each kit comprises drivers, filters, connections, terminals, and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets. Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased) and a self addressed envelope to:

Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR, Tel 0494 565116

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tabula Rasa. Trade prices available on request.

### QUALITY HI-FI AT IT'S BEST

**READING  
HI ►► FI  
CENTRE**

ARCAM  
AUDIOLAB  
B&W  
CELESTION  
EXPOSURE  
K.E.F  
MRIDIAN  
MICHELL  
MUSICAL FIDELITY  
MICROMEGA  
NAKAMICHI  
QUAD

4 Queens Walk  
Broad Street Mall  
Reading RG1 7QF  
Tel. (0734) 585463  
  
*Opening Hours:*  
Tues. - Sat.  
10am - 6pm  
(Thursday until 7pm)  
Lunch 2- 3pm except  
Saturdays  
Closed all day  
Monday  
DEM APPTS ADVISED

REGA RESEARCH  
ROGERS  
RUARK  
ROTEL  
ROKSAN  
SONY  
SENNHEISER  
SYSTEMDEK  
STAX  
S.M.E  
YAMAHA

**READING  
HI ►► FI  
CENTRE**

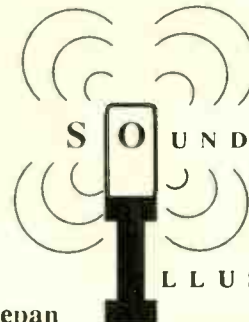
Why does 'Hi-Fi World' use

**DPA Digital**

equipment as a reference ?

To find out 'phone or fax us any day.

Mike Harvey's



Agencies include:

Classè, Croft, DPA, LFD, Linaeum, Magnepan  
Michell, Orelle, Pink Triangle, Sonus Faber, Van den Hul

**Hampshire, 0252 377952**



stereo amp with Musicable interconnects. This is bi-wired with Linn X-400 to Linn Kan IIs on the Kan stands. I want to upgrade the LP-12 with either an Ittok tonearm or a Lingo power supply. Which would provide the biggest improvement for the money?

If I buy a tonearm, is it necessary to upgrade the cartridge? I read the article in the March issue about upgrading the K9. This mentioned cartridges at the bottom end of the spectrum. Could you suggest some in the middle and upper end of the spectrum that would match my system? Is the Ittok good enough to handle cartridges of, say, the Linn Asaka calibre? This may eventually be what I will aim for (at a much later date).

Speaking of amplification (or not), one would think that I would have gone for a Naim Nait II instead of the Moth system. But, since my wife had a 50% choice in the decision, we got the Moth system. Although she heard the bounce and liveliness in the Naim, she preferred the clarity and richness of the sound provided by the Moth. Aren't there any products out there that offer both? Our musical tastes vary widely. Mine tend toward rock and hers toward soul and easy listening which probably explains our taste in amplification.

Finally, I bought a Tandy sound pressure meter and, using the test tones provided on Stereophile's Test CD 2, I measured my system's response at my listening chair. I was really surprised by how ragged it looked in comparison with the charts shown in various Hi-Fi magazines (please see the accompanying graph). I would hope it is my room that is responsible for this and not the system. If it is my room, how do I go about fixing it? If it is my system, what could possibly be wrong?

**Mike Cole**  
**Munchen**  
**Germany**

The K9 is the item you should seek to upgrade first. It's merely a budget Audio Technica AT-5E

variant, with a remorselessly hard upper midrange that gives a forward sound. The common replacement is a Roksan Corus Black, as you are aware, but an Ittok will certainly take an Asaka; the two were all but made for each other. However, this cartridge has been discontinued, replaced by the Klyde. I haven't heard the Klyde on its own, since Linn have insisted that it be reviewed only in a Linn system, a condition that is not acceptable to us. I have, however, used Asakas in the past in preference to all else, Linn moving coils being amongst the best in my view. I would suggest you try and audition their latest MCs, which have understandably received little coverage generally. They should be good, if expensive.

The trade off between smoothness and snappiness is common enough. Dare I say it, the best way of getting both is to go for a modern valve amplifier. In truth, valve amps can offer much more than this, they provide a dimensionality to the sound too, delivering a bigger and more believable sound stage. An EAR 834 is something to hear, but being built only during certain phases of the moon, when Tim is at his - er - liveliest, they are rare. You'll need a head amp too, since 834s are line-level only.

Don't worry about the frequency response of your room. The Alpine range you've plotted is just what's expected at the listening position. It includes room reflections at low frequencies, which add peaks and dips, according to their arrival phase, plus high-treble roll-off, caused by attenuation over distance. Loudspeaker response has to be measured close to the speaker itself, around 1m or less in a reflective room, and then the contribution of the individual drive units won't integrate as it would when listening at a distance unless their output is averaged together carefully. You can't do this with a Tandy microphone though; something like £8542.80 more is needed for a Fast Fourier Transform analyser of

the sort we use - and then you'll need a better mic!

With a small speaker like a Kan, however, close-up measurement should give a fairly accurate picture of what the loudspeaker is doing, since the drivers are small and close together.

You won't get such a thing as a 'flat listening room' unless it is made anechoic - and having listened to music in an anechoic chamber I can assure you it is a most unnatural experience. Of course, the Japanese, who take everything very seriously - and to the limit - have put whole orchestras into anechoic chambers, just so that you don't have to suffer concert hall ambience. The execrable results are available on Denon Test CD PG-6006, plus all sorts of other room testing sounds, recording techniques and such like.

Specially treated listening rooms invariably don't work; they're so unnatural sounding as to be unnerving. So the apparent imperfection you see in your graph is in fact what the brain needs to hear in order to know it is in a room. You can get rid of those peaks by using headphones or by putting the speakers in the middle of the room and sitting 12 inches in front of them. Have fun! **NK**

#### OFF THE COIL

About five years ago I purchased the following system;

LP12 (Basic Plus replaced two years ago with second-hand Ittok LVII and new ATF-5)  
Exposure VII pre-amp  
2 x Exposure VI supplies  
Exposure VIII power amp  
Epos ES 14 speakers

The turntable and speakers stand on Origin Live stands and the speakers are connected via ten metres (each) of Exposure cable, all mains plugs, phonos, bananas, etc. are gold plated jobs from Hi-Fi Review.

After getting this lot together I gave up buying magazines and listened to some music for a while! The problem now is that after five years I don't know what's what any more and the ageing power amp has shuffled

off its mortal coil. The pre-amp has also been indicating it's imminent demise for some time now and I need to replace it.

I have always had a desire to try valves and reading the article on your 300B amp has got me thinking again! Would valves work well with the ES14s? What pre-amp? Should I change the 'speakers anyway? What upgrades have appeared for the LP12 over the years? I have enjoyed the sound of my system overall, but it can sound a little, well, 'exposed' at times, what should I do? Please help before I start throwing money at it and making matters worse.

**Mike Homar**  
**Middlesborough,**  
**Cleveland.**

The ES14s are very sensitive, 89dB, and have an impedance curve that sits above 7ohms so they shouldn't take much current to drive them either. From these measured figures it would suggest that a valve amplifier should have no problem driving them very nicely. All the same, I would tread carefully. Try auditioning a good push-pull design such as Audio Innovations' Series 800 against some of the better solid state alternatives, such as Michell's Stereo Alecto or DPA Digital's 200S. To assess how well each power amplifier is driving the ES14s I would suggest using the same pre-amplifier with each. Because your primary source is vinyl I'd suggest trying Michell's Iso MC head amp and the matching Argo pre-amplifier. These are very revealing and should extract the very best from your front end.

You should also consider upgrading the cartridge if you want to get the very best from your record collection. Linn's MCs have always been excellent so I would try and search out the new £449 Klyde for an audition. If you feel this is a little expensive there are still a few Asakas around. These retail for £373, but since they have been effectively replaced by the Klyde, a bargain may be had. **DB**

# WIN ONE OF FOUR

## COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

- 1) Which of our reviewers recommended the £1500 vinyl system?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> Dominic Baker	<input type="checkbox"/> Simon Cooke
<input type="checkbox"/> Noel Keywood	<input type="checkbox"/> Dominic Todd
  
- 2) Which amplifier did Dominic Todd choose for his system?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> NAD 306	<input type="checkbox"/> Rotel RA935-BX
<input type="checkbox"/> NAD 304	<input type="checkbox"/> Denon PMA350 MkII
<input type="checkbox"/> AMC CVT3030	
  
- 3) What kind of amplifier is the AMC CVT3030 used by Dominic Baker in his system?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> Push-pull valve	<input type="checkbox"/> Single-ended valve
<input type="checkbox"/> Transistor/valve hybrid	<input type="checkbox"/> Class A transistor
<input type="checkbox"/> Class A/B transistor	
  
- 4) Which system was reviewed by Dominic Todd?
 

<input type="checkbox"/> £1500 vinyl	<input type="checkbox"/> £1500 CD
<input type="checkbox"/> £700 vinyl	<input type="checkbox"/> £700 CD

### THE TIE BREAKER (Obligatory)

If you'd like to win one of the CD systems, please complete the following tiebreaker

*The birth of CD was a joy to us all,  
Its super sound had the power to enthral,  
No more clicks and pops, no more hiss,  
I couldn't believe music could sound like this.*

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

If you'd like to win one of the LP systems, complete the following -

*Silky and smooth, my records sound great,  
music's produced in a wonderful state,  
Who cares about crackles; pops are short lived*

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Please complete one tie-breaker **ONLY**

**Y**es it's Christmas! You can tell by the way your favourite hi-fi magazine is being so generous, giving away not one, but four - yes, four - prizes this month.

You'll find a full description of all four systems in the group test on page 27, but to save you the trouble of looking for them now, here's a quick description.

We put together two systems valued at around £700, aiming for the very best sound quality at the price - not the best looks, ease of use, or the most flashing lights - simply the best sound. One is a CD system and one a vinyl system.

The CD system, reviewed by Simon Cooke, comprises a Yamaha CD-X570 player, Rotel RA-935BX amplifier, and a pair of Mission 760iSE loudspeakers.

The vinyl system, Dominic Todd's



recommendation, comprises an Ortofon Pro-ject 2 turntable, NAD 304 amplifier and Celestion 3 MkII loudspeakers.

So that's two systems - and only half of the total prize! There are two more systems, each worth £1500, so you have another two chances of winning.

The £1500 CD system, recommended by Dominic Baker, is sourced from a Philips CD930 CD player, but using the QED DAC PAC as a digital to analogue converter. The amplifier is an AMC CVT3030 and the loudspeakers are Harman Kardon LS 0500s.

The £1500 vinyl system auditioned by Noel Keywood has the respected Michell Mycro turntable, the amplifier is a Denon PMA350 MkII and the loudspeakers are Sendor S20s.

These were the systems which we thought best for the money at each price point. If you want to know how well each

# TOP VALUE SYSTEMS

competition



system performs, sit back, relax, and turn to the group test on page 27, where they are reviewed, together with a lifestyle system from Denon. But if you just want to go ahead and get stuck in, the questions are on the opposite page.

Please send your entry on a postcard, on the back of a sealed envelope, or in an envelope. Complete your entry in block capitals. It must arrive no later than Friday 14th January 1994. Address it to:

**CHRISTMAS  
COMPETITION**  
Hi-Fi World Magazine,  
64 Castellain Road,  
Maida Vale,  
London. W9 1EX.

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the

correct answers, the winner will be selected by the Editor from the tiebreaker. We will endeavour to publish the results in the March 1994 issue.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter ●



**PHILIPS DIGITAL  
LOUDSPEAKER  
WINNER  
OCTOBER ISSUE  
COMPETITION**

One of our lucky readers, Simon Apter of Luton, Cambridge, to be precise, is going to have his system enhanced by the prize from our October '93 issue competition, the Philips DSS930 digital loudspeaker system. Well done, Mr Apter.

**MOREL  
BASSMASTER  
DELIVERY  
SEPTEMBER ISSUE  
COMPETITION**

The winner of our September issue competition, Mr J. Clark of Milton Keynes, took delivery of his prize, a pair of Morel Bassmaster 403 loudspeakers this month. We haven't heard from him since, maybe he hasn't been able to tear himself away from them.

Anyway, happy listening Mr Clark!



# Back Issues

## HI-FI WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Please tick the box next to the issue(s) you wish to order

- September 1991 ..... £2.00
- October 1991 (incl. CD) ..... £2.00
- December 1991 ..... £2.00
- January 1992 ..... £2.00
- March 1992 ..... £2.00
- June 1992 ..... £2.00
- September 1992 ..... £2.00
- October 1992 ..... £2.00
- December 1992 ..... £2.00
- January 1993 ..... £2.00
- February 1993 ..... £2.00
- March 1993 ..... £2.00
- May 1993 ..... £2.00
- June 1993 ..... £2.00
- July 1993 ..... £2.00
- August 1993 ..... £2.00
- September 1993 ..... £2.00

Total no of issues ordered ..... Total price .....

We are now offering back issues of Hi-Fi World. Unfortunately, all issues prior to September 1991 are completely sold out, but subsequent issues are available for £2.00 including postage and packaging. Issues with Compact Discs (Oct.'91) are now available for £2.00.

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every two issues UK p+p free)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ..... made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.**  
I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Expiry date: 

--	--	--	--

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Post Code ..... Tel: .....

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:  
**HI-FI WORLD**, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

# Subscriptions

## 12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

### HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the \_\_\_\_\_ issue.  
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.**

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Daytime Tel No: .....

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Expiry Date: ..... Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: **Audio Publishing Ltd.**, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.

Surface Mail: £29.

Airmail: £42 (Europe & Middle East),  
£62 (Australia & Japan).

Airmail

Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)



E&OE

# U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions



## Hi-Fi World

P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754  
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office

I enclose my payment to :- FRJ/Hi-Fi as checked below  
1 Year - 12 Issues \$66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add \$10 U.S. for Canada.

OR

Please charge my Credit Card with the amount indicated.  
(All major Credit Cards accepted)

No: 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Expiry Date: 

--	--	--	--

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Or Telephone:

**516 627 3836**

Or Fax:

**516 627 1972**

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## SOUTH

### All roads lead to Bournemouth

It's where you'll find superb Hi-Fi listening facilities, staff with expert knowledge and one of the finest selections of Hi-Fi equipment including...  
**LINN, OENON, YAMAHA, ROTEL, MONITOR AUDIO, NAO, MARANTZ, CREEK, ARCAM, NAKAMICHI, CELESTION, AIWA, OUAL, AUDIOLAB, QUAO, QEO, WHARFEDALE, TANNOY, SONY ES, SENNHEISER, TARGET, SOUND ORGANISATION, AOCOM,** and others.  
 If you're serious about Hi-Fi you probably know these names and you probably already know the name Suttons... we've been around for 42 years.

### Suttons

18 Westover Road, Bournemouth BH1 2BY. Tel: 0202 555512

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS  
 HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO  
 NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD  
 TEAC • YAMAHA

## Infidelity

indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530  
 Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

## WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W. Sussex. BN11 1UA  
 (0903) 212133

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South, Friendly advice  
 • 3yr guarantees • easy parking  
 Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Late night Wed 7.30pm  
 Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, JPW, TDL, Orelle and many more...

## GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO

32A High st, Kington Hertfordshire. Tel: 0544 230254  
 Castle Video, 1 Spa Centre, Station Crescent, Llandrindod, Wells. Tel 0597 824020

Alphason • Allison • Revolver • Luxman • Yamaha • QED • audio Systemline • Wharfedale • Jamo • Micromega •

No appointments necessary, Home trial facilities.  
 Service department. Open till 5.30 + evening demonstrations.

**CHICHESTER HIGH FIDELITY**  
 7 ST. PANCRAS, CHICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX  
 CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY  
 Tel: (0243) 776402

Appointed stockists of: A+R Cambridge, Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn Products, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royd Audio, Spondor

## STATION SOUNDS

FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.  
 Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked.  
 Valve and other equipment always wanted.

Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)

DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

*the powerplant*

BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

Cyrus, Roksan, Micromega, Audionote, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Exposure, Aura, Epos, Thiel, Ruark, Rotel, Marantz and other fine equipment.

66 Upper North Street, Brighton  
 Telephone 0273 775978

PRO  
 Hi-Fi Specialists

ROKSAN □ NAIM □ REGA □ MICROMEGA □ ARCAM □ CREEK □ ROTEL □ MARANTZ □ DENON □ RUARK □ EPOS □ SYSTEMDEK □ HEYBROOK □ AUDIOLAB □ PINK TRIANGLE □ NEAT □ SHAHINIAN □ SOUND ORGANISATION □ SOUND FACTORY □ CHORD COMPANY □ AUDIO TEC □ AUDIO TECHNICA □ MANA

ACOUSTICS  
 Records and more

PRO BRUNDA

6 Vineyard St., Colchester, Essex  
 ☎ 0206 677819

## THE SOUND GALLERY

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER

Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Tripod, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc. ...

65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.  
 Open Monday - Saturday  
 0494 531682 / 464670

## LONDON & SOUTH EAST

SURREY HIFI

SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET  
 DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING  
 QUAD • AUDIOLAB • SENNHEISER • BEYER DYNAMIC • TDL • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • TARGET • REL ACOUSTICS • NAKAMICHI • KEF • THORENS • MAGNUM • ROTEL • MARANTZ • DENON • MICHELL • SILVER SOUNDS • TRIPOD EQUIPMENT STANDS • TANNOY • JPW • VAN DEN HULL  
 'LUMLEY REFERENCE IN STOCK'

Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25 (A25)  
**GODSTONE 0883 744755**  
 45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LS

AUDIO CONCEPT

27 BOND STREET, EALING  
 LONDON W5 5AS  
 TEL. 081 - 567 8703

Acoustic Energy, Aura, Audiolab, B&O, B&W, Canon, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Daul, Evolution, JBW, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, teac, Thorens.

Two demonstration rooms.  
 Free local delivery and installation.  
 Repairs and Services



**Spaldings**

ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

☎ 081-654 1231/2040  
 352/4 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.,  
 CROYDON, SURREY

### Seas Hi-Fi Speakers

Top quality chassis units for DIY and replacement 4" to 10" Bass, Bass-Midrange, soft and Metal Dome Tweeters, Midranges etc.

**HENRY'S**

404, Edgware Road, London W2 1ED  
 Tel 071 724 3564 Open 6 Days a week.

World Radio History

## The Hi Fi Shop

GUILDFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1950

We are at:-

3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD

(By the traffic lights - next door to Alfred Marks)

0483504801 • 0483 304756

Access • Visa • Switch

Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)

studio  
 99

79/81 Fairfax Road  
 Swiss Cottage  
 London NW6 4DY  
 071 624 8855/6  
 Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6

## Front End Problems?

contact-

## The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and - Decca - eater.

Also agents for Croft, Sugden, Thorens, Pentachord Speakers & Nottingham Analogue.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

**081-688 6565**

## "One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

GRAHAM'S HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190A New North Road  
 London N1 7BS, ☎ 071-226 5500  
 Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

BADA

For the great sound of sound :

### The Comflake Shop

37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH  
 071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165

We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM; as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch •

**volume one**  
 Tel: 081 304 4622

Alchemist, Alphason, Arcam, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Beyer, B&W, Cabletalk, Canon, Celestion, Chord Co., Micromega, Michell, Motli, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Neat, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, QED, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sennheiser, SME, Sonic Link, Sony

41 UPPER WICKHAM LANE,  
 WELLING, KENT

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

**MIDLANDS**

**MUSIC MATTERS**

**THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS**

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:



Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio-Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Deltec, Denon, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Luxman, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, B+W, Mordaunt-Short, Michaelson Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NVA, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Straitwire, Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

**OPENING TIMES:**  
Tues-Thurs 10.30-6.00  
Friday 10.30-8.00  
Saturday 10.00-5.00  
Demonstration by Appointment

**351 HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM B17 8DL**  
Tel: 021-429-2811

**156/7 LOWER HIGH STREET STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TS**  
Tel: 0384 444 184

**INTEREST FREE**  
(for Ltd Period) APR 0%.  
Written details on request.  
Licensed Credit Broker.  
Switch card accepted

**ELECTRO CENTRE**  
244 SOUTH BRIDGE, HANBROOK, BIRMINGHAM

**TEL: 021 554 1878 & 523 2426**

**FULL RANGE OF HI-FI.**  
PIONEER, TECHNICS, KENWOOD, JVC, SONY, AIWA, AKAI

Guaranteed the lowest price in the UK.  
24 Hour Mail Order Facility Available

**CREATIVE AUDIO**

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE  
Tel: (0743) 241924  
Closed Mondays

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest Free credit

Authorised retailer for:  
A & R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, RUARK

**THE MOST EXCLUSIVE INDEPENDENT HI-FI STUDIO**

The internal atmosphere and easy access make it so much more exciting choosing your hi-fi from the finest audio products available.

Just off the High Street.  
Bloxwich, nr. Walsall. West Midlands.  
(Ample free parking)  
(OFF M6 JUNCTION 10)

**TEL: (0922) 493499 - 473499**

Open 6 days a week. Mon - Sat  
All major Credit Cards accepted  
Part Exchange enquiries welcome

**ALBARRY • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ART AUDIO • AUDIOLAB • AUDIO QUEST • B&W • BOSE • CABLE TALK • CHORD • CYRUS • DPA • DYNAUDIO • ENSEMBLE • EPOS • EXPOSURE • JPW • KEF • REFERENCE • MARANTZ • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • PROSPECT • PROJECT • QUAD • ROKSAN • ROGERS • ROTEL • SONICLINK • SYSTEM DEK • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TOWNSEND • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HULL • YBA •**

**MUSICAL APPROACH**

ARCAM, ROYDE, AUDIOTECH, CELESTION, APOLLO

Surround sound systems available for demonstration

STAFFORD WOODING'S YARD 0785 55154

ALDRIDGE 37 HIGH STREET 0922 57926

LINN, ROTEL, MARANTZ, HEYBROOK, TARGET

Single speaker demo rooms free expert installation

## REPAIRS & D.I.Y.

**RATA**

Edge Bank House, Skelmergh, Kendal, Westmorland, LA8 9AS  
Telephone: 0539 823247

If you like the Hi-Fi equipment you have but want a better performance, don't change it:

**UPGRADE IT!**

You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything, from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch.

**New Upgrading Service.**

If you are doubtful of the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you: We will advise on feasibility and cost before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Krell, Linn, Morantz, Meridian, Noim, Nytech, Pioneer, Quod, Leak, Radford, Rotel etc....

Send now for full details and a copy of our 1993 Audiophile Components Catalogue No. 2.  
To cover postage Europe 5 x IMCs, World 9 x IMCs, or quote your credit card number (Visa or Mastercard only).  
UK - free.

**SOUNDS AROUND**

Professional Service Repairs and Accessories  
Agent for Golden Dragon Valves

146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester  
Telephone: 0533 702442

**Lockwood Audio**

Tel: 081-207 4472 Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL NEW, USED AND VINTAGE SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS.

SPEAKER REPAIRS THE

Authorised **TANNOY** Specialist

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

IMPERIAL STUDIOS, MAXWELL ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE




**VINTAGE AND VALVE HI-FI**

**Haden Boardman buys, sells, modifies & repairs all vintage hi-fi equipment.**

Always quality hi-fi available, new and secondhand. Advice is free, phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. New equipment by Croft, E.A.R. Richard Allen + more coming soon!  
Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing.

GARRARD 301/401 IN STOCK 7 days a week

Audio Classics Tel: (0942) 57525 Fax: (0942) 525861

8 Lowe Mill Lane, Hindley, Lancs WN2 3AF

**TECHNICAL & GENERAL**

THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALISTS for the Great Classic Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli.

CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E. • THORENS • WATTS

All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts  
Servicing and Overhauls, to original technical specifications.

**NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENTS', NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'**  
Remedial Services available

Cartridges and styli, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & LPs

**TECHNICAL & GENERAL**  
P.O. Box 53, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY.  
Tel. 08 92 65 45 34

**Chelmer Valve Company**

Supplier of premium range of audio valves, other valves and components also available. Please see our ad. on inside back cover of this supplement).

130 New London Road  
Chelmsford  
Essex CM20RG  
Tel. 0245 265865 Fax. 0245 490064

**FRANK HARVEY**

**Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE**

163 Spion Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel: 0203 525200.  
Mon to Sat 9.30 AM to 5.30. Closed Thursday

**MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI**  
WE ARE A BADA DEALER

Audiolab • Audio Alchemy • Arcam • Alphason • Bose • Bang & Olufsen • Celestion • Cyrus • Denon • Dual • Foundation • Kef • Marantz • Monitor Audio • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Nakamichi • Nad • Quad • Rega • Rogers • Rotel • Target • Tripod • Tannoy • Thorens • Van Den Hul • Yamaha

**MAILORDER • EXPORT • HOME TRIALS**

**3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms, 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence**



Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers who wish to advertise on these pages, contact **Caroline Knott, Advertising Director**

AUDIO PUBLISHING Ltd.,  
64 Castellain Road, Maida vale,  
London W9 1EX  
Telephone: 071 - 266 0969

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## EAST

### The Audio File

27 HOCKERILL STREET, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS.  
TEL: 0279 506576  
2 FOUNDRY WALK, MARKET HILL, ST. IVES, CAMBS.  
TEL: 0480 66123



## EIRE

### CLASSIC AUDIO

## REAL HI-FI

DOLBY PRO LOGIC AND SURROUND  
A.V. SPECIALIST  
4 Cathal Brugha St., Dublin 1. Tel: 745910

### Acoustic Dimension

AVI • ATC • AUDIO INNOVATIONS • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • MICROMEGA • AUDIO NOTE • LFD • REF 3A • IMPULSE • JPW • TDL PROJECT • PRO AC • TRIANGLE • RUARK • ROTEL • MARANTZ • DPA • APOLLO  
Now ex demo equipment.  
Credit card accepted.

### Peter Dand & Company Ltd

Established 1963

Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC, and many more!  
2 Demonstration Rooms  
2 Year Guarantee  
111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6  
Tel. 01035 31 269 4433

We Never Compromise On Quality



55 Main St Blackrock Co Dublin  
Tel 2889449/2888477 Fax 2834887  
Open Tue/Sat 10AM-6PM, Thur/Fri 'till 9pm - Closed Monday

## WEST & WALES

### ENGLISH audio



#### CYRUS CENTRE

PINK TRIANGLE • AUDION • SYSTEMDEK • HEYBROOK • MICHELLE REFERENCE • MICROMEGA • NAKAMICHI • CHORD • ARCAM • MUSICAL FIDELITY • ROGERS • NAD • ROTEL • DENON • TANNY • MARANTZ • MISSION • STAX • DUAL • TDL • ALBARRY • JPW • CELESTION • IXOS • SME • RUARK • MOTI • AUDIO TECHNICA • AND OTHERS  
Free installations • Credit Facilities • Service Department.  
Mon - Sat 10 - 5  
95 Whitcombe Road, Hereford HR1 0DG (0122) 355081

### V'Audio

Tel: 0272 686005

36 Druid Hill,  
Stoke Bishop  
Bristol BS9 1EJ

TC, AVI, Acoustic Energy, Audio Innovations, AMC, Analogue Electronics, Codence Valve, Chord Amps, Exposure, Jomo, LFD, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Mitchell, Rel, Samsui, SME (inc. 20A), Sonic Link, Stox, Townsend, Wadia, Audio Technica, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko

Demos by Appointment only. Home trial facilities. Free Installation, Servicing Facilities. We are not a shop.

### audio excellence



WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

**Bristol**  
65 Park Street  
Bristol BS1 5PB  
(0272) 264975

**Cardiff**  
134/6 crwys Road  
Cardiff CF2 4NR  
(0222) 228565

**Gloucester**  
58 Bristol Road  
Gloucester GL1 5SD  
(0452) 300046

**Swansea**  
9 High Street  
Swansea SA1 1LE  
(0792) 474608

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30  
CLOSED MONDAY

### ACTION GATE AUDIO

THE HI-FI CENTRE IN  
WREXHAM

Aiwa, Albarry, Arcam, B&W, Canon, Celestion, Cyrus, Mastler, Marantz, Michell, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Quad, Radford, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, Spondor, Teac, Tannoy, Thorens, Whatdole, Yamaha  
"Yamaha cinema DSP club authorised dealer"

4 RUABON ROAD, WREXHAM  
Tel. 0978 364500

## NORTH

### ASTON AUDIO HI-FI SPECIALISTS

WEST STREET • ALDERLEY EDGE • PLUS HOME CINEMA •  
CHESHIRE • TEL 0625 582704 •  
INTEREST FREE CREDIT • DISCOUNT CD & TAPE • BADA •



### THE HI-FI STUDIOS

HEYBROOK, MONITOR AUDIO, ART AUDIO VALVES, DUAL, SUGDEN, ALPHASON, TDL, MICHELL, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, TEAC, A&R, AURA, ORIGIN LIVE, SYSTEMDECK, EPSILON, SHURE, AUDIO TECHNICA, GOLDRING, ALBARRY AND OTHERS FROM THE COMPANY THAT CARES FOR CUSTOMERS.

DEMONSTRATION IN OUR LISTENING ROOMS OR AT HOME  
SUNNYFIELD, DONCASTER  
Tel: (0302) 781387



### HI-FI VIDEO+TV

■ TECHNICS ■ SONY ■ PIONEER  
■ PANASONIC ■ KENWOOD ■ DUAL  
■ AWA ■ CASTLE ■ QUAD ■ B&W  
■ MARANTZ ■ SPENDOR ■ ARCAM ■ ROTEL  
■ WIIARTDEALE ■ DENON ■ YAMAHA ■ TANNY  
■ PHILIPS CD ■ CELESTION ■ ROGERS ■ MORDAUNT  
SHORT ■ MONITOR AUDIO ■ JPW ■ TDL ■ AND MANY MORE

BIG DISCOUNT • TWO YEARS GUARANTEE ON HI-FI  
EXCELLENT COMPARATOR DEMONSTRATION  
PRIVATE LISTENING ROOM • FREE HOME INSTALLATION

CHORLEY (0257) 271935

54 Châpel Street, Chorley

### AUDIO COUNSEL HI-FI SPECIALISTS

LINN NAIM REGA ARCAM ROTE ROYD, SHAHINIEN, DYNAVECTOR, EPOS, MARANTZ, NAKAMICHI, MICROMEGA and many more....

"Time spent with staff may prove to be a particularly wise investment"

Audioophile

12/14 Shaw Road, Oldham OL1 3LQ  
Tel. 061 633 2602

### ACTION ACOUSTICS

Products Include: Acoustic Energy, Albarry, Croft, Denon, Harman Kardon, Michell, Pink Triangle, Revox, Rogers, TDL, Thorens etc.

Demonstration and Credit Facilities available

155-157 High St., Redcar, Cleveland.  
Tel: 0642 480723

## Swift THE hi-fi SPECIALISTS

ST ANN'S PARADE (ON A34) WILMSLOW CHESHIRE

(0625) 526213

2 YEAR GUARANTEE • EASY PARKING • DEM ROOM • PART EXCHANGE



Aiwa • Audio Lab • Aura • B & W • Castle • Denon • Cyrus • Celestion • JPW • Kenwood • Marantz • Mission • NAD • Pioneer • Rotel • Systemdek • Tannoy • Technics

### Cheshire Music

Fine hi-fi for discerning listeners  
ATC Loudspeakers AVI Electronics

Clearly the best  
For details phone 061-439 0082  
Demonstrations by appointment

### State of the Heart Hi-Fi

Rotel, Marantz, Kenwood, Yamaha, John Shearman Philips, Musical Fidelity, Mission, NAD, Rogers, Celestion, Wharfedale, Pioneer & many more.

Metaxas (see review in this issue)

A/V facilities also available

Free delivery \*2 years guarantee on all Stereo Components \*Unbiased Advice

Classic Hi-Fi

Tel: 0536 515766

School Lane, Kettering, Northants

## MIDLANDS

### MIDLAND VALVE HI-FI

AGENTS FOR: Audion, Audio Innovations, Audio Note, Impulse, K.A.L., Townsend, Micromega, Urifon, Triangle, Voyd, Sias, Harmon-Kardon, Edism, Sumikin, Apollin, Suviet, Dynavektor, Perception, Elmdon, etc..

VINTAGE: Leak, Quad, Radford, Croft etc..

Always wanted: Valves, equipment, literature, LPs

Part exchange - home demonstration a speciality

flexible hours 7 days

Tel. 021 - 722 2317

### THE STATE OF THE ART ....

EXPERT ADVICE  
CREDIT FACILITIES  
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME  
REPAIRS

Come and hear - NAD • B&W • NAKAMICHI • BOSE • QUAD • BEYER • DYNAMIC • SENNHEISER • AURA - and lots more in our listening room.

Tel. 0743 - 355166



Hi-Fi Limited

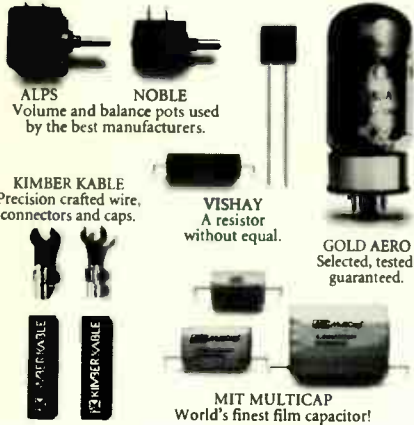
12 Barker St. Shewsbury

Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## OVERSEAS

### Sum of the parts.



The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

**SONIC FRONTIERS**  
INCORPORATED

760 Pacific Rd, Unit 19, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6L 6M5  
Telephone (905) 847-3245 - Facsimile (905) 847-5471

MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solen • Siemens Hovland MusiCap • Wima • Holco • Draloric • Vishay • Caddock Mills • Matsushita • Noble • Kimber Kable • Cardas • Discovery Audioquest • Alps • Bourms • Shalco Attenuators • Electroschwitch Elma • CTS • Elna • Nichicon • Gold Aero • RAM • N.O.S. Tubes Linear Technology • Burr Brown • Analog Devices/PMI • Motorola Edison Price • Pearl • Tube Sockets • WBT • Neutrik • Kits

## READERS!

Do you want to sell your second-hand goods, or are you looking for that special bargain?

Advertise in the cheaper and bigger Readers Classifieds section in Hi-Fi World.

### SPECIAL OFFER!

Now you can advertise in the Classified section for only **£10 (incl. VAT)**.

Maximum length is thirty words; each additional word 50p extra.

**NEW!**  
Display ads -  
2cm box,  
£15 (incl. VAT)

Book your ad. for two consecutive months - we'll give you the second month's insertion free!  
(This offer does not apply to Trade Advertisers.)

## MISC

**Billington Export Limited**

1E Gillmans Trading Estate, Billingham, Sussex RH14 9EZ UK  
Telephone : (0403) 784961 Fax : (0403) 783519 Telex : 923492

**TOP QUALITY AUDIO TUBES from West Europe/USA.** We have 1 Million valves/tubes in stock including vintage and high quality audio types. Please enquire for any type not listed below.

2A3 Chinese	£15.16	85A2 Mullard	£5.98	ECC85 Tungram	£2.66
5AR4, refer to GZ34/GZ37		211 GE	£42.56	ECC88 Russian	£3.32
5C-450A	£295.00	3006 Chinese	£70.00	ECC86 Mullard	£5.51
5R4GY, RCA	£4.98	805 United USA	£33.25	ECL82	£2.59
5U4G W European	£7.99	807 RCA	£9.29	ECL86 Mullard	£4.98
5Y3WGT4 Sylvania	£3.99	811A Russian	£10.40	EF86 GEC UK CV4085 E22.61	
6AS7G Russian	£4.38	845 Chinese	£36.00	EF86 Russian	£3.45
684G American	£33.25	4212a STC UK	£120.00	EF804S AEG	£25.00
684E RCA	£2.19	5687 USA	£5.99	EL34 Chinese Billington	£7.96
6C33CB Russian	£27.83	5751 USA	£9.50	EL84 Mullard	£9.30
6CG7 Mazda	£4.32	58116LHWB Russian	£4.98	EL84 GE USA	£3.92
6DJ8, refer to ECC88		6189 Mazda	£5.99	EL519 Russian	£9.24
6L6GC GE USA	£14.63	6201, refer to CV4024		GZ32 Mullard UK	£8.37
6L6GC Russian 5881	£4.98	6550 Chinese	£12.36	GZ34 Mullard UK	£29.00
6L6GC ECG Philips	£18.62	6550A GE USA 1991	£29.00	GZ34 genuine Russian	£5.98
6SL7GT STC UK	£5.98	CV4003 Mullard	£7.31	GZ37/CV378 Mullard	£4.39
6SN7GT STC UK	£6.58	CV4004 Mullard	£14.63	KT86/7581A GE	£15.89
6V6GT STC UK	£3.45	CV4024 Mullard UK	£7.65	KT88 Chinese Billington	£13.96
6X4 UK MOD	£2.39	CV4085, refer to EF86		KT88, refer to 6550A GE	
12AT7, refer to CV4024/ECC81		DG7-32 Tungram	£28.80	M8136, refer to CV4003/ECC82	
12AT7HW Sylvania	£3.92	E82CC, refer to CV4003		M8137, refer to CV4004/ECC83	
12AU7, refer to ECC82		E83CC, refer to 12AX7WA		M8132, refer to CV4024/ECC81	
12AX7WA Russian	£3.05	E88CC-01 Mullard	£13.29	MU14 Binmar UK	£3.99
12AX7WA ECG Philips	£9.99	ECC31/23, refer to 6SN7GT		PL519 Sylvania UAS	£7.91
12BH7A Sylvania/RCA	£10.97	ECC35, refer to 6SL7GT		VT4C GE	£42.56
12E1 STC ITT UK	£13.30	ECC91 Binmar UK	£3.12		
13D3 CV4068	£5.99	ECC82 Mullard UK	£4.65		
13E1 STC UK	£133.00	ECC83 Russian	£3.05		

We can supply sockets for any valve listed in this advertisement. For matched pairs please add £2.00 per valve. All items are tested prior to despatch, very good quality and guaranteed for 60 days. Postage and packaging £3.00 per order to UK. Please allow 7 days plus postal time for delivery. Payment with order please (cheque, telex, Visa, Mastercard, American Express accepted).

**BILLINGTON EXPORT LIMITED, 1E Gillmans Industrial Estate, Billingham, W Sussex RH12 9EZ, UK**

Tel: 0403 784961 Fax: 0403 783519 MINIMUM ORDER - UK £50.00 + 17.5% V.A.T. EXPORT £100.00 Callers strictly by appointment only.

Formerly Billington Values of Horsham. One million electronic valves, cathode ray tubes, klystrons in stock. Bank: Lloyds, 1 West Street, Horsham RH12 1BP. Account 0702305, Sort Code 30-94-41 Gatwick Airport (south London) 15 miles away. Company registered in London no. 2728987 Directors: M H Billington, CM Billington

## SERVICES & CONSULTATIONS

Most listening rooms only allow systems to achieve 50-60% of their full potential, and some only 30-40%.

Why put up with inferior performance, when with the help of **Room Acoustics Services**

You can achieve close to 100% Full details, reviews etc., of our computerised postal consultancy available from:

ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES  
3, Queen Elizabeth Way, Barton-upon-Humber  
South Humberside, DN18 6AJ Tel. (0652) 635523

## SCOTLAND

### "THE MUSIC MILL"

Bonnington Mills Business Centre  
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963  
Access for people with special needs.

NAKAMICHI, HARMAN KARDON, DNM, REHDEKO SPEAKERS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PRO-AC, SYSTEMDEK, B&W, CERWIN VEGA, THULE, DALI AND FULL RANGE OF MICROMEGA.  
VISA/ACCESS. CASH? IN HOUSE SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

## RIVERSIDE AUDIO

ART AUDIO, CONCORDANT  
VALVE AMPLIFICATION  
ATACAMA AUDIO SUPPORTS

THE MYSTIC OF VALVE AMPLIFICATION DEMONSTRATED  
IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME

SOUTH-WEST SCOTLAND TEL: 0475 631066  
ARGYLL AND BUTE TEL: 0700 504845

## WEST & WALES

### R&J AUDIO

All makes of valve power and pre-amp serviced and repaired by engineer with full test facilities and over 30 years experience.

Tel. 0934 842785 (Avon)

## MUSIC ETC...

**BARGAIN CD'S** **FREE CD**

- GET YOUR FREE UNIQUE BUYERS GUIDE WITH OVER 2000 CD TITLES
  - PRICES FROM £3.99 FOR 2
  - CLASSICAL, COUNTRY, JAZZ, OPERA, POPULAR
  - FREE CD ORDERS OVER £35
- CD SELECTIONS, PO BOX 1011, DORCHESTER, DORSET DT2 7YG

**0305 848725**

**BADA** Dealers who are members of B.A.D.A. are committed to the Professional Standards of Conduct and Code of Practice.





Giovanni Dadomo

INDEX

RECORD REVIEWS

ROCK & POP .....73  
Giovanni Dadomo

CLASSICAL .....76  
Peter Heming

JAZZ .....86  
Simon Hopkins  
Simon Cooke

RECORD MAIL ORDER .....96



**VARIOUS ARTISTS**  
**Born to Choose**  
RYKO RCD 10256

● If anything ought to be an inalienable right - in this humble scribbler's opinion - it ought to be a woman's option whether or not she bears children, be that before or after conception.

America's Right To Life lobby has its barmy elements, like everything in the USA seems to require, so the other side needs all the help it can get. Hence this admittedly mixed-bag compilation in support of the latter. It includes such disparate ingredients as Tom Waits (The typically angular 'Box Spring Hog'), a middling live cut from Bob Mould's 'Sugar', flavours-of-the-month The Levellers with the righteous title cut, and a powerful Cowboy Junkies rendition of the classic 'Lost my driving wheel'. There's the odd dud then, the occasional well-intentioned cut that adds nothing to its source, like Matthew Sweet giving the Beatles' 'He Said She Said' a flawless, if

uninspired, live run-through. But there are unique elements too, witness REM and Natalie Merchant coming together beatifically on the opening 'Photograph'. A good cause if ever there was, and an interesting if quirky collection of songs made in its support.



**P J HARVEY**  
**4-Track Demos**  
ISLAND MCD 170/518 450-2

● I've made my feelings about this lady perfectly clear in these pages before. In case you missed the issue in question, I firmly believe 'Rid Of Me' to be a landmark recording, and Harvey herself to be one of the most important singer-writers of the current (at least) decade. Harvey's music is bare-bones rock'n'roll at its most powerful, all judderingly

**THE VELVET  
UNDERGROUND**  
**Live MCMXCIII**

SIRE/WB 9362-45464-2

● All but totally ignored during their brief (four studio LP) lifetime, the Velvets, since their dissolution in 1970, have gone on to become one of the most influential bands of the past thirty years; certainly David Bowie would have sounded very different without their lead, and as for punk - both in look and sound - that could hardly have existed. The list goes on; even now hardly a record review goes by that doesn't make some reference to the VU's influence, and the cover versions are legion.

The original line-up waited until this year to meet up again, sadly minus the presence of their German chanteuse Nico, who died in a cycling accident a few years back. The result was the tour commemorated by this double recording, made in Paris this summer. Apt that the French, with their long-standing love of all perverse Americana, from Mickey Spillane and John Waters to such neglected rock acts as The Flamin' Groovies and Richard Hell, should play hosts to the Velvet's reunion, just as they did when Lou Reed, John Cale and Nico got back for a one-off gig a few years back.

Despite original friendliness all round, Reed's already fallen out with Cale (again) so it would seem as if the experiment will never be repeated.

So, the real question that has to be

answered by this set of 23 songs - all oldies bar the one new composition 'Coyote' - has to be 'was it worth it?' And is this collection worth owning if you have, and already revere, the original recordings?

Like the Rolling Stones, The Velvets were never technically brilliant musicians, but they were daring and original in an age of predominantly safe, sometimes laboriously twee, pop and



rock, and the collision of Reed's dangerous lyrics and ear for strong melodies with Cale's anarchic experimentation made them something special and unique. Plus there were drummer Mo Tucker's bin-bashing simplicity of approach and Nico's bizarre vocal style - Marlene Dietrich in a psycho ward - together with the solid backbone of second guitarist Sterling Morrison, and heaven knows what

mysterious alchemies. The group produced a dazzling selection of songs and a series of LP's that never re-trod the same ground.

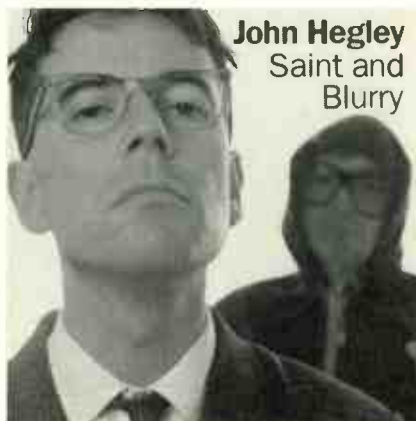
Needless to say, line-up changes had something to do with this: Nico left after the first LP, and Cale after 'White Light White Heat', easily their most dangerous and experimental disc. The gentle, achingly poetic sound of the third LP was replaced by hard jangling pop of 'Loaded' (which Reed didn't mix and was subsequently to disown). But for all the amputations, the Velvets were predominantly makers of great songs: songs that stand the test of time even if, occasionally, their own prime composer is himself their worst enemy. The middle-eight of 'Venus In Furs' for example, loses all its kick here and on 'After Hours' the band's traded vocals are let down by Reed's somewhat flat rendition. That said, there's plenty to treasure here too: Cale's chilling piano-led take on 'Waiting For My Man', ditto his viola additions to 'Pale Blue Eyes', or the whole band's work on the driven version of the little-feted 'Guess I'm Falling In Love'.

If the recording as a whole doesn't have the power and cohesion of the double set 'Live 1969' or even if it sounds at times a mite too polished to be as charming as 'Live At Max's Kansas City' (a pocket-tape recording of Reed's last gig with the band), plenty of people will want this unique, but somewhat erratic document, to keep, if not to play, forever.

minimal guitar, bloodsoaked lyrics and the most engaged, emotional vocal work heard in yonks. It's no surprise therefore that Island have decided to release PJ's 4-track demos for the 'Rid Of Me' set before they're bootlegged. Plus, they're at budget price and include six previously unreleased compositions.

This is warts-and-all documentation, from the spluttering cough at the false start of 'Legs' to the Doc Marten stomp that provides a rhythm track for the final 'Goodnight', and at times, as on 'Rid Of Me', these are as good takes as the studio versions, while the new songs, a mite rough around the edges, include some typically stylish Harvey conceits. 'Hardly Wait' has marvellously soaring vocals and a Snow White reference ("In my glass coffin/I win") that continues PJ's fascination with female iconography, Angela Carter-style, while 'Easy' is a brilliantly punchy item on date rape, and 'M Bike', about a menage-a-trois where

the other 'woman' is a boyfriend's motor-bike. This woman has so much talent she's throwing away songs to die for. Hear 'Dry' and 'Rid Of Me' first, by all means, but the odds are that you'll find even these, admittedly secondary, works essential in the extreme. I do.



**JOHN HEGLEY**  
**Saint and Blurry**  
**HANNIBAL HNCD 1376**

● He's one of the funniest performers in Britain today, celebrating such typically cute and decidedly British obsessions as dogs, the wearing of glasses, and - above all - that disappearing cult, the train spotter.

In poetry and song, his tongue always at least partially in his cheek, Hegley moves from wry observation, to out and out belly laughter, as we hear tell of why it's wrong to bow to the conceit of contact lenses, bemoan various canine tragedies (one dog dies, one looks like a loaf of bread etc.) and meet such eccentrics as Eddie ("He don't like furniture, if you give him some for Christmas, he'll return it to ya") or the pleasingly plump Pat. Elsewhere, and to



**MOOSE**  
**Honey Bee**  
 PLAY IT AGAIN SAM BIAS 260 CD

● A year or so ago, Moose were garnering music paper covers like they were going out of style, visiting America, etc. In other words, getting the full music biz brouhaha. Then, inexplicably, their label - Hut - dropped them back into the wilderness from whence they came.

Since their two prime movers met at London's Music & Video Exchange (a bunch of shops where you listen to hundreds of records ten hours a day for paltry wages) Moose are nothing if not Catholic in their musical tastes, carrying the bones of everyone from Arthur Lee's seminal Love (West Coast folk-rock, '66-'68) to the late lamented British folkie Nick Drake, and no doubt a hundred more besides. But it doesn't really matter if all this background stuff's a total mystery to you, because Moose make a gentle, subtle-as-a-tracing and, above all, most seductive noise. The vocals, true, can be a little weak or even lacklustre at times, but the music features various canny blends of past, present and future, and when - as on 'Stop Laughing' - the voices are lushly arranged and the whole thing leavened by smart wah-wah guitar, clever harmonica fills and God knows what other quiet sound-tapestries, then Moose are a rare treat for the ears and soul. A breath of summer for the wicked months ahead.

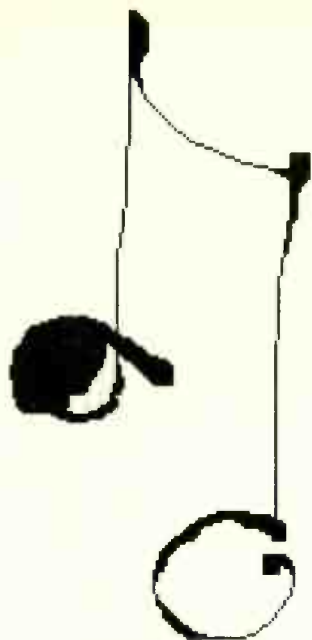
boogie along with the best of 'em, as on the chugging 'Like The Weather', or be heftily subtle as on the five minute-plus 'Don't Talk', and even take a leaf from the Soul Book on the charming 'Candy Everybody Wants'. Ms Merchant deserves to go on to greater things. In the meantime this is a fitting tribute to a group that could, but never quite did, if only as far as sales were concerned.

But then maybe having such a weird name didn't help (borrowed from a cheap horror flick from the doolally Herschell Gordon Lewis). Careful next time kiddoes!

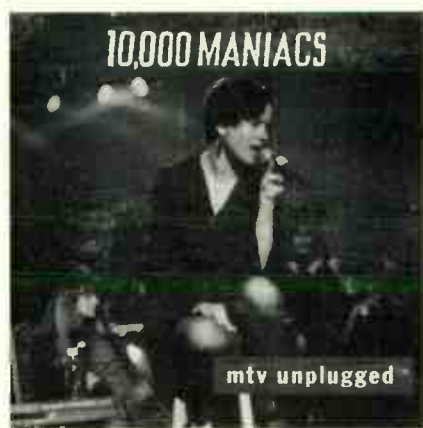


**SPOONFED HYBRID**  
**Spoonfed Hybrid**  
 GUERNICA GUS CD

● Spoonfed Hybrid are the intriguing offspring of former Pale Saint, Ian Masters and Chris Trout from AC Temple. Together they make a series of subtle, albeit quite frequently muscular, variations on what could, for want of a better word, be called 'ambient music with gonads'. Hence the catchy instrumental 'Lynched', or 'Tiny Planes', whose odd title hides a primarily instrumental item topped off by wistfully angelic vocal touches. If tending towards pretension at times (I thought I'd heard the last of lines about "rivers of the mind", thank you very much) this is primarily a work of subtlety, delicacy and enormous charm.

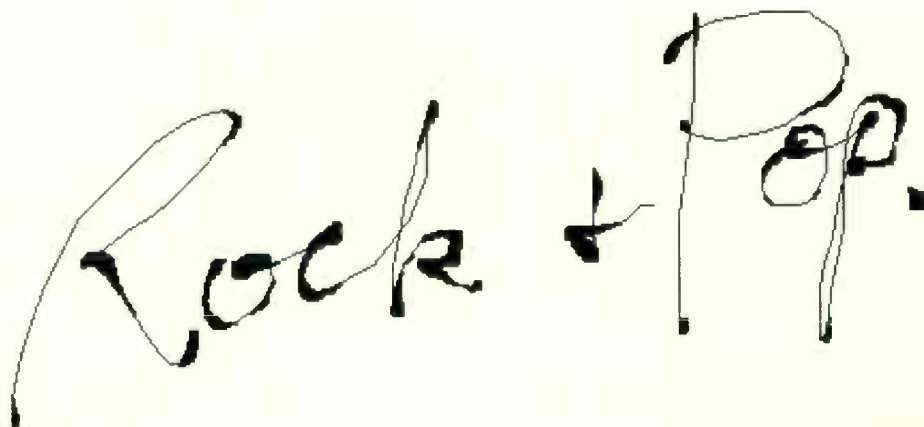


unerringly witty accompaniment. Hegley introduces us to the bullying Colin, slags off the Edinburgh Tattoo, celebrates Jimmy Greaves and the delights of Sumo. This is one very funny man, and no one who cares for classic British comedy, from Ealing and Hancock to Fawcety Towers should be without his works. Nice one, John.



**10,000 MANIACS**  
**MTV Unplugged**  
 ELEKTRA 7559-61569-2

● Latest in MTV's live concert series is this swansong from the much admired Maniacs, cut shortly before the departure of singer-lynchpin Natalie Merchant. Shame they never got beyond the accolade stage, because this was a band that really ought to have gone all the way with their strongly-melodied contemporary country-rock, centring as they did on such fairly atypical themes as having babies (the sublime 'Eat For Two'), the gentle beauty of 'Noah's Dove', or 'Trouble Me' with its folksy use of pizzicato strings. They could



# Classical

Peter Herring

In seasonal mood, choral music predominates this month, with pride of place going to George Lloyd's magnificent Symphonic Mass, in a recording conducted by the composer. The only purely Christmas offering comes from Vienna - normally better-known for its New Year's Day Concerts - and features Domingo, Carreras and, no, not Pavarotti this time, but the sylph-like Diana Ross. Musical contrasts don't come much greater.



## **CHRISTMAS IN VIENNA** Music by Brahms, Schubert, Mascagni, Irving Berlin and others.

**Diana Ross, José Carreras, Plácido Domingo; Gumpoldskirchner Children's Choir; Vienna Symphony Orchestra; conductor, Vjekoslav Sutej**

SONY CLASSICAL SK53358 (DDD/63.10)

● Superficially, this appears to be a replay of the 1990 World Cup gig in Rome with a sleek American superstar replacing portly midfield supremo Pavarotti, and I daresay it will enjoy similar success. Straightaway, it must be said that this live recording of a concert given in Vienna, December 1992, is beautifully produced, with startling presence and transparency and with the principal voices magically captured. Sony certainly seem to have something special with their 'Super Bit Mapping' and 20-bit recording technique, if the smoothness and accuracy of the sound here is anything to go by.

At first, Schubert's 'Ave Maria' would seem to sit uneasily alongside Irving Berlin's 'White Christmas', but the juxtapositions actually work well, perhaps due to the fact that no less than Lalo Schifrin was the musical arranger for all but two of the items. There is more Schubert ('Mille cherubini in coro') and Brahms' 'Cradle Song', Mascagni's setting of 'Ave Maria', John Newton's 'Amazing Grace', Katherine Davis' 'Carol of the Drum' and the concert ends with - what else? - that best-known of German carols, 'Stille Nacht' (Silent Night). I could have lived without the opening rendition of 'Jingle Bells', which is oddly out of character with the gently lyrical nature of the rest of the programme, and I rather wish Plácido Domingo had left 'White Christmas' solely to the light, pure, unadorned voice of Diana Ross. Elsewhere, though, he is on terrific form, as is Carreras (superb in Schubert's 'Ave Maria').

An undemanding, enjoyable slice of seasonal sentimentality and, as already mentioned, a recording of demonstration class.



## **JOHANNES BRAHMS** Piano Concerto No 1 in D minor, Op 15 and Two Songs for Alto with Viola and Piano, Op 91.

**Stephen Kovacevich, piano, Ann Murray, contralto; Nobuko Imai, viola; London Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Wolfgang Sawallisch**

EMI CLASSICS CDC 7 54578 2 (DDD/59.28)

● While signed to the Philips label, Stephen Kovacevich (or Stephen Bishop-Kovacevich as he was then known) made several recordings of Brahms' solo piano music which firmly established him in the front rank of Brahms interpreters. Yet, for whatever reason, he did not tackle the two concertos, perhaps because Philips already had fine versions of both by Alfred Brendel in the catalogue.

Last year, Kovacevich switched allegiance to EMI and has now followed up an excellent debut recording of Beethoven with this magisterial account of Brahms' often turbulent first piano concerto. He is joined by a conductor for whom Brahms is in the blood, the German maestro Wolfgang Sawallisch, and the combination, as you might expect, produces a performance that is deeply considered and attentive to detail. It is not as overtly exciting as some, but the stormy side of this work can be overplayed. A certain restraint is infinitely preferable.

## RECORD OF THE MONTH

In a refreshingly honest and straightforward introduction to his Symphonic Mass, utterly devoid of the pseudomysticism which grips some composers when they approach a religious subject, George Lloyd describes the moment that convinced him that he should tackle a major choral work with what he calls "religious overtones". It was a summer evening in 1990 and he was due to conduct his Twelfth Symphony in a Three Choirs Festival concert in Worcester Cathedral. While waiting in the garden at the east end of the Cathedral, he heard the choir within singing some Delius. It was a magical experience: "The sounds seemed to float from nowhere and blended with a most perfect summer evening."

The outcome was a setting of the

Mass, but a non-liturgical one, hence the title 'A Symphonic Mass'. Lloyd goes on to say, "I enjoy setting Latin; it is useful for a composer not only because of the fine sounds but because the words can be repeated a dozen times without anyone noticing." See what I mean about honesty!

The work was commissioned by the Brighton International Festival and first performed at The Dome in Brighton in May 1993, the year of its composer's eightieth birthday. Hearing it shows the years have brought, if anything, a strengthening of Lloyd's musical gifts, rather than a lessening, and the sheer vitality of the work is astonishing. For this recording, the Albany team wisely eschewed the unhelpfully dry acoustic of The Dome and opted for the more

sympathetic sound of the Guildhall in Southampton. The recording was made just five weeks after the work's premiere and much of the excitement of that occasion clearly carried over to the sessions.

'A Symphonic Mass' has all the individuality and integrity encountered in the finest of George Lloyd's symphonies and concertos, and again displays his unequalled mastery of orchestration. It will surely come to rank as one of his finest achievements and deserves to be counted as a major contribution to the repertoire of English choral music. Yet, as with much of his output, its arrival has been overlooked in many areas of the musical establishment. Still, after all these years, I daresay George Lloyd has grown used to that.

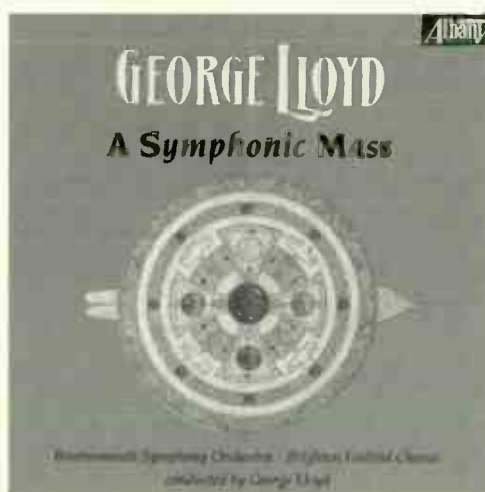
**GEORGE LLOYD**  
**A Symphonic Mass**  
**Brighton Festival Chorus,**  
**Bournemouth Symphony**  
**Orchestra; conductor,**  
**George Lloyd**

ALBANY RECORDS TROY 100  
 (DDD/60.50)

● From the explosive opening to the Kyrie, this is a work of colossal power and driving energy. The mood of the Kyrie is very different from the usual treatment of the text: no reverential act of supplication here, rather music of almost barbaric intensity and anguished urgency. I venture that it is some of the finest music to come from George Lloyd's pen. His sure touch with orchestration is nowhere better heard than in the opening of the Gloria, where the women's voices glide above a brilliant ostinato figure played by woodwinds, harp, and celesta. Lloyd continues to weave a splendid tapestry of sound then, at the plaintive 'Qui tollis peccata mundi (Who takes away the sins of the world), introduces a passage of ethereal, spellbinding beauty. It is just one example of how sensitively and imaginatively he treats the texts; it also demonstrates the undiminished capacity of the Mass to

inspire composers to the heights, even after ten centuries.

The Credo is the longest of the six movements of the Mass (Lloyd includes



an orchestral 'interlude' as the fourth movement, titling it Offertorium) and contains some glorious choral writing that would not be out of place in Verdi (one of the composers George Lloyd most admires).

After the intensity of the Credo, the deliberately lightweight Offertorium, with its delightful dialogue between solo violin

and solo cello, makes a welcome contrast. Yet, again, the music is of the highest quality. The same is true of the setting of the Sanctus and Benedictus, where Lloyd once more eschews the traditional musical treatment of the words and places his own interpretation on the context and the resonance of what is being sung. It is stunningly effective and wholly convincing.

After the shattering climax to the Benedictus, the Agnus Dei has a light, almost pastoral, quality and brings the work to a quiet, noble conclusion. In his accompanying note, Lloyd comments that the words 'Dona nobis pacem' ('Grant us peace') became "the most unbearably poignant and relevant of any." Not, perhaps, unexpectedly for someone who served - and suffered - on the Arctic convoys during the Second World War.

George Lloyd conducts this recording of his Symphonic Mass superbly and obtains total commitment from his orchestral and choral forces. The Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra is on top form, as is the Brighton Festival Chorus, immaculately tutored by Laszlo Heltay. Artistically and technically, it is a triumph; musically, it simply bowled me over!

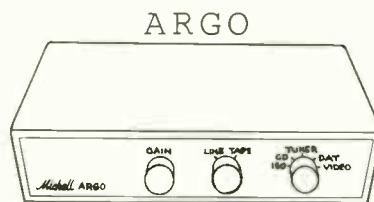
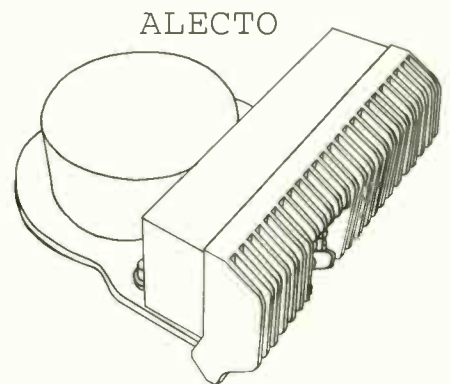
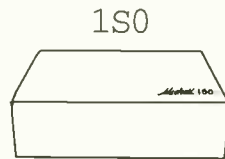
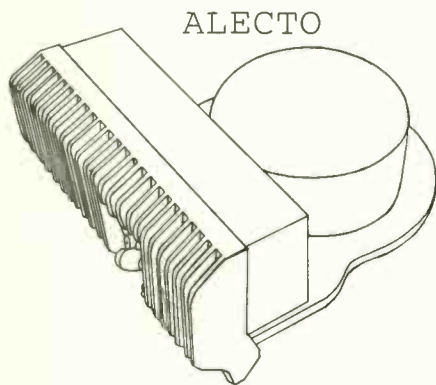
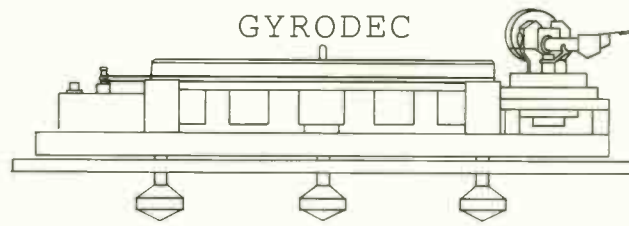
▶ Brahms composed the concerto during a time of great personal anguish; his close friend, Robert Schumann, had suffered a nervous breakdown, had been committed to an asylum after a failed suicide bid, and was to die within two years. Meanwhile, Brahms was struggling to come to terms with the giant shadow cast across German music by Beethoven,

and to write a symphony worthy of the Beethovenian tradition. It was a struggle which was to occupy him for another two decades.

The First Piano Concerto started life as a sonata for two pianos, but Brahms quickly saw in it the potential for a symphonic work. It may well have become his first symphony, were it not

for the way the piano writing had become so complementary to the orchestral texture. Brahms decided to opt for the concerto form in 1856, the year of Schumann's death, but the reworking occupied him for another two years. Even then, he continued to amend the score right up to the first public performance in January 1859.

# Michell - Symbol of Precision



Information on our full range of products available from:-

J.A.Michell Engineering Ltd., 2 Theobald Street, Borhamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

Tel: 081 953 0771

Fax: 081 207 4688

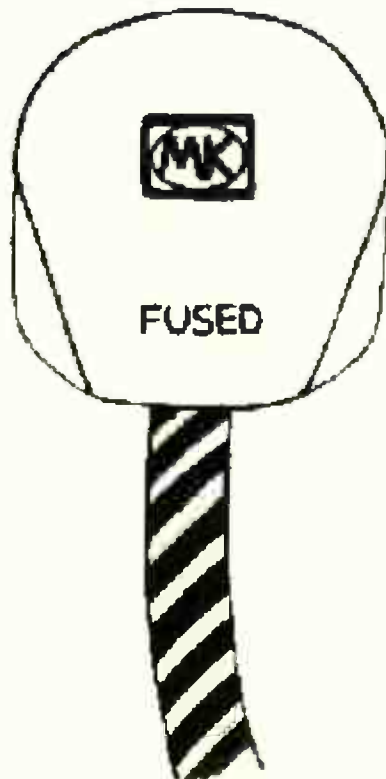
**RHODIUM PLATED MK  
MAINS PLUG FOR A  
LONGER LASTING  
CLEAN CONTACT  
SUPERIOR THAN  
GOLD RHODIUM WILL  
LAST TEN TIMES  
LONGER!!**

**13 Amp            £10.75  
15 Amp            £12.75**

**Wall Socket  
Single            £18.75  
Double           £26.75**

**(p+p included)**

## COURT & SPARK



**TO ORDER SEND  
CHEQUE/POSTAL  
ORDER WITH NAME  
AND ADDRESS MADE  
PAYABLE TO:**

**T. WESTERMAN  
41 GREVILLE STREET  
HATTON GARDEN  
LONDON EC1**

**TEL. 071 - 242 2329**

The only section of the intended symphony which Brahms retained was the first movement, which he marked 'maestoso', an instruction which Kovecevic and Sawallisch take to heart. After the commanding orchestral opening, Kovacevich adopts a measured, thoughtful and unmannered approach to the solo part. Nothing is glossed over; the impression is of a player who has thought about every note and the empathy between soloist and conductor is evident throughout, not least in the adagio which is hauntingly and tenderly played. Wolfgang Sawallisch, seventy this year, brings his wealth of experience to the interpretation, eloquently pointing the orchestral detail, and the LPO responds enthusiastically.

The recording - made in Studio One at Abbey Road and engineered by Mark Vigars - is truthfully balanced, and the fill-up, the two 'Songs for Alto with Viola and Piano', is highly appropriate since it, too, like the concerto, has a link with one of Brahms's closest friends, the violinist Joseph Joachim. The songs are exquisitely sung by Ann Murray, and the playing of Nobuko Imai is a delight. Could we hope for more substantial collaborations between these artists and Stephen Kovacevich in Brahms' songs and chamber works?



**HEINRICH SCHUETZ**  
**10 Motets: Hodie, Christus natus est/Fili mi Absalon/Hou mihi Domine/Ich danke Dir Herr/Der Engel sprach/Auf dem Gebirge/O quam tu pulchra es/Die Seele Christi, heilige mich/Exultavit cor meum/Selig sind die Todten Pro Cantione Antiqua;**  
**Conductor, Edgar Fleet;**  
**London Cornett and Sackbut Ensemble; Restoration Academy**  
 ASV QUICKSILVA CD QS 6105  
 (ADD/51.28)

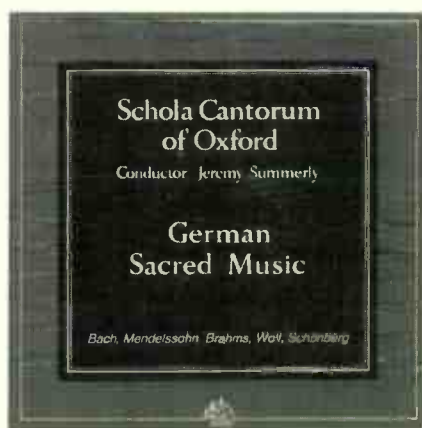
● Born one hundred years before J.S. Bach, Heinrich Schuetz ranks as one of the great transitional figures in music, a bridge between the earlier contrapuntal school of Palestrina, Victoria, Byrd and

Tallis, and the glories of Renaissance unaccompanied choral repertoire, and the school of Bach and Handel, which laid the foundations of modern instrumental music.

Schuetz enjoyed a remarkably (for the time) long life, dying in 1672 aged eighty-seven. His career embraced positions with the court chapels at Cassel and Dresden and, between 1609 and 1612, he spent three fruitful years studying in Venice with Giovanni Gabrieli. Although his middle years saw the disruption of the Thirty Years War (1618-48), he continued to visit Italy regularly and absorbed many of its musical developments into his own work. There is firm evidence of this in the motets recorded here, yet the image of Schuetz, perhaps because of his stark settings of the Passion texts, remains that of an austere, colourless figure. This is quickly disproved by listening to his exquisite psalm settings, the Italian madrigals, the vibrant Christmas Oratorio, or the motets.

The ten motets contained in this John Boyden/Tony Faulkner production from 1978 are all of the first rank and include two undisputed masterpieces: 'Fili mi Absalon' and the magnificent 'Selig sind die Todten'.

The fine singing of 'Pro Cantione Antiqua' is augmented by richly colourful and characterful instrumental contributions from the London Cornett and Sackbut Ensemble and the violin, lute, violone and bass violone of the Restoration Academy. The performances are scrupulous and idiomatic, and full of expressive warmth and dignified splendour. I found them deeply moving. Given its first-rate recording, this valuable anthology makes a welcome return to the catalogue.



**GERMAN SACRED MUSIC**  
**Works by J.S. Bach, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Schoenberg and Wolf.**  
**Schola Cantorum of Oxford;**  
**conductor, Jeremy Summerly.**  
 PRODSOUND PROU CD131  
 (DDD/77.33)

● Increasingly, the city of Oxford is

becoming the classical world's equivalent of Tin Pan Alley. Proudsound, a joint venture between Paul Proudman and Janet Thorn, joins the Isis and Gemell labels in being based there. Of course, links with the University have much to do with this, as this recording demonstrates. The Schola Cantorum is Oxford University's longest-established chamber choir and, in 1990, appointed Jeremy Summerly as its conductor. He had graduated as a choral scholar at New College eight years earlier and, in the intervening period, gained a further degree at King's College, London, worked in BBC radio and was made a professor in the department of academic studies at the Royal Academy of Music. He is therefore eminently qualified to tackle the wide-ranging repertoire on this, the choir's second recording for Proudsound.

The generous programme opens with three of Bach's motets ('Der Geist hilft' BWV226, 'Furchte dich nicht' BWV228, and 'Komm, Jesu, komm' BWV229) and continues with music by that great admirer of Bach, Felix Mendelssohn, his *Sechs Spruche*, six motets dating from the 1840s and intended for various occasions in the liturgical calendar. Brahms follows, with the setting of 'Warum ist das Licht gegeben?' Op74 No1 and three motets Op110. Hugo Wolf is represented by the 'Sechs geistliche lieder' (Six sacred songs) of 1881, which are principally settings of Eichendorff, and the disc concludes with Arnold Schoenberg's setting of Mayer's poem 'Friede auf Erden' (from 1907). The latter, as the accompanying notes point out, was composed just a few months before Schoenberg abandoned the tenets of tonality for the disciplines of serialism and represents an ecstatic last flowering of his gift for tonal composition. The performance here, with its enthusiastic commitment and atmosphere of rapt wonderment, does full justice to Schoenberg's score.

Musically, the transition from eighteenth to twentieth century is seamlessly accomplished, the works chosen complementing each other well, and not just in the sense of being stepping stones along the path of German choral music. Overall, the singing of the thirty-five-strong choir, which has women rather than boys taking the soprano and alto lines, is excellent, although its German diction occasionally lets it down. Along with the Schoenberg, I especially enjoyed the performances of the delightful Mendelssohn pieces, and the Wolf songs are movingly sung.

The recording was made in the resonant acoustic of the chapel of Hertford College and is convincingly atmospheric, even if a little hard-edged in the loudest passages. Full texts and translations are provided and - for once - in a legible type size!

# M.A.

STANDS THAT DELIVER



## Speaker Stands

MAF speaker stands have received critical acclaim since their recent launch. Trevor Butler said in Hi-Fi News (Feb '92) "Vocals were portrayed with superb realism and presence. Bass drums were reproduced with authority and orchestral bass was improved becoming smooth, deep and highly musical." These unique stands do deliver and are made in a variety of sizes and heights dedicated to specific speakers. These are not 'one size fits all' stands. Phone for details, or a copy of Trevor Butler's review.

## Quad ELS Stands

these are the stands used by Chris Beeching in his feature on servicing and rebuilding the ELS (Hi-Fi News, Nov '93), and have elevated the performance of the ELS into another league.

## Turntable Stand

This unique design will allow you to enjoy the ultimate performance possible from your turntable which will undoubtedly put a smile on your face. The unit is available with an additional shelf to accommodate a power supply if required. Please specify turntable type and size when ordering, as these superb stands are made to suit individual turntables.

## NEW PRODUCT

### System multi-shelf unit

This unit is made specifically to order, and with from two to five rubber-mounted 10mm thick smoked-glass shelves. The unit can be made to any height. This was the stand which took the Ramada show by storm, supporting Audion's magnificent '845' pre- and power amps. If you want to make a feature of your hi-fi, this is the shelf unit to have. It sounds great, too.

Unit 12b  
Burton Business Park  
Wellington Road Extension,  
Burton on Trent,  
Staffordshire  
DE14 2AP  
Telephone and fax No;  
0283 30550

The thrill of hi-fi is often hearing the most delicate and subtle aspects in a recording. Today's CD technology can present an astonishing amount of information, but getting it all into your system is not quite that easy.

## INPUT

It's here that Audio Technica's micro engineering skills can help, starting with the **AT6078**

**CD Lens Cleaner**. Deep inside your player the lens attracts dust, smoke and other debris, an industry acknowledged problem.

A 10 second session with the unique eight brush disc safely returns optimum performance, greatly reducing tracking error for higher fidelity. **AT6078**

contains CD control codes for fully automatic operation (in car **AT7121**). As an improvement to all machines but especially those 'budget models' **AT674 CD**

**Stabiliser** is a carbon-fibre disc which helps reduce servo motor movement and aid error correction. Finally there's our magic green damping rings

**AT6079** which fit to the edge of individual CD's to absorb stray laser light. The result is a smoother, more integrated sound and added disc edge handling protection.

## & OUTPUT

From the wide A-T headphone range we can offer

**ATH308** (and sister model 309), the perfect mid-size headphones. High sensitivity, low weight and extreme comfort make them stand out from the crowd. Our 900 Series offer a 'larger than life' sensation courtesy of large diameter drivers and copper clad aluminium voice coils. Top of this range **ATH911SV**

is packed with sound enhancing features including 'High Energy' Neodymium magnets. For ultimate audiophile listening

**ATH9000** is a very special headphone/transformer combo which sits in a direct line between your amplifier and loudspeakers. Its electret condenser system is at the leading edge

of high fidelity to re-create the very sense of 'being there'.



**audio-technica**  
INNOVATION PRECISION INTEGRITY

Technica House, Royal London Industrial Estate  
Old Lane, Leeds LS11 8AG

Tel: 0532 771441 Fax: 0532 704836

SEE THEM AT GOOD HI-FI STORES

# "ASTOUNDING"

## DIGIT THE DAC

QED'S Bitstream Digital to Analogue Converter

"... It really is the most cost effective upgrade ever... For twice its price it would be superb, at what it costs, it's outstanding." (Hi-Fi World May 1992)

Send a 1st Class Stamp for a copy of the full review and our NEW 32 PAGE AUDIO CATALOGUE.



# QED

QED AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD, RIDGEWAY HOUSE, RIDGEWAY CLOSE  
LIGHTWATER, SURREY, GU18 5XU, ENGLAND



# Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

## AVON

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE** Where the music matters. 65 Park Street Bristol BS1 5PB Tel. 0272 264975 Fax 0272 251327. Great Hi-Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday, closed Monday.

**PAUL GREEN HI-FI LTD**, Kensington Showrooms, London Road, Bath Tel. (0225) 316197 Musical Fidelity, Krell, Creek Rogers, Quad, Cust. Kar park. Best selection in the West.

**VAUDIO** 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ Tel. 0272 686005, ATC, Acoustic Energy, Ruark, AVI, Exposure, Pink Triangle, Wadia Audio Innovations, SME (incl 20A), Chord Amps, Michell AMC, Analogue Electronics, Cadence Valve, Jamo, LFD, REL, Sansui, Sonic Link, Stax, Townsend, Audio Technica, Goldring Ltd, Ortofon, Sumiko, Demis by appt only, home trial facilities, free install, service facilities

## METROPOLITAN

**SOUND DEALS** 52 Shortmead Street, Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 0AP Tel. 0767 312249 Fax 0767 315714 Private listening rooms. Audio/Visual demonstration room. Free delivery and installation. Part exchange welcome. Pre-owned equipment available. Top tape agents. All major credit cards accepted. Credit facilities (including interest free) STS.

Agencies include AR, Alphonso B&W Castle, Celestion, Denon, Heybrook, KEF, Marantz, Mantecore, Nakamichi, NVA, Pioneer, Ortofon, Rotel, Ruark, Sequence, TDL, Teac etc.

## BERKSHIRE

**NEWBURY AUDIO**, 2 Weavers Walk, Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berks, RG13 1A1 Tel. 0635 33929 Linn Creek, Epos, Denon, Nakamichi, Shanmin, Marantz, Micromega, JPW, Ruark. Single speaker dem room. Appt. necessary. Home trial facilities, free install, service dept, late appts. Access/Visa, interest free credit subject to status. 6 days 9.30am - 6.00pm

**READING HIFI CENTRE**, 4 Queen's Walk, Reading RG1 7DF Tel. 0734 585463. The best equipment, advice and service from Berkshire's premier Hi-Fi importer! Products include Arcam, exposure, Audiobulb, Meridian, Rotel, Sony, sennheiser, Top Tape Centre, and many more.

**ASTLEY AUDIO** Wallingford, 0491 839305. See our entry under OXFORDSHIRE

## BUCKS

**DEJAC HIFI** Consultants, 21 the Broadway, Old Amersham, Bucks, HP7 0HL Tel. (0494) 433173, AMC, Arcam, Bose, Meridian, Quad, Denon, NAD, Tannoy, Mission, TDL, 2 dem rooms. Appts necessary, Free installation, Triotty finance, instant credit, open 9.30-5.30 pm including Saturdays

## CAMBRIDGE

**CAMBRIDGE HIFI**, 1-3 Hawthorne Way, Chesterton, Cambs. CB4 1AT Tel. 0223 67773, Kenwood, Pioneer, Ariston, Kef, Technics, Yamaha, Marantz B&W, AR, Mordaunt Short, Bose. Single speaker dem room. Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30pm. Closed Monday. Free install, service dept. Vis/Access credit facilities.

**STEVE BOXSHALL AUDIO**, 41 Victoria Road, Cambs, CB4 3BR Tel. 0223 68305, 10.00-6.00pm 6 days. 3 dem rooms. Denon, Rotel, Yamaha, Mission, Nakamichi, Tannoy, Audiobulb, Marantz, Krell, Martin Logan, Magnephan, Wadia. Home trial facilities. Appointments preferred. Free install, and service dept. Access/Visa

## CHESHIRE

**SWIFT HI-FI**, St. Annes Parade, Wilmslow, 0625 526213, Aura, B&W, Denon, Kenwood, Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Systemdek, Tannoy, Revolver, J.P.W., M. Short, Mission, Celestion, Technics, Audiobulb, Castle. Open 9.30-6. Dem room. No pressure. BADA member.

**ASTON AUDIO**, 4 West Street, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, Tel. 0625 582704. Products include: Celestion, Creek, Yamaha, Monitor Audio, B&W, Aiwa, Aura, AKG, Musical Fidelity, Tannoy, Sennheiser, Marantz, Quad, Denon, Quad, Sansui, Technics, Spondor, Mission, SME, Nakamichi, Audiobulb, Rogers, Audiobulb, Mordaunt Short, Meridian, Deltac, Rolsan, Arcam, KEF, NAD, Cyrus and others. Discount CD and tape. Extended guarantee, interest free credit and written details on request.

**CHRIS BROOKS AUDIO**, 29 Gaskell Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 2UN. Tel (0925) 261212. Tues-Sat 10.00-6.00. 3 dem-rooms, credit facilities. All credit cards. Established 1978. Total choice of bulls "t.

**CONGLETON HI-FI**, 1/1a Duke St, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 1AP. (0260) 297544 Acoustic Energy, Arcam, B&W, Denon, Epos, Linn, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Royal, Target, etc. Superbly appointed single speaker dem facilities. No appointments necessary, home trial facilities, free installation. 2 year guarantee on all equipment. Access, Visa. Open Mon-Sat, closed Weds.

**OCEBELS** 12 The Bull Ring, Northwich, Cheshire, CW9 5BU. Tel. (0560) 350 343. Free Home Demonstrations. Free Delivery. Free installations. Single speaker listening room. High quality audio and Home Cinema equipment. Second hand Hi-Fi catalogue on show. Rotel, NAD, Yamaha, Celestion, JPW, Systemdek, Thorens, Sequence, Target, OED, Goldring plus a variety of cables and accessories. Open Mon-Sat 9-6.

**DOUG BRADY HIFI**, Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 3NW. (0925) 828009. Largest choice of specialist hi-fi in NW. All credit cards 3 dem rooms. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Open 6 days.

## CLEVELAND

**GILSON AUDIO LTD**, 172 Borough Rd., Middlesbrough, (0642) 248793. Linn, Exposure, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, Denon,

Marantz, Rotel, Pioneer, Audiolab, Tannoy. Demonstration facilities in main shop and one demonstration room. Appointments necessary. Home trial facilities. Free installation on request. Service department. Access Visa H.P. 10-5-6 days. **ACTION ACUSTICS** 135-157 High Street, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 3AN 0642 480723 Audio Innovations, Denon, Harman, Kardon, JBL, Michell, Musical Fidelity, Pink Triangle, Revox, Rogers, Thorens, etc. Dem room. Appointments nec. Home trial facilities, free installation, service dept. Access. Visa & HP. Open 9.15-5.30

## CORNWALL

**ART OF MUSIC** nr Launceston Cornwall Tel. 0566 86649 AC Magnum, Basic, C.A.T., Cogan Hall, Diamond Acoustics, Gramms, Groove Tubes, Lumley Reference, Muth Magnum Dynamab, REL Acoustics, Silver Sound, Transfiguration. Dem Studio appts necessary, home trial facilities, free install open 7 days

**RJF AUDIO VISUAL** 84 Pendarves Street, Tucking Mill, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 8NJ 0209 710777 6-2260 TDL, Michell, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, B&W, SME, Micromega, Pink Triangle, Pro-ject, Perception, Harman, Kardon, Triangle. Integral demishowroom and special home dems. Appts nec, home trial, free install, service dept. All cards Swift and Transac. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30

## CUMBRIA

**MISON'S SOUND & VISION**, 11 Warwick Road, Carlisle CA1 1DH Tel. (0228) 22620 Bang & Olufsen B & W, Quad, NAD, Yamaha, Sony Demo Suite. No appts nec. Home trial facilities. Free installation. Service Department 9-5.30 Mon-Fri, Thurs 9-1 Sat 9-5

## DEVONSHIRE

**THE HI-FI ATTIC**, 58 New George St, Plymouth, Devon. PL1 1RR 0752 669511. We stock most leading brands including Linn, Arcam, Denon, Pioneer. Musical Fidelity amongst others, and have an expert, enthusiastic staff. Premises include attractive hi-fi and home cinema demonstration rooms. We offer free installation and credit facilities (written details on request) also a fully equipped service department. We can also provide a mail order service for all your LaserDisc requirements. We accept Visa, Access, Amex.

**CHELSTON HI-FI**, 38 Walnut Road, Chelston, Torquay, Devon TQ1 6BQ Tel. 03843 606863, Denon, Marantz, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Acoustic Energy, NAD, Castle, Heybrook, Celestion, JPW etc. Two dem rooms. Home trial. Free installation. Access. Visa, Amex, Diners, Hi-Fi Markets Chargecard. Credit facilities. 9.30-7.30 Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 Sat.

## DERBY

**STRAD TRADITIONAL AUDIO**, 29 Meadowfield, Whaleybridge, nr Burton, Derbyshire, SK12 7AX. Tel. 0663 733383. We construct custom made reproductions of classic 1950's loudspeaker enclosure designs using authentic blueprints. These have never been bettered for valve amplification. Requests for specific designs considered and researched. Superb new speaker units from Richard Allan and Lowther are used.

**ACTIVE AUDIO**, 12, Osmaston Street, The Spot, Derby. Tel. 0332 380385 Fax 0332 385155. We have three studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation on request.

## DORSET

**DAWSONS**, 23 Seamoor Road, Westbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset. 0202 764965 B&O, Castle, Canon, Jamo, JBL, Pioneer, Sony, Target, TDL, Technics. No appts necessary. Free installation. Service dept. Various credit facilities available. Open 9.5-3.0 6 days a week

**SUTTONS HIFI**, 18 Westover Road, Bournemouth, Hants. Tel. 020255512 Linn, Arcam, Mission, Quad, Audiobulb, Rotel, Yamaha, Denon, etc. 2 single speaker listening rooms. Home demonstrations and free installation. Mon-Sat 9.00-5.30. Call for details.

## ESSEX

**BRENTWOOD HI FIDELITY**, 2 Ingrave Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM15 8AT Tel. 0277 221210. Audio Innovations, Aura, AVI, Castle, Chord Electronics, Denon, DNM, EAR, Impulse, John Shearne, Kenwood, Marantz, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Nacemichi, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Pro-ject, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, SME, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Townsend Audio, Yamaha plus many more. Single speaker dem rooms, home trials, duns and installations. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30 Access, Visa, service facilities. Simply THE place to visit if you're serious about music.

**PRO MUSIC**, 6 Vinayard Street, Colchester, Essex. Naim, Rolsan, Rega, Arcam, Audiobulb, Creek, Systemdek, Rotel, Marantz, Denon, Shanmin, Micromega, Neat, Aura, Heybrook, EPOS, RuArc, Monitor Audio, Tripod, Sound Organisation, Lots of records, 2 dem rooms. No appts necessary. Service Dept. Part exchange. Finance available. 10-6 Mon-Sat.

**TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD**, Unit 205 Lakeside Shopping Centre, West Thurrock, Grays, Essex DM16 1. Tel. 0708 891818 Fax 0708891300. For your total home entertainment requirements. From a 2' Casio to a 50' Pioneer screen. Dolby surround specialists with three dem rooms dedicated to pro-logic, laser disc software in stock, from Harman Karan. Pro logic from Yamaha, Marantz, Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood and B&O.

**RAYLEIGH HIFI**, Chelmsford, 216 Moulsham St. 0245 265245. RAYLEIGH HIFI, Rayleigh, 44a High Street. 0268 779762. RAYLEIGH HIFI, Southend, 132/4 London Rd. 0762 432525. Over 21 years experience of supplying the best. "The best dealer, the best HI-FI equipment, the best service". Carefully selected HI-FI from: Arcam, Audiobulb, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Linn, Meridian, Mission, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega,

Rolsan, etc. etc. 3 years guarantee on Hi-Fi systems. 0% credit facilities

**AUDIO T** 442-444 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex. IG2 6LL (081) 518 0915. Fax (081) 554 8463 Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audiobulb B&O, Bose, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Micromega, Nakamichi, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha & many more. Mon-Sat 10-6. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded

## GLoucestershire

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE** 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 58 Bristol Road, Gloucester GL1 5SD Tel. 0452 330046 Fax. 0452 310680 Great Hi-Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

**AUDIO T**, 40-42 Alibon Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. GL52 2RQ (0242) 583960 Fax (0242) 226435 Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audiobulb, Denon, Epos, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, Yamaha, & many more. Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Single speaker listening room. BADA Bonded

## HAMPSHIRE

**AUDIO GALLERY**, Near Petersfield, Hampshire. Mana Castle, Alchemet, Albany, Audio Innovations, Wadia, Deltac, Tube Technology, Denon, Pioneer, Alphonso, Triod, NAD, Teac. Audio Alchemy, Klipsch, ANC, Proac, JPW, Moth, Pink Triangle. Wall order cabinets available to order in size, wood & hand painted finishes, stone-granite-marble shelving. For a demonstration with home comforts call us for an appointment on. 0730 895194

**AUDIO SOUTH** 24 (The Woolmead) East Street, Farnham, GU9 7TT (0252) 714 555 Audio Innovations, Audio note, Deltac, JPW, Marantz, Rotel, Teac, Vado, HiFi and audio visual dem rooms. Evening appts available. Home trial facilities, free installation. Access/Visa, 10.30-6.30 Mon-Sat, Closed Tuesday

**HDPKINS HIFI**, 'FOR THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE' experience home cinema sound with Technics, Denon and Kenwood Award winning products. Now on demo at HDPKINS HI-FI 38-40 Fratton Road, Portsmouth, Hants, PO1 5BX. Tel. 0705 822 155. Fax. 0705 830 753

**JEFFRIES HIFI** (Portsmouth) 29 London Road, Portsmouth PO2 0BH Tel. (0705) 663604. Individual dem rooms. Full credit facilities. Late night Wednesday, Closed Mondays.

**HAMPSHIRE AUDIO LTD**, 2-12 Hursley Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants SO9 1HH (0703) 252827/265232. 3 hifi and 2 home cinema surround sound studios. Thurs late evening, closed Mondays (except in December). Service dept on site (2 yr guarantee). Large free car park - junctions 4 (M27/M3), 5 (M27) 12 (M3) and 13 (M3) all within 3 miles, est. 1969

**AUDIO T**, 4 Feathers Lane, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG21 1AS (0256) 24311. Fax (0256) 24430. Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audiobulb, Denon, Linn, Meridian, Mission, Naim, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha & many more. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Single speaker listening room. BADA Bonded.

## HEREFORDSHIRE

**STUDIO 82** 82 High Street, Hatfield, Herts AL5 2SP. 0562 764246. Fax 0582 467022. ATC/AVI, Arcam, Aura, Audiobulb, B&O, Denon, Epos, Mission, Cyrus, Naim Audio, Nakamichi, Quad, NAD etc. Quiet single speaker dem room. Appts nec. Home trial, free installation. Service dept. Visa, Access and finance terms. 9-5.30 (Mon-Sat) Closed Weds.

**THE AUDIO FILE**, 27 Hokerill St, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM23 2DH. Tel. 0279 506576 Fax 0279 506638. Linn, Naim, Rolsan Quad, Rega, Mission, Arcam, ProAc, Marantz, Sony etc. 4 dem rooms, installation service. Min 3 year warranty, 0% BADA.

**ENGLISH AUDIO**, 95 Whitecross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG. (0432) 355081. Musical Fidelity, Arcam, Pink Triangle, Denon, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, A.L., Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, TDI and others. Single speaker dem room, home trial facilities, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa, Credit arranged. Open Mon-Sat, 10-6pm.

**GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO**, 32a High Street, Kington, Herefordshire, HR5 3BJ (0544) 230254. Alphonso, Allison, Revolver, Luxman, Yamaha, QED Audio, Systemline.

**ACOUSTIC ARTS LTD**, 101, St. Albans Rd., Watford, Herts. 0923 245250. Fax 0923 230798. Absolute Sounds, Adcom, Acoustics Energy, Audiobulb, Chord, Denon, Marantz, Meridian, Orele, S.M.E., T.D.L. 3 dem rooms, multi-room & home theatre. Expert installation. Credit facilities available. Tues-Sat 10-6.

**RADLETTE AUDIO**, 141 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts, WD7 7NO. Tel. 0923 856497. Mark Levinson, Proccad, Proac, Magnepan, Martin Logan, Tube Technology, Teac, Rolsan, Audiobulb, Stax, Systemdek, Jardois, Copland, ATC, Audio Alchemy, AVI, EAR, Sumiko, Quad, Sonus Faber, Home trial facilities, free installation, Service Dept. Visa/Access 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 10-5.30 Sat.

**REVOX Service & Repairs**, Suite 10, Smug oak Business Centre, Lyle Lane, Brickwood, Herts. AL2 3UG. Tel. 0923 893711. Seventeen years experience, ex-Bauch. Authorised agents for Revox products, sales and spares. All repairs carried out are guaranteed. Fast turnaround. Any enquiries telephone: 0923 893711.

**SOUND DEALS**, 1 Drapers Way, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 3DT. Tel. 0438 369999

Private listening rooms. Audio/Visual demonstration room. Free delivery and installation. Part exchange welcomed. Pre-owned equipment available. Top tape agents. All major credit cards accepted. Credit facilities (including interest free) STS. Agencies include: AR, Alphonso, B&W, Castle, Celestion, Denon, Heybrook, KEF, Marantz, Mantecore, Nakamichi, NVA, Pioneer, Ortofon, Rotel, Ruark, Sequence, TDL, Teac etc...

3 years guarantee on Hi-Fi systems. 0% credit facilities

## KENT

**ASHFORD, SOUNDTRACK HIFI**, 40 High Street, Tel. 0233 621441. Seeking music lovers, male or female anyone, to share common interest in hi-fi. Music room. Home Cinema etc. Attractive unusual equipment in unusual setting, your place or ours, we guarantee lasting pleasure. Open Monday - Saturday. Appointment service or just pop in. BADA dealers

**PROGRESSIVE AUDIO**, 2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Nr Gillingham, Kent, ME8 8DY. Tel. 0634 389004 Agencies include: Audio Innovations, Audio Note, Audiotape, Auditechnica, Chord amps, Cogan Hall, Conrad Johnson, Convergint, DALI, Decca, Eminent Technology, Golding Impulse, Koetsu, Levinson, L.F.D., Lyra, Lumley Reference, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Moth, Origin Live, Pink Triangle, Proac, Proccad, Ruark, Silversounds, SME, Sugden, Sumiko, Systemdek, Snel, Target, TDL, Transfiguration, Townshend, Tube Technology, Vado, V.P.I. etc. Demonstrations by appointment please.

**VOLUME ONE**, 41 Upper Wickham Lane, Welling, Kent DA16 3AD. 081 304 4622. Arcam, Dual, Epos, Exposure, JPW, Marantz, Micromega, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Rotel, Ruark, Royd, Sony, Systemdek, Alchemet, Celestion, B&W Large dem room, no appts necessary, Evening dems in shop by apt Home trial facilities, free delivery and installation. Access/Visa. 10.00-6.00pm Mon-Sat.

**KIMBERLEY HIFI**, 193 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Tel. 081 3043272. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, Denon, NAD, Aiwa, Tannoy, Mission, Rotel, Wharfedale, Castle. Separate dem room. No appt necessary. Free installation, service dept, instant credit facilities. No early closing.

**V.J. HIFI** 29 Guildhall Street, Folkestone, Tel. 0303 256860. NAD, Yamaha 9-6. NAD, Yamaha, Marantz, Sony, Tannoy, Denon, Kenwood, Rogers, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Dem and home trial facility. Free install. Credit to £1,000, Amex, Diners, Visa, Access, Service Dept.

**THE WESTGATE HI-FI**, 2 Station Road West, Canterbury, Kent. 0227 769329. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Jamo, JPW, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TDL, Technics, Tannoy, Part exchange, Listening room. Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30

**DOVER HI-FI**, 43 High Street, Dover. Tel. Dover 27562. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment, including Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Jamo, JPW, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TDL, Technics, Tannoy. Part exchange. Listening room. Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30.

## LANCASHIRE

**AUDIO CLASSICS**, 8 Lowe Mill Lane, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs, WN2 3AF. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing. I buy, sell, modify and repair all vintage and valve hi-fi equipment. Advice is free. New equipment by EAR, craft, Richard Allen and more soon. Phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Tel. 0942 57525 or Fax 0942 525661. 7 days a week.

**NORMAN AUDIO**, 131 Fringate, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2EE. Tel. 0772 253057 Fax 0772 562731. Marantz, Pioneer, Yamaha, Audiobulb, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, B&W, Kef. Send for your catalogue. Home cinema dem room plus three sales areas, no appt necessary, free install, service dept, instant credit subject to status. Open 9.30-5.30, late night Wed - 8pm.

**ROMERS HIFI CENTRE**, 94-96 High Street, Rishton, Blackburn, Lancs. Tel. 0254 887799. Stocks of: Sony Esprit Hi-Fi, Technics, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Pioneer, Kenwood, Rotel, Tannoy, Mission, Ruark, B&W and many others. Dem room service dept. Free delivery and installation (local area). Access/Visa and Swift.

## LEICESTER

**LEICESTER HIFI COMPANY**, 6 Silver Walk, St Martin's Square, Leics. LE1 5EW. Tel. (0533) 539753. Fax (0533) 626097. Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Marantz, Micromega, Mission/Cyrus, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Meridian, Rogers, Rolsan and 'oodles more' 2 dem rooms, home trial arranged, free install, service dept. Credit facilities. Access/Visa/Diners/Amex. 6 days. 9.30-5.30

**LISTEN INN**, 6 Hotel Street, Leicester, Tel. 0533 626097. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

**STEREO SHACK**, 1-3 Guildhall Lane, Leicester, Tel. 0533 530330. Aiwa, A.R., Denon, Kenwood, Jamo, Mission, NAD, Philips, Pioneer, Home Cinema specialists. Free installation. Open 9.30-5.30 6 days. Credit available.

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**COTTAGE AUDIO**, 17 Bridge Street, Saxby, Nr Lincoln, LN1 2PZ. Tel. (0522) 702834. Evenings: (0522) 695708. ATC, AVI, Chord amplifiers, Harbeth, LFD, Michell, Origin Live, QED, Royd, Sansui. Sequence, Something solid, Sonic Link, etc. Demonstration rooms. Home trial facilities. Free installations and above all a personal, friendly service.

## LONDON

**ANALOG AUDIO**, 849 High Road, Finchley, N12. (081) 445 3267. For friendly service and advice. AR, AKG, Allison, AT, Cerwin, Vega, Denon, Dual, Harmon Karan, Jamo, Infinity, Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Revolver, Sonab, Teac, Thorens, Tannoy, Wharfedale, Yamaha. Speaker cables and accessories. Free installation Service

**AUDIO CONCEPT**, 27 Bond Street, Ealing, W5 5AS. Tel. (081) 567 8703. Acoustic Energy, Audiobulb, Aura, B&O, B&W, Boston Acoustics, Canon, Castle, Denon, Dual, Evolution, Infinity, JPW, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens. Two dem rooms. Interest free credit, free local delivery & installation, service department.

# Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

## Hi-Fi Specialists without the attitude

**AUDIO VENUE**, 24 Church Road, Crystal Palace, London SE19 2ET. Tel: 081 771 7786. Purveyors of finest coffee, tea and Hi-Fi, including: Nescage, PG, Nam, Creek, Ruark, Roksan, JPN, Rotel, Denon, Nakamichi, Revolver, Royd, Semmeiser, Audiotecnica, Lyra, Epos, Heybrook. All servicing to Hi-Fi, TV, Video. Turntable ste ups undertaken. Credit facilities. 0% finance. Guaranteed the coolest dem room in London. 1000's of collectable records. **AND NO SCOTTISH BULL \*\*\*\*\*!**

**BABBER ELECTRONICS**, 158 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, London, W13 8SB (081) 579 6315. Akai, Awa, A&R, Celestion, Dual, Goodman, Harman Kardon, JBL, JVC, Kenwood, Marantz, Panasonic, Semmeiser, Sony ES range, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha

**THE CARTRIDGE MAN** - Front end problems? It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best listen to my Koetsu - and - Decca - Eater Also agents for Croft, Sugden, Thorens, Pentachord Speakers and Notts Analogue. (Plus a cartridge retipping service. Tel: 081 688 6565.

**DIVA AUDIO FIDELITY**. For the finest in real HiFi, AV and Multiroom systems. Accuphase, Audio Innovations, Audio Note, Audiostatic, Aura, Chord, Conrad Johnson, Impulse, Kipschorn, Levinson, Lumley, Lyra, Michell, Micromega, Monitor Audio, Primare, Rei, Rotel, SME, Triangle, Trilogy, XLO. Call us or pop in for a musical experience you'll never forget. Open 10-6. Mon-Sat at Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Parade Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18. Tel/Fax (081) 875 9593. Also see our full page advertisement on page 7 of this issue.

**DOUG BRADY HIFI**, 18 Monmouth Road, London WC2H 9HB Tel: (071) 379 4010 or (071) 479 1346. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Wide range of top specialist hi-fi from Britain, America and Japan. Open 6 days.

**HIFI & COMPONENTS**, 64 Battersea Rise, London, SW11 1EH (071) 223 1110. Denon, Tannoy, NAD, Rotel, Bose, Dual QEO, Wharfedale, Jamo, Celestion, Kenwood, Orton, Infinity, Shure, to name but a few! Established over 29 yrs. Appts necessary. Service Dept. 10-6 (closed Weds)

**HIFI EXPERIENCE**, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W11, 071 580 35535. Arcam, Audiobab, Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Celestion, Kef, Meridian, Rogers, Tannoy, Yamaha, TDL, Thorens, Marantz, Nakamichi, Musical Fidelity and many more. Open 10:00-7:00 Mon-Fri 9-6 on Sat. Service Dept. Credit facilities, delivery and free installation.

**THE HIFI SURPLUS STORE**, 62 Weymouth Street, W1 Tel: 071 486 9981/071 935 7582. Stock a full range of goods including Awa, Akai, B&W, Bose, Dual, JVC, Jamo, Kenwood, Marantz, Mordaunt-Short, Mission, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Teac, Thorens, Tannoy, Wharfedale. Full range of Target speaker stands always on stock. All goods are brand new in sealed cartons with full 1 yr guarantee. We guarantee you can not buy cheaper elsewhere. Give us your favourite quote and we will beat that price by £10 (goods must be in stock) Access/Visa welcome. Open Mon-Sat 9:30-6pm. Late night till 6:30 Thurs.

**KAMLA ELECTRONICS**, 251 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AD. Telephone: 071 323 2747. Fax 071 637 2690. Acoustic Research, Awa, Akai, Albarry, Alchemists, Alphason, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audio Technica, Audiquest, Aura, Audiostatic, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Conrad Johnson CopenHagen, Furukawa, Goldring, Infinity, IXOS, JPW, JVC, Kef, Kenwood, Kuzma, Lynwood, Maxell, Micromega, Mitsubishi, Monster, Mordaunt Short, Moth, Nakamichi, Oracle, Orton, Panasonic, Pioneer, Project, QED, Rotel, Ruark, Sansui, Stax, TDK, and many more!!!!

**K J WEST ONE**, 26 New Cavendish St., London W1M 7LH. 071 486 8262/63. Fax 071 487 3452. Two hi-fi & dedicated home cinema dem studios. Appts pref. Home trial. Installation by arrangement. Service Dept. Major credit cards. Interest free credit on selected items. Major brands stocked: Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audio Innovations, Audion, Aura, Audiobab, Audio Research, B&W, Chord, DPA, Epos, Impulse, Krell, Martin Logan, Meridian, Michell, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Nitty Gritty, Ortel, Pink, ProAc, Quad, Roksan, Sonus Faber, Stax, Tannoy, Theta. Open 6 days

**BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEMS**, 248 Lee High Road, London SE13 (081) 318 5755. Arcam, Linn, Naim, Quad, Creek, Cyrus, Marantz, Nad, Rotel, Rega, Denon, Yamaha, Tannoy, Mission, Micromega, Heybrook, etc. 2 dem rooms, instant free credit. Access/Visa. Closed Thursdays.

**THE LISTENING ROOMS**, 161 Old Brompton Road, London SW5 0LJ (071) 244 7508/89. Fax (071) 370 0192. Linn, Quad, Meridian, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiobab, Acoustic Energy, SME, Audio Research, Krell, Wadja, Theta, Micromega, Apogee, Martin Logan, Revok, Rogers, Pioneer, Tannoy, Systemdek, Stax, Pink Triangle, Michell, Monitor Audio, Yamaha, Marantz, Kef, Bose, Celestion, Epos, Mission, Denon, Neat Petite. Mon-Sat 10-6pm.

**PRECISION CABLES LTD**, 53 Effingham Road, Lee Green, London SE12 8NT. Tel: 081 297 0255. A customised cable service that it simply unbeatable. The best available today and tomorrow. Please phone for a free catalogue on products that include Neutrik, Musflex, Michell amongst others

**STUDIO 99**, 79-81 Fairfax Road, Swiss Cottage, London, NW6 Tel: 071 624 8855 or Fax: 071 624 8315. Linn, Naim, Meridian, Rega, Quad, Nakamichi, Mission, Cyrus, Kef, B&O, Yamaha, Creek, etc. 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access, 10-7pm Mon-Fri, 10-6pm Saturday.

**ZEBRA**, 18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon, CR2 6AA. (081) 688 2093. Rotel, Nad, Technics, Philips, Awa, Kenwood, Tannoy, Wharfedale. MA Infinity and large range of A V equipment. Single speaker and comparator demo in a more casual environment. Service Dept. Mon-Sat 9:30-6:00. Access/Visa. Instant Credit upto £1,000 subject to status.

**THE CORNFLEAK SHOP**, 37 Windmill Street, London W1 (071) 631 0472 (domestic) (071) 323 4554 (multiroom) Fax: (071) 436 7165. Tues-Sat 10-7 Rega, Roksan, Naim, Monitor Audio, Arcam, Nakamichi, Rotel, Epos, etc. 3 dem rooms (incl. home cinema) Friendly professional service. Home trial facilities, appts preferred. Full delivery and repair service. Multiroom specialists. Access & Visa.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel: (081) 952 5535. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel: (081) 569 5802. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

**AUDIOT T**, 190 West End Lane, West Hampstead, London, NW3 1SD (071) 794 7848. Fax (071) 431 3570. Great Hi-Fi from Adcom, Arcam, Audiobab, B&W, Denon, Epos, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Philips, Rotel, Proac, Micromega, Nakamichi, Yamaha, & many more. Mon-Sat 10-6. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange, 2 listening rooms. BADA Bonded.

## GREATER MANCHESTER

**THE AUDIO COUNSEL**, 12 Shaw Road, Oldham, Manchester. DL1 3LQ. Tel: 061 633 2602. Linn, Arcam, Naim, Yamaha, Creek, Nakamichi, Denon, JPW, Marantz, Royd, Lexicon. 3 dem rooms, free install, Visa/Access. Licensed credit brokers up to £1,000 instant credit. Full multi-room & A.V. installation. 10:00-5:30pm Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat. 10:00-7:00pm Thurs & Fri

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 50-52 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2FE. (061) 8321600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North West. Specialist A V demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service to offer throughout the UK. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## MERSEYSIDE

**DOUG BRADY HIFI**, 401, Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L13 3JJ. (051) 733 6859. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. All credit cards. Largest choice of specialist hi-fi in N.W. Closed Wednesdays and lunch 1-2 15pm

**P & A AUDIO (BIRKDALE)**, 13 Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport (0704) 68373. Arcam, Cambridge, Creek, Denon, Michell, Mission, Cyrus, Mordaunt-Short, NAD, Pink Triangle, QED, Revolver, Rogers, Rotel, Royd, Tannoy. 3 Single speaker demo rooms and Naim surround sound dem room. Free delivery, installation (Merseyside) Service Dept, Mon-Sat 9-5:30 Half day Tues. Access, Visa, Lombard

## MIDDLESEX

**HARROW AUDIO**, 27, Springfield Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Tel: 081 863 0938. Open Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30. Most brands available - see our regular advert for full range including Audiobab, Arcam, Audiquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Krell, Marantz, Mission, Nakamichi, Tannoy, Target, Yamaha, etc. AV Specialist including installation. Interest Free Credit - ask for details. The largest range of accessories for miles around. 2 dem rooms. Plus Carriage Free Mail Order.

**AUDIOCRAFT**, 18 Hillingdon Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex. UB10 0AD (0895) 253340. Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, Erelle, LFD, Lumley, Levinson, Lurne, Triangle, Sentac, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Orton, Decca Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townshend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Kesiki, Musical Fidelity

**RIVERSIDE HIFI**, 422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 2EB. Tel: (081) 892 7613 fax (081) 892 7749. A.R., Arcam, Audio innovations, Audiobab, B&O, B&W, Castle, Dal, Denon, Dual, Kef, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, Monitor Audio, NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, Quad, Revok, Rotel, Spondor, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha. 5 demo rooms. In car demo for car hi-fi systems. Appointments not always necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation, service department. Lombard Tricity, Access/Visa/Amax/Dinerclub

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel: (081) 569 5802. Fax (081) 569 6353. **MUSICAL IMAGES**, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel: (081) 952 5535. Fax (081) 952 5536. Most brands available - see full page advert. Interest free credit, ask for details. Demo rooms. Repairs & Service. Sunday opening - Open all week A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part exchange.

**AUDIOT**, 159a Chase Side, Enfield, Middlesex. EN2 0PW (081) 367 3132. Fax (081) 367 1638. Great Hi-Fi from Adcom, Arcam, Audiobab, Celestion, Denon, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, Philips, Rotel, Yamaha, & many more. Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 9:30-5:30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded.

## NORFOLK

**BASICALLY SOUND**, The Old School, School Road, Bracon Ash, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8HE. Tel: (0508) 70829. Arcam, Linn, Denon, Naim, Spondor, Sound Organisation, Audio Technica, Creek, Rega, Epos, etc. 2 comprehensive dem rooms, home trial facilities, free installations, Visa/Access, HP facilities. Tues-Fri 9:30-1:00pm, 2:00-5:30pm. Saturday 9:30-5:30pm.

**PROTECT-A-DISC**, Unit 4, Elvin Way, Sweetbriar Industrial Estate, Norwich, NR3 2BB. Tel: 0603 482193. Producers and suppliers of finest quality card record and CO sleeves with taped edges, poly-lined or unlined, mailers and crumfooms etc. Please send SAE for full current price list. Trade enquiries welcomed. Tel: 0603 482193.

## NORTHAMPTON

**LISTEN INN**, 32 Gold Street, Northants NN1 1RS. Tel: (0604) 37871. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**ARTAUDIO**, 130 Main Street, Calverton, Nottingham NG14 6LU. Tel: 0602 653604. Fax: 0602 637795. Midland dealer for all Art audio amplifiers & Concordant amplifiers, Mordaunt-Short speakers. Home demonstration & installation service. 9-5 Mon-Fri. 10-6 Sat

**DEFINITIVE AUDIO** Tel: (0602) 813562. For a carefully considered approach to building a true high fidelity audio system with components derived from the following manufacturers: Audio innovations, Snelk, Wadia, Micromega, Daitch, Voyd, Systemdek, SME, Revok, Impulse, Orton, Pioneer. Also the remarkable Living Voice Air Partner loud speaker system. Demos by appt. Please phone for further details, install, free of charge. Mon-Sat 10:00-7pm. Closed Wed a.m.

**PETER ELLIS AUDIO**, 29 Kirkgate, Newark, Notts NG24 1AD. Tel: 0603 704571. QUAD, Castle, Arcam, QED, Sugden, Tannoy, Threns, Marantz, Denon, Teac. Demo room, free install, Service Dept. Access. Visa. Mon-Sat 9-5:30. Closed Thursdays.

**CHANTRY AUDIO**, 18-18a Eldon Street, Tuxford, Nr Newark, Notts, NG22 0LH. Tel: 0777 870372. Pink Triangle, DPA, Rotel/Michell, Micromega, NVA, Alchemest, Michell, Monitor Audio, Lumley, SME, Audion, and much more! Three dem rooms, home trial, free installation, service department. Access & Visa. credit facilities. Mail order. Mon-Sat 9:30-6:00, Sun and evenings home dem by appointment.

## OXFORDSHIRE

**AUDIO T**, 19 Old High Street, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9HS (0865) 65961. Fax (0865) 60415. Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audiobab, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Kef, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha & many more. Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 9:30-5:30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded.

**WESTWOOD & MASON**, 46 George Street, Oxford, Tel: 0865 247783. AMC, Creek, Marantz, Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Rega, Epos, Tannoy, JPW, Mission, Nakamichi, Denon, Awa, Quad, Aura, Yamaha, Klipsch Speakers. Open 9:30-5:00pm. Dem room. Closed Thursdays.

**ASTLEY AUDIO LTD**, 3 Marketplace, Wallingford (3 miles from Berkshire border). 0491 839305. Aura, B&W, Technics, Panasonic, Pioneer, Kenwood, Sony, Yamaha, Denon, Dual, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy. 1 listening room. Home trial, free installation. Service department. Access. Visa, Amex, Diners. Instant credit. Tues-Fri 9-5:30. Sat 9-5. Records & COs stocked

## SHROPSHIRE

**AVON HIFI**, 12 Barker Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. SY1 1UJ. Tel: 0743 355166. Awa, Beyer-Dynamic, NAD, Quad, B&W, Mordaunt-Short, Kenwood, Bose, Nakamichi, Revolver. Dem room. Home trial. Free install. Service Dept. Access/Visa. £1,000 instant credit. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 9-5:30

**SHROPSHIRE HIFI**, St Michael Street, Shrewsbury, Shrops. SY1 2ES. Tel: 0743 232065. Stocks of Musical Fidelity, Mordaunt Short, Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W, Proac. Audio Visual. Specialities available. Open 9-30-5:30pm Mon-Sat

## SOMERSET

**MIKE MANNING AUDIO**, 110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset, BA20 1NE. Tel: 0835 79361. Fax: 0835 32923. Mobile 0850 325965. Naim, Roksan, Pink Triangle, A&R (Arcam) ION, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon etc. Dedicated listening lounge, for relaxed and

unpressured demos. Appts not necessary but best to telephone first. Home trial facilities on request, free installation and service dept, instant credit. Access/Visa etc. 9-5:30. closed Mondays.

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**ACTIVE AUDIO**, 95, Stafford Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Tel: 0782 214994. Fax: 0782 283346. We have four studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation service on request.

**GRANGE HIFI LTD**, 153 Branston Road, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. DE14 3DQ. Tel: 0283 33655. Arcam, Albary, Audio innovations, Audionote, Castle, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Moth, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, SME, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha, Stockists of DCC. Access/Visa. 2 dem rooms. Closed Monday & Weds pm and for lunch 12:00-12:30pm. Appts necessary on Saturday 9:00-5:30pm

**MUSICAL APPROACH**, Unit 7, Woodings Yard, Bailey Street, Stafford. Tel: 0785 55154. Also branch at 37 High Street, Aldridge, Nr Walsall. Tel: 0922 57926. Arcam, Audiobab, Apollo, Celestion, Heybrook, Linn, Marantz, Rotel, Royd, Semmeiser, Target, single Speaker Dem rooms, free installation and credit facilities.

**ACTIVE AUDIO**, 29, Market Street, Tamworth, Staffs. Tel: 0827 53355. Fax: 0785 55154. We have two studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation service on request.

## SUFFOLK

**AUDIO IMAGES** 7 All Saints Road, Parkfield, South Lowestoft, Suffolk. NR33 6UL. Tel/fax: 0502 582853. Quad, Triangle, Arcam, Castle, Rotel, Moth, JPW, Flux, Audio Innovations, plus the amazing ROTHWELL range. Separate dem room, no appts nec. 10-6:30 Tues-Thurs, 7pm Fri, 6pm Sat

**BURY AUDIO**, 47 Churchgate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1RG. Tel: 0284 724337. Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Heybrook, Marantz, Michell, Meridian, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rotel, Sonus Faber, Stax, Tube Technology, Single speaker dem room. Free install. Credit facilities. Mon-Sat 9:30-6:00, closed Wed. Evening dems by appointment.

**EASTERN AUDIO**, 41 Bramford Road, Ipswich, Tel: 0473 217 217. Fax: 0473 215705. Quad, Arcam, Audiobab, Meridian, Mission, Denon, Rotel, Marantz, NAD, Sony, Rogers, Nakamichi, Systemdek, Technics, Celestion, B&W, Tannoy, Morel Thorens and Top Tape. Also stock a wide range of accessories: usual credit facilities. A BADA dealer

## SURREY

**SPALDINGS HI-FI**, 352-4 Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. 081 654 1231/2040. 3 dem rooms and home dem. Free installation/credit.

**INN, Naim, Quad, Arcam, Audiobab, Cyrus, Marantz, Denon, Ruark**. Mon-Sat 9-6. Tues 9-8. Closed Wed. Service Dept. **PJ HIFI**, The Hifi Shop, 3 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RY. Tel: (0483) 504801. 9-6 Mon-Sat. Linn, Meridian, Rega, Arcam, Quad, Revok, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, Marantz, Kef, Reference, etc.

**ROGERS HIFI**, 13 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey, (0483) 61049. Awa, Creek, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Onix, Pioneer, Systemdek, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac. Dem facilities available, no appts necessary, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Instant credit upto £1,000 subject to status. Monday-Saturday.

## TO FIND YOUR AREA Use our COLOUR REFERENCE



To Advertise in this section, please contact **Caroline Knott** on:

**071 266 0969**

# Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

9.30-6pm later by aptt

**AUDIO SOUTH 24** (The Woodmud) East Street, Farnham Surrey, GU9 7TJ (0252) 714 555. Audio Innovations, Audio Note, D'Alenc, JPW, Marantz, Rotel, Teac, Yajid. HiFi and audio video demo rooms. Evening apps available. Home trial facilities. Free installation. Access/Visa 10.30-6.30 Mon-Sat. Closed Tuesday.

**SURBITON PARK RADIO** 48 Surbiton Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, (081) 546 5549. QUAD, Castle, Denon, Dual, Kenwood, Moratant-Short, JBL, Rotel, Pioneer, OED, B&W and Tannoy. Demo facility. Access: Visa and Switch 9.30-5pm

**SURREY HIFI** 45 High Street, Godstone, Surrey, RH9 6LS (0883) 744755. Specialist HiFi outlet. demonstration room and parking available. Quad, Audioblab, TDL Tube Technology, Rel Acoustics, Nakamichi, Kef, Thorens, Magnum Rotel, Marantz, Denon, Mitchell, Furukawa, Tannoy, Target, JPW. Linn Reference in stock. Single speaker dem rooms. Appts not necessary. Home trial facilities. free installation service dept. Access/Visa/Mastercard. Open 9-6pm Closed Wednesday.

## SUSSEX (EAST)

**JEFFRIES HIFI** 4 Albert Parade, Green Street, Eastbourne, East Sussex, Tel. 0323 131336. 2 dem rooms, Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking, Credit facilities.

**JEFFRIES HIFI** 69 London Road, Brighton, East Sussex. Tel. 0272 699431. 2 dem rooms, closed Mon, late night Wed. free parking and credit facilities.

**THE POWERPLANT** Brighton's Leading HiFi Shop, 66 North Street, Brighton, Tel. 0273 775978. Comparable listening rooms. Knowledgeable and approachable staff. Pink, Linn, Micro, Musical Fidelity, Exposure, Audioblab, Denon, Epos, Rotel, Marantz and more.

**WORTHING AUDIO 2** The Priory Gate, W Sussex, B111 1VA. Tel. 0993 212133. The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South. Friendly advice, 3 guaranteeing, free parking, open Mon-Sat 9.30am - 5pm. Late night Fri, Sat, Sun. Home Audio, Marantz, Rotel, Moratant-Short, Audio Technics, Target, Tripod, Sennheiser, AR and many more.

## SUSSEX (WEST)

**AUDIO DESIGNS** 26 High Street, East Brighton, Sussex, RH19 3AS. Tel. 01423 314569. Friendly and honest Hi-Fi specialists. Audioblab, Arcam, Cyrus, Epos, Linn, Musical Fidelity, Yamaha, JBL, West Audio, Rotel, Sony, Slurk, Tannoy, Target, Thorens, Yamaha. Dem rooms, free installation, service dept, credit facilities, mail order, credit cards, 9.30-6.00 6 days a week.

**BOWERS & WILKINS Ltd** (est. 1945), 1 Beckett Buildings, Little Hampton Road, Worthing, Tel. (0903) 2 64141. Top names in HiFi and audio visual including B&W, Nakamichi, Cusie, Denon, Philips, Quad, Technics, Aura, Thorens and many more. 3 dem rooms (budget - high end) expert friendly advice, service dept, instal, mail orders free, one minute from A24 & A27, free local parking, Access/Visa, Instant Credit up to £1,000 subject to status. Open 6 days.

**CHICHESTER HIFI**, 7 St Pancras, Chichester, W Sussex PO19 1SJ. Tel. 0243 776402. Arcam, Linn, Naim, Rega, Creek, Nakamichi, A&R, Denon, Roksan, Epos, JPW, Ruark, Rotel, Quad, Sennheiser, evening apps available.

**JAYSOUND AUDIO** 5 Waterloo Square, Bognor Regis, Tel. 0243 826355. Awa, B&W, Beyer, Denon, Dual, Goodmans, Heco, Jamo, JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, Pioneer, OED, Samsung, Sennheiser, Sharp, Shure, Teac, Wharfedale. Free local delivery and install. Part exchange welcome, licensed credit broker. Repairs on all makes of HiFi & TV/Video. Open 9am-6pm. Cl. Weds.

## TAYSIDE

**J. D. BROWN** 28-36 Castle Street, Dundee DD1 9NZ. Tel. (0382) 26591. Rotel, Denon, Pioneer, Technics, Awa, Mission, Castle, Moratant-Short, Monitor Audio, Bose, Infinity. All equipment ready for demonstration. No appt. nec, free installation service dept. Open 9.30-6pm six days a week, (close 5pm Sat).

## TYNE & WEAR

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 87a, Castle Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (091) 2303600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North East, Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## WARWICKSHIRE

**STRATFORD HIFI**, 25 Henley Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, CV9 0JL. Tel. 0789 414533. Pioneer, Technics, Denon, Marantz, NAD, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Mission, Tannoy, Quad, TDL, Sennheiser, 0% finance is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. Dem Rooms, Service facilities, open 9.30-5.30pm. Late night Thursday until 8.00pm.

## WEST MIDLANDS

**FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE**, 163, Spon Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB. Tel: 0203 525200. The Midlands first choice for specialist Hi-Fi. Audioblab, Audio Alchemy, Arcam, Audio Note, Astec, Alphason, Bose, Bang & Olufsen, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Foundation, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Monitor, Audio Mission, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NAD, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Quad, Systemdek, Target, Tripod, Tannoy, Thorens, Van den Hul, Yamaha. 3 floors, 3 demonstration rooms. Open 9.30

11.5.30. Closed Thursday. All credit cards incl. Amex & Diners. Instant credit and interest free facilities. Home trials. Free installation. Home cinema A/V floor. We are a BADA dealer.

**MIDLAND VALVE HIFI** Specialising in true fidelity systems built around valve amplification - Audio Note Silver Lights Audio Innovations Impulse, AudioNote KAL, Toitend Audio, Ortolan, Val 1, Marantz, Edison, STEX Audio, Dimensioner Seismic Simi, Valens, Home demostations and part exchange. Also vintage Leak, Quad, Croft, Radford, etc. Flexible opening 7 days - phone Gary 021 722 2317.

**MUSIC MATTERS** 351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B17 8DL. Tel. 021 429 2811. Roksan, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audioblab, Musical Fidelity, Mission, Cyrus, Linn, Quad, Monitor Audio, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Epos, Exposure, Pioneer, 2 single speaker dem rooms, Appts necessary. Home trial facilities and free install. Service dept, Access/Visa. Instant credit up to £1,000. Interest free credit available also. Tues-Thurs 10.30-6pm, Friday 10.30-8.00pm. Saturday 10.00-5.30pm.

**ELECTRO CENTRE**, 244 Sono Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, Tel. 021 554 1878. Full range of HiFi, Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, JMC, Sony, Awa, Akai. Guaranteed the lowest price in the UK. 24 hour mail order facility available.

**ELMDON AUDIO** Tel. 021 784 8765. Reference imports Lumley, Aton etc. Esoteric Audio Research 834 integrated on demonstration. Home demonstration can be arranged. Top part exchange prices. Lots of used bargains. Quad, Leak, etc. Valves and valve testers, new GEC K1665 available.

**FIVEWAYS HI-FIDELITY LTD** 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 1ED. Tel. 021 455067. Advent, Albany, AKG, Alphason, AMC, AR, Arcam, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Beyer, Bose, Castle, Creek, Denon, Dual, Gold Ring, Meridian, Mitchell, Monitor Audio, Nakamichi, Marantz, Ortolan, OED, Quad, Revox, Sennheiser, Spondor, Target, TDL, Thorens, Wharfedale, KM Music Record Cleaning Service. Closed Mondays.

**MUSICAL APPROACH**, 37 High Street, Aldridge, Walsall, Tel. 0922 57926. Arcam, Audiotek, Aolink, Celestion, Heybrook, Linn, Marantz, Rotel, Road, Sennheiser, Target, single speaker Dem rooms, free installation and credit facilities.

**SOUND ACADEMY** 41 The Priory Street, Bournemouth, W Dorset, W Dorset, B15 1ED. Tel. 01202 41414. Audio, Wt Musical, Ampex, B&W, Beyer, Denon, JBL, JVC, Kef, Ref, Roksan, Rotel, Acoustic Energy, Awa, Audioblab, Audioquest, B&W, Bose, Chord, Cyrus, DPA, Ensemble, Epos, JVC, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortolan, Project, Quad, Roksan, Tube Technology, Tripoint and many more. Open 6 days a week. Mon-Sat. All major credit cards taken. Part exchange enquiries welcome.

**AMADEUS SOUND & VISION**, 10 Boldmere Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, Tel. 021 254 2311. Audio innovations, B&O, Castle, DED, Wharfedale. Single speaker demo, appts preferred. Service, installation, B&O link, install home trials, Access/Visa. Instant credit available subject to status. 9.30-6.00pm 6 days.

**GRIFFIN AUDIO**, 94 Bristol St., Birmingham, Tel. 021 622 2230/021 632 1369. Tues-Sat 10 a.m. - 6 p.m. Enjoy music at home with a system from Griffin Audio. We demonstrate and install the very best hi-fi, with systems from £500 to £25,000. Ask for Bob, Tim or Alex. Linn, Naim, Stanton, Quad, Arcam, Rega, Denon, Marantz, Rotel.

## WILTSHIRE

**THE AUDIO EXCHANGE**, 52 Morse Street, Swindon, Wiltshire SN1 5DP. 0793 39908. Acoustic Energy, Audio Innovations, Beard, C. v. v. v. v. C.R. Developments, Impulse, Magnum, Micro, Marantz, REL, Sequencia, AV and single speaker demo room. Home trial facilities, free installation service dept. Mon-Sat 10-6.

**AUDIT**, 60 Fleet Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 1RA. (0793) 532222. Fax (0793) 487260. Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audioblab, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha & many more. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation on 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA bonded.

## WORCESTERSHIRE

**WEST MIDLANDS AUDIO**, 158 Dmberly Road, Worcester WR3 7HA. Tel. 0905 58046. Fax. 0905 57585. Naim, Rega, Rotel, Marantz, Nakamichi, NAD, Audioblab, Roksan, Arcam, Audioblab, B&W Audio Research, Krell, Martin Logan, Arcam. 9.5-30 Mon-Sat, eve 5 by appt only. Free.

## YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

**HIFI STUDIO'S**, Sunnyfields, Doncaster, Tel. 0302 781387. Heybrook, Monitor Audio, Art Audio, Mitchell, Suddeny, Acoustic Energy, Alphason, Teac, AMC Valves, Ruark, Albany, Proac, Impulse loud speakers, Rel sub-woofers, Yamaha surround sound, Project, TDL, Listening room demo s. Home trial, free install, licensed credit broker, 2 yr guarantee on all equipment, service available. Access/Visa. 10-6pm 6 days. e phone for further information and free fact pack.

**TRC HIFI**, 3 Kings Cross Street, Halifax, HX1 (0422) 366832. Agents for Kenwood, Denon, Castle, Rotel. Demonstrations and advice a pleasure. Call at any time to audition some of the best HiFi and progic systems. Delivering and installation free within 20 miles. The family firm where the customer matters most.

## YORKSHIRE (NORTH)

**AUDIO CLINIC**, 22 Lord Mayors Walk, Yorks, YO3 7HA. Tel. (0904) 646309. Revox, Oed, Aud Innovation, Allison-Celestion, Yamaha, Teac, Revolver, JPW, Kenwood, Bose, Thorens, Mission, Snell, B&W, Heco, Cannon, NAD, JVC, Musical Fidelity, Wharfedale, Micro, Beyer, Heybrook, Surround sound and demo rooms, free installation, Service Dept. Credit facilities on request. Access, Visa, Open 10am - 5pm 6 days a week.

**AUDIO REFLECTIONS**, The Northern Alternative. \*Discover

accuracy in high fidelity. On permanent demonstration exclusively in Yorkshire and the North East of England: ATC, SCM10, SCM20, SCM20 Tower, SCM50A and SCM100A. ATC AV International, Castle, Chester, Winchester, Concordant, Chord SPM Power Amplifiers, Equinox, Harbeth Acoustics, JPW, Sequence Loudspeakers, Marantz, Mitchell, Grodec, Mitchell ISO HR, Argo HR and Aleto amps, Uchi, Vast, etc. Ortolan premier range, Jeff Rowland, Rotel, SAE, S, etc. Audio Sony, Sugden, Target, OED. Further details are available on request. Please phone or fax (0532) 528850 (evening calls 0532) 528851. Part exchange and second hand equipment also available.

**SCARBOROUGH HIFI**, 14 Northway, Scarborough North Yorkshire YO11 1JL. Tel. 0273 374547. Albany, Aura, B&W, Matrix, Cyrus, Pioneer, Philips, Marantz, Cabasse, Bose, Tannoy, OCC wide screen and laser vision. Home trial facilities and free installation. Service dept, Access/Visa, Credit charge. £1,000 instant credit/ Amex/Diners.

**THE SOUND ORGANISATION (YORK)** 2b Gillygate, York, YO3 TEL. (0904) 627108. Linn, Meridian, Micro, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Creek, Nakamichi, Mission, Denon, Epos, Royd, Rotel, 3 single speaker dem rooms, appts preferred, home trial facilities, free install, service dept. Credit facilities on request. Access/Visa 10.00am-5.30pm. Tues-Sat. Sony dealer award nominated 86, 87 and 88.

**VICKERS HIFI**, 24 Gillygate, York (0904) 629659. Audioblab, Harmoni Kardon, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Pink Triangle, Quad, Systemdek, Tannoy, Technics, and lots more. 3 dem studio's (2 by appointment). Superb showrooms. 2 yr guarantee on all hi-fi products. Appts. as above. Home trial facilities, free install service dept. Qualified and experienced staff, over 25 yrs experience. 12 mths interest free credit. 10.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

## YORKSHIRE (WEST)

**AUDIO AVISION (BRIGHOUSE) LTD.** 5 Bethel Street, Brighouse, W Yorks HD6 1JR. Tel. (0484) 713996. 1 mile from junction 25. M62.

Yorkshire's experts for the entire range of Technics HF separates & systems. Panasonic, Naim TV, Satellite Audio, VCR's and Camcorders, Philips Widescreen TV, CD-laser Laserdisc players, Yamaha Cinema DSP separates, Castle, Moratant-Short, Bose, TDL, Cervinvegal and Awa HiFi separates. HiFi, Home cinema and Dolby pro logic surround systems on continuous demonstration. Free specialist advice and expert installation in-store service department. Access/Visa/Credit charge. Mon-Sat 9.5-5.30.

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 26-28 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds (0532) 421777. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the Yorkshire Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

**DOUG BRADY HIFI**, The Forge Cottage, 19 Cross Gate, Otley, West Yorks, LS21 1AA. Tel. (0943) 467689. Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Pink Triangle, Meridian, Epos, Castle. Two dem rooms, fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Access/Visa, Open 10.00-6pm Tues-Sat.

## SCOTLAND

### EDINBURGH

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 43 South Clark Street, Edinburgh (031) 667 2877. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in Lothian Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

### ABERDEEN

**HI-FI EXCELLENCE**, Hi-Fi innovators & product designers with 15 years experience. Very much in the business for the musical Muscular Fidelity key dealer. Largest Rotel retailer in the area. Particularly keen to make the buying of Hi-Fi a fun experience. Situated in the West End away from the bustle of the City centre - the perfect environment to enjoy quality Hi-Fi. Full time service engineer. Open Mon-Tues 10-6, Wed 10-1, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5 or later by appointment. Hi-Fi Excellence, 293 Union Grove, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 32252.

### GLASGOW

**STEREO STEREO**, 278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel 041 248 4079. Closed Tuesday. Installations throughout Scotland. Credit facilities available.

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 43 Hope Street, Glasgow, (041) 248 2857. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in South West. Scotland Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

### INVERNESS

**THE MUSIC STATION**, 49 Church Street, Inverness, IV 1DR. Tel. 0463 225233. Beyer Dynamic, Celestion, Denon, Jamo, Kef, Kenwood, Mission, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony. Listening room, service department, free local delivery, part exchange, full range of credit facilities.

## EIRE

### DUBLIN

**ACOUSTIC DIMENSION**, Mountjoy Street, Dublin 7. Tel: 305633. Fax. 305839 (from UK - 0103531). Stockists for speakers: ATC, Acoustic Energy, JPW, Triangle, ProAc, Ref 3A, RuArk, Heybrook, Polk Audio, TDL, Impulse, Charro, Audio Static Amps by Albany AVI, LFD NVA, Alchemite, Marantz, Audio Innovations, Rotel, CR Developments, EAR, Kinslaw, CD Players and DAC's by AVI, Pierre Lume, Micro, Mega, Kinshaw, Turntables by Project Tables/Stands, Apollo Cables, Straightwire, Icos, VLS Eagle Credit cards and mail order. **CLOONEY AUDIO**, 55 Main Street, Blackrock, Co Dublin, Tel. 2889449/2888477. Fax. 2834887. Products include: Arcam, Castle, Philips, Rogers, Epos, B&W, Naim Audio, Meridian and Others. Open Tues Sat 10am-6pm. Thurs-Fri till 9pm. Closed Mondays.

**PETER DANÓ & CO LTD**, 111 Cionsweagh Road, Dublin 6. Tel. 0103531 269493. Products include B&O, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC & many more! 2 demonstration rooms and 2 year guarantee.

**CLASSIC AUDIO HI-FI LTD**, 4 Cathal Brughia St., Dublin 11. Tel. 745910. Real hi-fi. Dolby pro logic and surround AV specialist. Awa, Sony, Marantz.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### BELFAST

**LYRIC HIFI**, 163 Stanmills Road, Belfast (0232) 381296. Linn, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Denon, Rotel and more. Mon-Sat. 10.00-6.00pm. Late night Thurs.

**ZEUS AUDIO**, 6 Hope Street, Belfast, (0232) 332522. Audio Innovations, Pink Triangle, Roksan, Marantz, Celestion, Meridian and more. Mon-Sat 10.00-5.30pm. Late night Thursday.

## COUNTY DOWN

**ASTON AUDIO**, Unit 8, Kings Road Shopping Centre, Kings Road, Belfast (0232) 402220. Akai, Technics, JVC, Samsung, Technics, Panasonic and many more. Demos Open Mon-Fri 10.00pm-10.50pm.

## LONDONDERRY

**ZEUS AUDIO**, 23a Kingsgate Street, Colraane, BT52 4LB. Tel. 0265 56636. Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, Awa, Akai, Alphason, Sony, Pink Triangle, Celestion, Rotel. Mon-Sat 10.5-5.30pm. Closed Thurs.

## WALES

**ACTON GATE AUDIO**, 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 0978 364 500. Arcam, B&W, Marantz, Mission, NAD, Quad, Rega, Rotel, Tannoy, Yamaha, etc. Dem facilities. A/V on dem. Mail order. No appts nec, home trial fac. Free install. Service Dept. Access, Visa. 9.30-5.30 closed Weds pm.

**ELECTRO TRADER**, 19 Colwyn Crescent, Rhos on Sea, Colwyn Bay, Gwynedd, LL28 4RN. (0492) 548932. NOW APPOINTED SUGDEN DEALER FOR THE NDRTH WEST. Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Harmoni, Kardon, Teac, Alphason, Heco, Infinity, KEF, JBL, Sugden, Tannoy, Rotel, Mitchell, Haybrook, Acoustic Research, RuArc and Soundstyle tri-pod racks etc. Dem room appts preferred. Home trial. Free install. Access, Visa. Open 9.30-1.00, 2.00-5.30 Mon-Sat.

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE**, 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 134-6 Crwys Road Cardiff CF2 4NR. Tel. 0222 228565. Fax. 0222398201. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE**, 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS', 9 High Street, Swansea, SA1 1LE. Tel. 0792 474608. Fax. 0792 645087. Great Hi Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly enthusiastic staff. Home installations and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday closed Monday.

**ANDREW AND SONS**, 313 High Street, Bangor LL57 1YA. 0248 370655. Yamaha, Tannoy, Teac, Sony, B&W, Wharfedale, Rotel, JVC. Home trial facilities. free installation, service dept. After hours dems by appointment. Access, Visa. Lombard credit charge. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30, Wed 9-1. Audio Visual Specialists.

## MAIL ORDER

**TOP TAPE**, 1 Crystal Way, Elm Grove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2BJ. Tel. 081 427 1404. The UK's oldest and largest Tape Mail Order Service. TDK, Maxell, Sony, Ampex audio cassettes plus Fuji, JVC, Konica, Memorex, Scotch & TDK video tapes. Send for complete list of latest prices and offers including Video 8, VHS-C, S-VHS, DAT, MiniDisc and Open Reel and tape accessories including AISO. Local Dealer Listing available. Telephone orders on 081 427 1404. Mastercard, Visa & Switch accepted.

# Meet-Your-Maker

A reference guide on where to find Britain's manufacturers and what they make. (Some Distributors also listed).

**ACOUSTIC ENERGY**, 3a Alexandra Road, London W13 9NP. Tel. 061 840 6305.

Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2 loudspeakers and the new Aegis Series Model 1, all of which feature the unique AE metal cone drive units. The AE distribution division offers superb high end products from WADIA, GRYPHON, ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS.

**ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS**, 4 Rosebury Mews, London N10 2LG. Call us for a list of our dealers in many areas including:- London, Kent, Hampshire, Wilts, Milton Keynes and N. Ireland and for product information on the Kraken, Freya, Bragi, Odin, Genesis and more.

**ALEMA UK LTD.**, 25 Montrose Road, Hove, BN3 1RD. Tel. 0273 202637.

Audion \* Edison \* Andersson \* (Trade enquiries welcome for our newly extended range).

**APPOLLO**, The UK based designers and manufacturers of high quality speaker stands and equipment racks have now added to their comprehensive range a modular system ideal for housing audio visual products and CD storage. Please send for our free brochure to Zenith Crown Ltd, Tipton Rd, Dudley, West Midlands, DY14 TEL. 021 520 5070. Fax. 021 522 2055. - All export trade enquiries welcome.

**ARCAM**, Pembroke Ave, Denny Industrial Centre, Waterbeach, Cambridge, CB5 9PB. Tel. 0223 440964 or Fax. 0223 863384. Manufacturers of the Delta 290 Amplifier and the Delta 280 Digital FM Tuner. The two together produce a sound that has been described as "subtle and intriguing" and that provide "real clout" - discover this for yourself. For information on not only these products but also the Arcam CD Players, Speakers, Cassette Decks etc., Phone or write in to request a brochure - The pleasure is all yours!

**AUDIIONOTE CD**, Unit 1, Block C, Hove Business Ctr, Fonthill Road, Hove BN3 6HA. Tel. 0273 220511. Audiionote supply a range of very high quality and very expensive audiophile components including valve output transformers.

**AUDIO SYNTHESIS**, 99 Lapwing Lane, Manchester, M20 0UT. Tel. 061 434 0126. Audiophile design, development and distribution. Please contact us for details of: PASSION the passive controller everyone's talking about. SILVERBLUE pure silver interconnect cable and the ultra analog based dac-DSM.

**BANDOR**, Studio II, Penfold Cottages, Penfold Lane, Holmer Green, Bucks. HP5 6XR. Tel. 0494 714058. Aluminium anodised cone drivers with only 1.8 gm moving mass giving full detail to sound covering 2/3 of the frequency spectrum.

**BANDORDELTA** are the premier suppliers of quality audio and video leads, connectors and speaker cables in the UK. In addition to probably the widest range available, including PROFIL GOLD, SUPER GOLD and SUPER +, offering a level of quality that meets the needs of the most exacting specification. Banderidge of London Ltd. Premier House, Deer Park Road, Wimbledon SW19 0B1 543 3633.

**CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN**, Llandudno Road, Cardiff CF3 8PG. Tel. 0222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures mailorder, high purity silver interconnects, loudspeaker cables, internal wires and bespoke mains cables. Generous two week trial period.

**CANFORD AUDIO PLC**, Crowther Rd, Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE38 0BW. UK Sales 091 415 0205. Admin 091 417 0057. Fax 091 416 0392. Canford Audio is the UK's leading manufacturer and distributor of Professional Audio Equipment. Their 6000+ products are detailed in a bi-annual catalogue which is available free of charge to professional users. The majority of products are on stock items, therefore Canford can, more often than not, offer a next day delivery to UK customers.

**CHELMER VALVE CO** - For Audio Valves - 130 New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG. Tel: 0245 355296/265865. Fax: 0245 490064. We manufacture the high quality alternatives to all those famous brand names of yester year such as Mullard, MOV, GEC etc. With over 30 years experience in this field, we process valves from worldwide sources using our specially developed factories. For CVC premium valves inclusive of Pre-amp and Power-amp, also Rectifiers and Sockets sell Chelmer Valve Company.

**CHORD ELECTRONICS**, 3 Bower Mount Road, Maidstone, Kent, Tel. 0622 764874

Audition the Chord SPM 1200 at any of the following branches: Doug Brady HiFi - Liverpool/Leeds/

London/Cheshire, Audio Reflections - Leeds, Music Matters - West Midlands and many others. Please call us for details.

**CONCORDANT PREMIER TUBE** 14 Glyn Close, Barwell, Leicester, LE9 8GL. Tel. 0455 843752. The Excelsior - Designed for the analogue enthusiast. The Exhilarant - Designed for the line enthusiast. The Exquisite - Designed for the analogue and line enthusiast.

The Exultant Power Amp fitted to Quad II Hardware. **CONNECTIONS**, 11 Archer Street, London W1V 7HG. Tel. 081 348 5676. Dealers in: Absolute, Audio note, Audioquest, Deltac Harmonic, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT and others.

**OBS AUDIO**, PO Box 91, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP3 0NF. Tel. 0284 828926. Fax: 0284 828026. The DBS6 loudspeaker kit, as designed by Dave Berriman and featured in Hi-Fi News Feb/Mar 92, is still available - only from DBS Audio. To find out what these comprise, cost and how to order plus any other information on DBS products please telephone, fax or write in to the above address and numbers.

**DPA DIGITAL**, Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units, Crickhowell Road, St Mellons, Cardiff, CF3 0DF. Why do reviewers across the world rave about DPA products? Listen to DPA's DACs, transports, amplifiers and cables and discover for yourself.

**IAN EDWARDS**, The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate, Yorks. Tel. 0423 500442. Somebody Somewhere must make better storage units for CDs, Music, LPs, HiFi, Books, etc. than Ian Edwards. BUT until he appears, why not send for the brochure showing a selection of HAND MADE units. To do this please send 3 x 2nd class stamps.

**E J JORDAN DESIGNS**, The Oak, Manor Bier, nr Tenby, S. Pembrokeshire, SA70 8QR. Tel. 0834 871 209, or Fax. 0834 871 770. Curvilinear metal cones loud speakers were first developed by Ted Jordan in 1963.

EJ Jordan Designs are now World leaders in foil cone technology. First and foremost.

**EMF**, 2a Bellevue Road, Friern, Barnet, N11 3ES. Tel. 081 361 6734. Manufacturer of Sequel 50w integrated amplifier and the Crystal D2A converter. Please write in for details.

**FALCON ACOUSTICS LTD.**, Tabor House, Norwich Road, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8JT. Tel. (0508) 78272.

U.K. distributors of FOCAL drive units and SOLEN (chateauroux) polypropylene capacitors and the largest inductor manufacturer in the U.K. Comprehensive range of DIY Speaker Parts and Kits, Sub-Bass and Electronic Filters.

Everything but the wood!  
**FARADAY SOUND**, 248 Hall Road, Norwich, NR1 2PW. Tel: 0603 762967. Loudspeakers in CONCRETE. Now you can build your own low density concrete cabinet enclosure Faraday FS1, Siren, FS5, FS10 or a design of your own choice. Stunning sound and reviews. Simple DIY skills only. Full instructions including cabinet construction for only £10. Includes reviews, photos etc. and at least £10 discount off any further products purchased from us e.g. ready made cabinets. Also £25-£150 off any complete loudspeakers!!!

**FOUNDATION AUDIO**, 53 Beecroft Way, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1EE. Tel. 0582 477550 or Fax. 0582 604001.

We have long been acknowledged as the market leader in sonically superior stands and major in 'specials'. Send for our brochure and details of your nearest stockists.

**FULLERS AUDIO**, 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel. 0702 612116. Fuller's Audio produce a range of loudspeakers priced from £329 to £2499 and a complimentary Pre and Power amp combination (electronic)

**JE SUGDEN & CO LTD.**, Valley Works, Station Lane, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire, WF16 0NF. Tel. 0924 404088. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products. "A world of Music". Call or write in for information on our SDA-I Digital to Analogue Converter, SDT-ICD Player, A21a Class 'A' Amplifier, A25B Intergrated Amplifier, A48 Intergrated Amplifier, Au51c Pre Amplifier, Au51p Power Amplifier and more.

**JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD**, Cyntra Place, 201 Mare Street, Hackney, London E8 3QE. Tel. 081 985 1646. Jordan Watts Acoustics for Sight And Sound.

KAL, 45 Old High Street, Folkestone, Kent Tel. 0303245005.

Specialists in live amps & Speakers. Now on demonstration:- KAL VT4c/211. Other products are

Alohason, AMC B&W, DPA and many more

**KESWICK AUDIO RESEARCH**, 54 Coach Road, Outwood, Wakefield, W Yorks, WF1 3EX. Tel/Fax 0924 870606. "I'd say that the Figaro is the best miniature speaker I have heard" Audiophile March 1993. Write in or call for details on our full product range and your nearest stockist.

**LECSON SYSTEMS LTD.**, Unit 19, Nuffield Rd. Ind. Est., St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4LD. Tel: 0480 498211 Call for info on our range of integrated and four channel integrated bi-amplifiers. Stereoplus, Qualtra and Qualtraplus.

**LFO AUDIO**, 110 Oxford Crescent, Clacton-On-Sea, Essex. CD15 3PZ Tel: 0255 422533 Fax: 0255 221370. From the £479 Integrated 0 to our state of the art battery disc pre-amplifier, LFO Audio aim to offer top quality amplification at realistic prices. To get the best from your amplifiers, why not try our value for money analogue and digital interconnects and loudspeaker cables. As a complement to the LFO range of accessories GOLD plated mains 13A plugs and sockets now available.

**LOCKWOOD AUDIO**, Imperial Studios, Maxwell Road, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 1WE. Tel. 081 207 4472/ Fax. 081 207 5283.

Tannoy and Lockwood loudspeaker specialist. Suppliers of drive units, cabinets, crossovers, grille-cloths etc.. The authorised Tannoy service agent. Dealers in vintage HiFi.

**LORICRAFT AUDIO**, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambour, Berks. RG16 7SU. Tel. 0488 72267. Specialist restoration of 301's and 401's using genuine spares and re-manufactured parts to original pristine standards in our newly built work shops designed primarily for these purposes.

**LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS**, Coley Lane Farm, Wentworth, Rotherham, S62 7SU. Tel. 0709 873667. Lynwood Electronics is famous for manufacturing the only range of audio mains cleaners that really work. A complete range is now available to suit every system and every pocket.

**MARANTZ HIFI UK LTD.**, Kingsbridge House, Paddury Oaks, 575-583, Bath Road, Longford, Middlesex UB7 0EH. Tel. 0753 680868 or Fax. 0753 680428. Marantz is a manufacturer of Hi-Fi separate components, including CD, DCC, cassette decks, amplifiers, tuners, receivers and speakers. Also now active in Home Cinema with Pro-Logic amplifiers and receivers, plus Nicam VCR and video projector.

**MICHELL** 2 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 4SE. For full information on our full range of excellent products including the Gyrodex, Alecto, Iso, Argo and others please telephone us on 081 953 0771. Michell - Symbol of Precision

**MICROMEGA UK**, Box No 13, London E18 1EG. Micromega produce the world's widest range of digital front end products from any one manufacturer. Phone or write for a full colour brochure.

**PEAR AUDIO**, 3 Northumberland Mews, Alnmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RS. Tel. 0665 830862. A wide range of products including Shahnian Loud Speakers - Super elcs, ARCs, Obelisks, Hawks and Dipasons. Dynavec amps and cartridges and Bedini amongst others.

**PERFECT PITCH MUSIC**, Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Road West, Feltham, Middlesex, TW13 6DH. Tel: 081 893 8662. Fax: 081 893 4318.

We manufacture the Francinstien CD enhancement system, The Dacula DAC and Perfect Digital and Analogue interconnects. Perfect Pitch also provide freelance design, manufacture, prototyping and test, also valve and solidstate specials.

**QUANTRUM AUDIO LTD**, PO Box 26, Kilmarnock,

Ayrshire, Scotland, KA1 1BA. Tel. 0563 71122.

Audiophile CD's & LP's. The UK's largest specialist: FONE, REFERENCE RECORDINGS, SHEFFIELD LAB, WILSON AUDIO, KLAVER 7 V.T.L. etc. Write or phone for full listings and prices. **REL ACOUSTICS**, Unit 2, New Street, Bridgend Ind Est. Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, CF31 3UD. UK. Tel. 0656 768 777, international +44 656 768 777. Fax. 0656 766 093, international. +44 656 766 093. The UK's only specialist sub-bass speaker manufacturer. The only one that works. Get your dealer to give you a home demo and find out what the fuss is all about.

**RICHARD ALLAN AUDIO**, Bradford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, W Yorks. BD10 4AZ. Tel. 0274 872442. Fax 0274 869935. Manufacturers of very high quality loudspeaker enclosures and drive units. Examples being the £270 RA8 series 2 as supplied to the BBC and the 5" reviewed Minette 2 at £120.

**SAMBELL ENGINEERING LTD**, Winston Avenue, Croft, Leicestershire, LE9 6GQ. Tel 0455 283251. **ATACAMA AUDIO SUPPORTS** from Sambell Engineering Ltd. We are the sole manufacturers of the 'SE' range of speaker stands, consisting of an 8", 12", 16", 20" and the award winning 24" high stand. Also three specialist models for the Tannoy 'sixes' Loudspeakers.

**SEQUENCE DESIGN LTD**, 24 Brook Street, Mayfair, London W1Y 1AE. Tel. 071 495 0775. Fax 071 495 0281.

Slim loudspeakers which stand close to a wall or hang like pictures. "Likely to cause a glint in the audiophile's eye" (Audiophile); "the answer to a prayer....a bargain in the extreme" (HiFi News). Available with light or dark grilles and various solid wood finishes. From £199.95 a pair. Call or write in for an information kit and reviews re-prints.

**SHEARNE AUDIO**, PO Box 22, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 8HF. Tel. 0438740953.

Following the success of John Shearn's Phase 1 pre power combination, reviewed in an earlier issue of HFW, newly launched John Shearne's Phase 2 integrated amp with many of the design features of the Phase 1. R.R.P. £495, 50 wpc & same finish as Phase 1 pre power also option of phono stage for Phase 2 £95.

**SLATE AUDIO**, makers of THE FINEST SPEAKER SUPPORTS IN THE WORLD 'have never had a bad review, our reputation is legendary. Contact us now for details on our CUSTOM STANDS, as well as our solid marble GARRARD 301 PLINTH SYSTEM (Hi-Fi World Dec 93) THE GLASSMAT platter mat and the very special SME GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION ARMS 47 Gemini Close, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, LU7 8UD. Tel. 0525 384714.

**THE SPEAKER COMPANY**, Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 7HG. Tel. 0625 500507. The Speaker Company are a new company offering a wide range of loud speaker units from Audax, Celestion, KEF, Morel SEAS and many more. Also a wide range of speaker accessories the keen builders.

**TARGET AUDIO PRODUCTS PLC**, Britannia House, Leagrave Road, Luton, LU3 1RJ. The Audio equipment, rack and speaker stand specialist. For information on our products please telephone or write.

**WOLLATON AUDIO**, 134 Parkside, Wollaton, Notts, NG8 2NP. Tel/Fax. 0602 284147. Trying to bring improved high end down in price with Wollaton is the UK distributor of the following products: XLO interconnects and loudspeaker cables - "The best in the world". Clements loudspeakers; ribbons and/or moving coil drive units in outstanding value loudspeaker systems. Monarchy Digital: transports and convertors (including the model 33 D to A with built in high quality preamp) to match the best at a

To Advertise in this section, please contact

Caroline Knott on:

071 266 0969

**"Naim Audio in Bournemouth? Yes of course!"**



*New Branch..  
..Opening Soon.*

*New Branch..  
..Opening Soon.*

**mike manning**  
*the hi-fi specialists* **audio**

**Together with fine products from..**

**Naim Audio - Audiolab - Arcam - AVI - Rega - Roksan - Quad - ATC - Rotel -  
Pink Triangle - Audio Alchemy - Mission - Heybrook - Marantz - Reatek - Epos -  
Shahinian - LYRA - Acoustic Energy - JMW - Nakamichi - Denon - Aura - NAD -  
Pioneer**

NOT ALL MANUFACTURERS AVAILABLE IN ALL AREAS. PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY.

**128, POOLE ROAD, WESTBOURNE, BOURNEMOUTH. Phone (0202) 751522**  
**110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Telephone (0935) 79361 (Closed Mondays)**

*Listening Lounge - Home Installations - 2 Year Guarantees - Full Servicing Facilities*

**0% - INTEREST FREE CREDIT- PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS - 0%**

**EAR**



***Designed by Tim de Paravicini***

*"The EAR is certainly powerful, precise, detailed and vivid. In common with other Paravicini designs, it has a very tight grip on every kind of music."*

**Eric Braithwaite, Hi-Fi World, February 1993**

*The EAR834: 40 watts of pure music power, six line level inputs, precision engineered for a lifetime of enjoyment.*  
**£1295**

***Esoteric Audio Research***

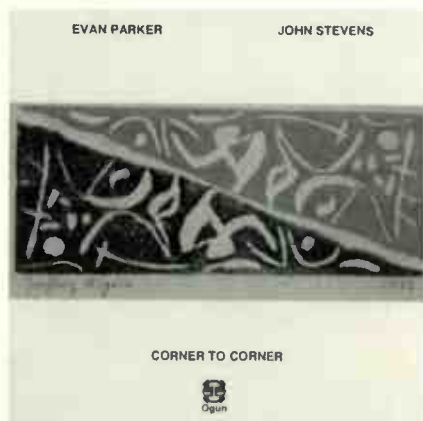
**Unit 11, Stukely Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED**

**Tel: 0480 453791**

# Jazz

## Simon Hopkins

**Simon Hopkins reviews the latest Free Jazz releases, while Simon Cooke stays a little more structured with two string albums.**



**EVAN PARKER/JOHN STEVENS**  
**Corner to Corner**  
OGUN OGCDD005

● According to the standard history of jazz, the music started to lose impetus in the late '50s and early '60s. Rock music - in all its hybrids - took a whole generation of young people away from jazz, and hence stole its vitality and even its purpose.

That's one of the histories at any rate. Another is that in the 60s, partly through

political motivation, the music exploded. The advances made by the music in that decade took it from being inextricably tied to tonal harmony - either the breakneck chord changes of bop or the staterier movement of cool jazz - to a regular rhythmic pulse.

The driving force behind this process of losing the need for regular pulse, harmony, and recognizable melody - those things which, for many listeners, really define music - was improvisation. Post-war jazz had drawn the centre of attention to improvised solos, and the great innovators of the '60s took this imperative into every part of the music, making improvisation the cutting edge of jazz. No other

development in the music's history has stayed at the forefront for this long. Perhaps it's as far as one can go, but on the evidence of the records reviewed here, there's a huge area to be mapped out once the last vestiges of pre-conception are discarded.

The Americans, midwives of jazz, did total improvisation, naturally, but so did the Europeans. So did the British, and how!

Groups like The Spontaneous Music Ensemble and the Music Improvisation Company brought a sort of intellectual rigour to Free Jazz, which gave it immense strength, even if it attracted flak from less rigorous critics and listeners.

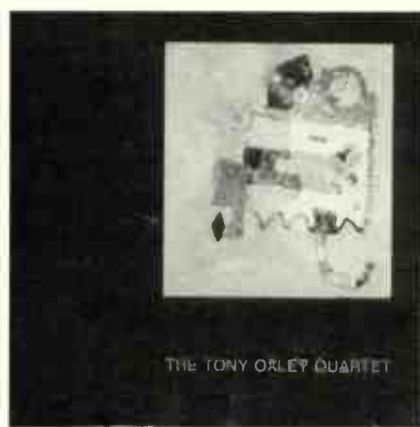
Drummer John Stevens founded the SME; he'd come from a traditional working musician's background, having played in all kinds of swing, bop, trad and dance band situations. This might not have been apparent in his playing with the SME, but certainly the range of his vocabulary owed them something. In subsequent years he returned to more conventional settings, including time spent with musicians as diverse as singer-songwriter John Martyn and '80s jazz crossover star Courtney Pine, as well as leading more of his own groups, such as the John Stevens Dance Orchestra and Freebop.

Tenor and soprano saxophonist Evan Parker often played with the SME and has since developed into one of the greatest innovators on the instrument since John Coltrane. His extensive solo work has helped establish his reputation, and like Stevens, he has played in many surroundings over the last couple of decades, but his records as leader or co-leader have always carried the torch for Free Jazz.

And it don't come much freer than 'Corner To Corner'. Recorded this summer, the album captures two master musicians spontaneously creating new worlds. Parker limits himself to the soprano, the instrument to which he's contributed perhaps more than any other

living saxophonist. On more regular dates, Stevens will use a more regular kit, but here he too limits his choices, playing a kit of just two hi-hats and a child's snare drum.

This isn't music of the grand gesture, or of opulent sound. It's music of incident, driven by its own urgent need to invent, evaluate and re-invent, over and over. Like all Free Jazz, it's music of immense history yet with no desire to acknowledge it; music of huge skill, but with a hatred of virtuoso gestures. It's above all music of communication. For lovers of this music, 'Corner to Corner' is an essential gem. For newcomers, this record is a fine example of some of the most exciting music that exists on the planet.

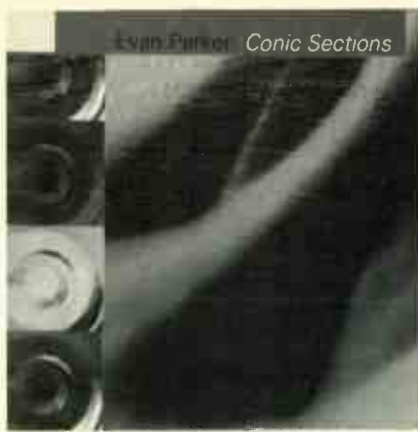


**THE TONY OXLEY QUARTET**  
**The Tony Oxley Quartet**  
INCUS CD15

● Guitarist Derek Bailey was another SME stalwart, and in the years between then and now he's become this country's greatest advocate for Free Improvisation, developing a mesmerising, multi-technical style shorn of a sense of history or precedent.

Another former session musician, he first came to Free Jazz while playing with the composer and bassist Gavin Bryars and drummer Tony Oxley. He joins the latter on this disc - another fine release from Incus, the label formed by Oxley, Bailey and Parker and now run by the guitarist - along with two electronics manipulators, Pat Thomas and Matt Wand.

If anything, this is even more daunting a listen for the Free neophyte than 'Corner'. Bailey's basic ability to play the guitar is often called into question, his style having moved so far beyond traditional techniques. The electronic tapestry woven around his - by turns delicate and blistering - creations is equally harsh. In a world where boffins serve up ever more advanced electronics, Thomas and Wand revel in the sheer shock of cheapo drum machines, tape loops, samples and synthesizers. Add into this lot Oxley's shifting, fragmented drumming, and you certainly don't get an 'easy' listen. But again, close listening will reveal this to be another corker.



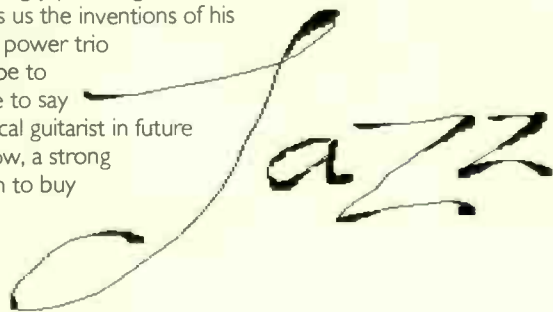
**EVAN PARKER**  
**Conic Sections**  
 AH UM AH UM015

● Meanwhile, Parker adds another gem to his body of work as a solo improvising soprano saxophonist. Like Bailey, Parker has developed techniques most instrumentalists could barely conceive of. His solo playing is a wall of sound, contrapuntal lines weaving in and out of a seamless, endless maelstrom, the usual monophonic qualities of the horn and the basic human need to breathe is apparently lost on Parker, who sounds like - at the very least - four great improvising saxists. Breathtaking stuff.

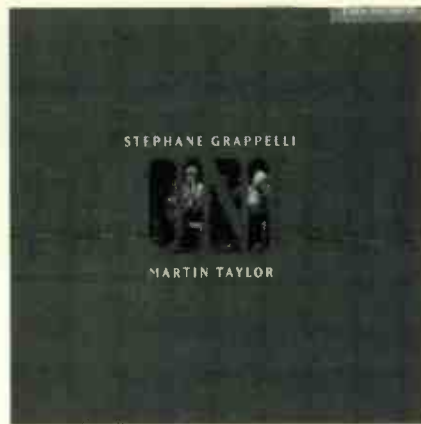


**FUSHITSUSHA**  
**Allegorical Misunderstanding**  
 AVANT AVAN 008

● Half a world away and coming to us - by his own telling - via 70s hard rock and mediaeval plainsong, Japanese guitarist Haino Keiji brings us the inventions of his own improvising power trio Fushitsusha. I hope to have much more to say about this maniacal guitarist in future issues, but for now, a strong recommendation to buy this record will have to suffice. Essential, for serious guitar junkies.



## Simon Cooke



**STEPHANE GRAPPELLI /**  
**MARTIN TAYLOR**  
**Reunion**

LINN RECORDS AKD 022

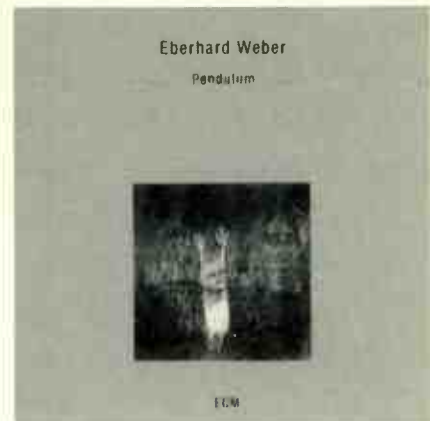
● Before I start this review, I'd better say that I'm not exactly a fan of either Grappelli or Taylor. I generally find their phrasing and tone, especially in Grappelli's case, lacking in content. It just doesn't say anything to me.

On the other hand, I am happy to accept that there are lot of people out there who like this kind of jazz, and for them, this album is pretty much an essential item.

Grappelli is rapidly acquiring 'elder' status in the mainstream jazz/easy listening world, while Taylor is still, by comparison, a mere infant on the knee of the older man, but a veritable Hercules between the twin serpents of timing and melody. He, like Grappelli, imposes his will on the tune in a light and easy manner which, for all that it makes me cringe with its syrupy, cloying sweetness, is most admirable.

As you'd expect from a Linn recording, the mix is a lot better than average, and although it leans toward the slightly over-full and rounded sound provided by Linn hardware, it matches the feel-good, almost self-congratulatory tone of the recording very well.

If this is your kind of music, this is one of the most impressive recordings available of these two maestros at their best.



**EBERHARD WEBER**  
**Pendulum**

ECM 1518

● Despite appearing on a jazz label, and hence in jazz record stores, and also playing double bass, an instrument which vies with tenor sax as jazz mainstay, Eberhard Weber denies being a jazz musician, and remains almost impossible to classify within accepted stylistic frameworks.

As a bassist, Weber has supported, and been supported by, European jazz names such as Jan Garbarek and Rainer Brueninghaus on many recordings, but his style is far removed from mainstream jazz idiom, as he proved in concert on the South Bank in '90. If a solo bass concert sounds boring, don't be fooled: Weber has a gentility of humour often lacking in modern jazz music, and took the time to refute his jazz reputation during the concert by giving a sketch rendition of the history of jazz, crystallising each school into a few bars, and, incidentally, including a Stephane Grappelli impersonation of truly masterful proportion.

Weber may claim to have rejected the soulful meanderings which other European jazz musicians have drawn down to a fine art, but much of his work has the distant yearning of whalesong, and on 'Pendulum' he combines this with strong rhythm to produce a sound that is at once happy and disturbing, joyful and serene.

'Pendulum' follows the ECM tradition of recording quality, and almost does justice to the ingenuity and skill of the musician. It's an education in musicianship, but if you really want to do him justice, go see him live. This is music-of an esoteric kind, I'll admit- of such depth and detail as to make you wonder why you're bothering with hi-fi at all.

# Peerless CC FORCE

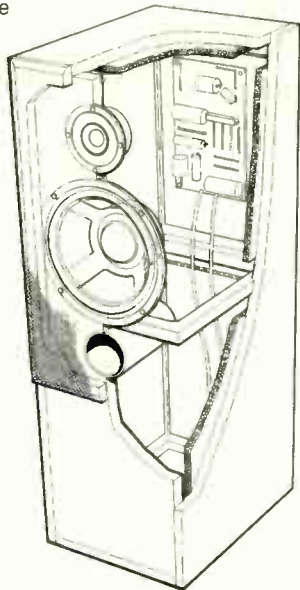


Wilmslow Audio's NEW range of speaker kits from Peerless.

This new range of four kits utilise CC technology drive units for optimum performance.

The kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly).

Pictured here the Force 6, a large floor standing design.



Dimensions:  
800 x 275 x 335 mm  
Response:  
32 HZ-20 KHZ  
AMP Suitability: 30-120w  
Impedance: 8 ohms

Price	carr./ins.	
Force 2 £167	£15 pr.	
Force 4 £190	£15 pr.	
Force 6 £210	£18 pr.	
Force 8 £265	£18 pr.	

All kits are available in Plus and Basic forms.

## Wilmslow Audio

DIY Speaker catalogue £1.50  
post free (export £3.50)



Wellington Close,  
Parkgate Trading Estate  
Knutsford, Cheshire  
WA16 8DX  
Tel: (0565) 650605  
Fax: (0565) 650080

Telephone credit card  
orders welcome



## Somebody Somewhere

must make better storage units for CDs, Music, LPs, HiFi, Books, etc. than Ian Edwards

Until he appears why not send for the brochure showing a selection of HAND MADE units

Picture shows our 14 shelf 'V-max' adjustable shelf CD rack in Ash, which will hold 735 CDs

**IAN EDWARDS**  
The Old Chapel  
282 Skipton Road,  
Harrogate, Yorks  
Tel: 0423 500442

Please send  
3x2nd Class Stamps



★★★ Good news for home constructors ★★★

# XLO/PRO

## XLO/PRO Series Audio Cable

XLO/PRO is the professional products brand from XLO Electric, which sound like..... nothing at all. These exceptional cables, which provide sonic and transmission qualities equal or superior to most high end cables are now available off the reel to the home constructor.

### XLO/PRO Type 100 Interconnecting cable £18 per meter

A shield "quad" conductor arrangement, designed for maximum flexibility of application, which may be terminated for single or as many as four unbalanced lines; single or double balance lines; or one balanced and up to two unbalanced lines. Most configurations can be shielded or unshielded.

### XLO/PRO Type 600 Loudspeaker cable £24 per meter

Multiple solid core speaker cable with an extremely low 62 pF/m line capacitance and very low line resistance. The signal conductors are of a diameter chosen to minimise skin effects, and are woven in a proprietary pattern to minimise frequency related phase shifts.

### XLO/PRO Type 1000 AC power cable £36 per meter

Heavy duty power cable, double shielded and double grounded US patented design actually improves sonic performance (I don't know why either, but it does and the difference is not subtle!)

### XLO Internal hook up wire

For amps and speakers. Also the new range

Read Alan Sircom's review in the December 1992 issue of Hi-Fi World and call Wollaton Audio 0602 284147 for more details.

LOOKS LIKE  
NO OTHER...  
SOUNDS LIKE  
NO OTHER...  
SOUNDS LIKE  
NOTHING  
AT ALL.

THE BEST IN  
THE WORLD.



Interconnects and  
Speaker Cables.  
Made in USA

Available exclusively  
from Wollaton Audio and  
selected dealers.

W O L L A T O N  
A . U D I O

tel/fax: 0602 284147  
Dealer enquiries welcome.



# WORLD DESIGNS

## by Mail Order

### K5881 KIT

£395 ▼



Here's a superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the inexpensive Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the obsolete American 6L6, intended for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/12 selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-

welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp. or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. There is a choke-regulated power supply, plus heavy 4mm 'speaker terminals that accept bi-wiring.

K5881 costs just £395 as a kit of parts, £495 for an easy-build version with made-up tag board and wired mains supply, and £595 fully built from an approved build service. The U.K./ Europe version has a 240/220V transformer but 120/110V can be supplied as an alternative - see Overseas details on Order Form, page 63.

### SPECIFICATION

Power	20watts/ch.
Frequency response	16Hz-40kHz
Distortion	0.02%
Separation	60dB
Noise (CCIR)	-103dB
Sensitivity	240mV
Dimensions (mm)	400w,300d,180h
Supply	110/120V or 220/240V, 220W
Weight	16kgs(34lbs)

### VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER £295 ►

We now have finished the design of a super high quality chassis for the line level pre-amplifier. It is constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, metal film resistors, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.



### HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER £295

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound.

As well as being just about unmatched as a partner for esoteric amps, this speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition DIY loudspeaker is available as a complete kit, including flat pack cabinet, drivers modified and tested by us, all crossover components and hardware. The flatpack cabinet is finished in an attractive satin black and requires no further finish, but for those who prefer something a little more traditional a mahogany veneer is an option.

If you would like to build your own cabinets we are also offering a drive unit pack that comprises two tweeters and two woofers, modified and tested.

**KLS2 LOUDSPEAKER**  
Satin Black/Mahogany Veneer  
Drive Unit Pack

£295/£345  
£145

HI-FI WORLD

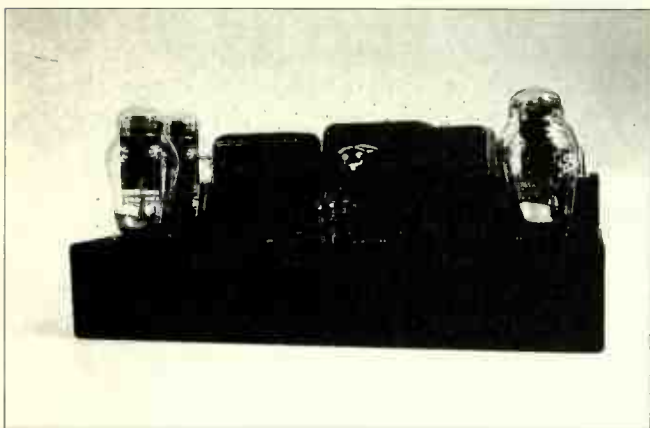
# WORLD DESIGNS

## by Mail Order

world audio design mail order

### 300B VALVE AMP KIT

£750 ▼



This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Tim de Paravicini designed it - including the massive transformers - for minimum distortion without overall feedback. If you want feedback (tertiary or overall), it can be applied without difficulty.

Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable 'powder coat' black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety, a protective top cover is an optional extra. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. 240/220V and 110/120V versions available - see Overseas details and prices on Order Form.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

A fully built version from an approved build service is also available for £1050 (valves extra). Availability - end of January 1994.

### SPECIFICATION

Power	28watts
Frequency response	5Hz-36kHz
Distortion	0.2%
Separation	54dB
Noise (hiss/hum)	-100dB/-72dB
Sensitivity	240mV
Dimensions (mm)	405w,295d,175h
Supply	110/120V or 220/240V, 220W
Weight	20kgs(44lbs)

### DEMONSTRATIONS!!

By the time you read this we hope to have our K588I 20W valve power amplifier and KLP-I valve pre-amplifier on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He's a valve afficianado, knows Tim de Paravicini and is still sane, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design. So hear us against the others - and don't you dare buy *them!*

HI-FI WORLD JANUARY 1994

### 4W SINGLE-ENDED TRANSFORMERS

£190

A set of transformers (8kgs) for our single-ended amplifier (December '93. Supplement No 6).

1) Mains (1 off) Secondary: 0-210V a.c. at 150mA, 6.3V centre tapped. Primary: 220/240V or 110/120V - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.

2) Output (2 off) High quality transformers with grain orientated silicon steel laminations. Secondary tapped 4/8/16Ω. Drop through fixing.

3) Choke (1off) Compact 1.2H/150mA choke for under-chassis fixing. Frame mount.

6080 valves - double-triode power valve for the single-ended amplifier -

£15.00

### K588I (20W CLASS A) TRANSFORMERS £220

There are four transformers in all, weighing 12kgs.

1) Mains (1 off) Secondary: 0-360, 1 x 6.3V centre tapped. Primary 220/240 or 110/120 - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.

2) Output (2 off) These transformers use high quality materials, laminations of thin and best quality grain orientated silicon steel. Output tapped 4Ω, 8Ω and 16Ω. Drop through fixing.

3) Choke For smoothing of the H.T. line to provide best sound quality, a 5H choke that fixes under the chassis. Frame mounting.

### 300B (28W CLASS A) TRANSFORMERS £430

Seven transformers in all, weighing 16kgs (35lbs)

1) Mains (1 off) Secondary: 490V-0-490V, 6 x 5V, 1 x 6.3V. Primary 220/240 or 110/120 - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.

2) Output (2 off) Designed for low distortion and broad load compatibility from the 300B. Cores with centre-hole fixing to avoid corner flux concentrations; laminations of grain orientated silicon steel. Output tapped 4/8/16Ω. Drop through fixing.

3) Intervale/phase splitter (2 off) Special Tim de Paravicini design, potted in steel for secrecy. Drop through tags.

4) Chokes (2 off) For smoothing of the H.T. lines, two 5H chokes that fix under the chassis. Frame mounting.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE 3-WAY SPEAKER £729

Our high performance 3-way DIY loudspeaker featured in Supplement Nos. 3 & 4 is now available as a kit. The cabinet has been designed to be extremely easy to build (even though there are 36 panels for the pair) requiring only wood glue and stretchy carpet tape to clamp the panel in place. All drive units and hardware are supplied.

When built, the loudspeaker is comparable to those costing more than twice the price, with a transparency and openness in the midrange that is unmatched by most. The price for this entire kit, including VAT and p&p is £729.

See page 91 for order form. . .

**WARNING**

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.  
 THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM  
 THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

**ORDER FORM**

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX  
 Tel: 071 266 0461 Fax: 071 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.

Valves included except where stated.

'BUILT' - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to specification.

DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.	QTY	PRICES	
			UK (inc VAT & carriage)	OVERSEAS. (net)
SINGLE-ENDED transformer set	SE-TR240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£190	£150
K5881 20W budget valve amplifier				
KIT	K5881-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£395	£350
BUILT	K5881-B240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£595	£550
transformer set	K5881-TR240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£220	£180
300B 28W specialised valve amplifier (prices do not include valves)				
KIT	300B-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£750	£650
BUILT	300B-B240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£1050	£950
optional top cover	300B-C	<input type="checkbox"/>	£70	£60
transformer set	300B-TR240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£430	£370
KLPI line preamplifier				
KIT	KLPI-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£295	£250
BUILT	KLPI-E240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£395	£335
KLS1 3-way floorstanding loudspeaker				
KIT	KLS1-K	<input type="checkbox"/>	£729	£650
Drive units and hardware	KLS1-D	<input type="checkbox"/>	£429	£370
KLS2 2-way, high definition, floorstanding speaker				
KIT (Satin Black)	KLS2-K	<input type="checkbox"/>	£295	£250
Mahogany veneer	KLS2-KM	<input type="checkbox"/>	£345	£295
Drive units	KLS2-D	<input type="checkbox"/>	£145	£120
Loudspeaker measurement mic and preamp + test disc	3382B	<input type="checkbox"/>	£440	£390

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_ TEL: \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071-266 0461 (24 HOURS)**

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 made payable to World Audio Designs Ltd.

I wish to pay by Access/Visa, please debit my account no:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Expiry date:

**OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS**

All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price. Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. Couriers like Amtrak we recommend for speed and door-to-door service. We package overseas orders strongly.

**METHODS OF PAYMENT**

International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access, Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail. Payment in advance. Contact us for details.

**CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON**

London, England.

PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533

ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461

FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620

# Hi-Fi World SPECIAL MAIL ORDER

## HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.

Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to the excellent Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occurring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order

**HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER  
CABLE.....£139.95/1M PAIR.**



## HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.

These have a similar construction to our solid silver cables, but use silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal is passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of a silver cable with the cost of a normal high quality copper

cable.  
**HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER  
INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.**

## HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

**1M WITH IEC PLUG .....£19.20**  
**1M FIGURE 8 PLUG .....£15.75**  
**1M 4-WAY BLOCK.....£31.95**



## RECORD STORAGE CUBE

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home

assembly.  
**RECORD STORAGE CUBE  
.....£42 EACH**

### FREE!

**20 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 2  
CUBES**  
**50 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 4  
CUBES**

**6 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF  
FIVE .....£210.00**  
**8 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF  
SEVEN! .....£294.00**



## MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering's range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

**GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY  
BANANA PLUGS (4) .....£10.00**  
**GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC  
BANANA PLUGS (4) .....£14.95**  
**RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC  
BANANA PLUGS .....£18.95**  
**GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER  
CABLE CONNECTORS...£10.00**

## ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS

This heavy-duty phono plug,

specially made in Japan to Arcam's specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or

two to allow directionality to be taken into account.  
**RCA PHONO PLUGS (4).£15.50**

## GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS

We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

**BANANA PLUGS (4) .....£8.00**

# AUDIO ACCESSORIES

## ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES

Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £7.50



## KONTAK

An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK .....£19.00

## HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER

Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER ..£1.95

## MILTY TRIPLE A

Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50



## MILTY MAGNET IX

The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended

after every 30 hours of playing time.

MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50

## BUG AUDIO

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

BUG AUDIO .....£59.99



## GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT

For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT .....£7.50



## SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER

Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER.....£9.75



## AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM

Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes

fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50

## AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER

A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

CD LENS CLEANER.....£16.25

## SOUND SWIVEL

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

SOUND SWIVEL .....£49.95



## PIXALL MK II RECORD CLEANER

Made in the UK, this simple record cleaner uses a replaceable roll of sticky tape which lifts dust out of the groove. After use, the dirty length of tape can be peeled off, reducing the risk of any gritty particles picked up being ground back into the vinyl. When the tape runs out, a new roller is simply clipped in.

PIXALL MARK II .....£10.75

REFILL ROLLER .....£2.75

# Hi-Fi World AUDIO ACCESSORIES



## SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER



Return this coupon with your order and receive  
**10% off your Audio Accessories.**

Offer closes on the 19th December. Orders received after the 19th December 1993 will not be eligible.  
Due to the December postal rush we cannot guarantee delivery before Christmas.



Name .....

Address .....

### HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

- Arcam RCA phono plug.....£15.50 (4)
- Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner.....£16.25 each
- Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers.....£6.50 (Pack of 5)
- Audio Technica Record Cleaning System.....£10.50
- Automatic CD Cleaner.....£21.95
- Bug Audio Biasbug.....£59.99
- CD sound swivel.....£49.95
- Gold plated 4mm plugs.....£8.00 (4)
- Goldring Exstatic Mat.....£7.50
- Goldring Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner.....£9.95
- HFW Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair).....£69.95
- Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner.....£1.95 per sheet
- Hi-Fi World Solid Silver Interconnects (1m pair).....£139.95
- Kontak cleaning fluid.....£19.00each
- Lasaway Green Pen.....£8.50 each
- Laserguide.....£14.95
- Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4).....£10.00
- Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors.....£10.00
- Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4).....£14.95
- Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4).....£18.95
- Milty Magnet IX.....£10.50
- Milty Triple A.....£6.50
- Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves.....£7.50 (50)
- ON Stylus Cleaning Kit.....£2.50
- Pixall MkII Record Cleaner.....£10.75 each
- Pixall refill roller.....£2.75each
- Record storage cube.....£42.00 each
- Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m).....£31.95
- Screened Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m).....£15.75
- Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m).....£19.20
- TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-A1 (double bottle).....£5.50
- TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-TB (single bottle).....£4.65

All prices include postage & packing in the UK only, add £1 for overseas p&p.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....made payable to  
**World Audio Publishing Ltd.**

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Expiry date:

Name.....

Delivery Address.....

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel:.....

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

**HI-FI WORLD,**  
64 Castellain Road,  
Maida Vale,  
London W9 1EX.



Credit Card Orders  
Telephone 071 - 266 0461  
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

# Hi-Fi World

# AUDIO ACCESSORIES

## EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

FrameWorks is an innovative range of strong, rigid, and versatile hi-fi supports. They

for several months now and have yet to find anything that comes close. They are supremely rigid and hard wearing and will extract the



**H100 ISOLATION TABLE**

achieve a high standard of strength and rigidity from their 'triangulate' design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section, which in turn are rested on struts of thicker section, and through these connected to four sturdy corner columns.

This variety of cross-sectional frame members effectively reduces resonances through their spread and dissipation. The supporting columns may also be filled, to further optimise these supports for your equipment.

Versatility is guaranteed by the variety of two and three shelf supports available as well as the stacking unit for additional shelves and the isolation shelf, which can be used as a stand-alone unit on a shelf or floor, if preferred.

So these shelves will stack and expand as your system grows. All you need do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive toughened smoked glass, which is fully 10mm thick. This is supported on spikes which have rubber dampers around them to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

We at Hi-Fi World have been using Frameworks stands

best out of any equipment. Frameworks' excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department. Please phone for further details: 071 266 0464



**H700 3 SHELF EQUIPMENT RACK**

Stacker **H175**

Isolation **H100**

**H700**

**H900** Self assembly

**PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;**

CODE	HEIGHT	PRICE
H100	100MM	£109
H175	175MM	£119
H500	500MM	£205
H700	700MM	£275
H900	900MM	£305

**ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP.**

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.

**A rich and varied selection of recordings,  
all offered at very competitive prices!**

**SEE FOR MILES  
VINYL**

**A WILD SELECTION OF LIMITED STOCK VINYL WHICH IS UNFORTUNATELY DECREASING \*\*\*\*\* GET THEM WHEN YOU CAN AT THE RIGHT PRICE!**

**THE ANIMALS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**PP ARNOLD**  
THE BEST OF  
**KEVIN AYERS**  
THE COLLECTION  
**CHUCK BERRY**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**DAVE BERRY**  
THIS STRANGE EFFECT  
**ROBERT CALVERT**  
HYPE  
**CARAVAN**  
THE BEST OF  
**BOBBY CHARLES**  
SMALL TOWN TALK  
**EDDIE COCHRAN**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE CRICKETS**  
FILE 61-65  
**BO DIDDLEY**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE EAGLES**  
SMASH HITS  
**HERMANS HERMITS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE HOLLIES**  
THE OTHER SIDE OF  
**NOT THE HITS AGAIN**  
**STEVE HOWE WITH BODEST**  
THE EARLY YEARS  
**MARSHA HUNT**  
WALK ON GUIDED SPLINTERS  
**BB KING**  
BLUES IS KING  
**THE KINKS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
THE EP COLLECTION VOL 1  
**JERRY LEE LEWIS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**ROBERT PALMER WITH ALAN BOWN**  
THE EARLY YEARS  
**PINK FLOYD**  
ALBUM SAMPLER  
**THE SEARCHERS**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**THE SHADOWS**  
THE EP COLLECTION VOL 1  
THE EP COLLECTION VOL 2  
**SANDIE SHAW**  
THE EP COLLECTION  
**TOMMY STEELE & THE STEELMAN**  
THE ROCK 'N' ROLL YEARS  
**THE TROGGS**  
WILD THINGS  
**HANK MARVIN GUITAR SYNDICATE**  
SAME TITLE  
**NEW YORK DOLLS**  
PERSONALITY CRISIS  
**SEE FOR MILES LPS £ 7.99**

**SPECIAL DELIVERY  
CDs**

**JUNE TABOR**  
AIRS AND GRACES  
ASHES AND DIAMONDS  
**MARTIN CARTHY**  
RIGHT OF PASSAGE  
**JOHN KILPATRICK**  
PLAIN CAPERS  
**PETER BELLAMY**  
THE TRANSPORTERS  
**RICHARD THOMPSON**  
STRICT TEMPO  
**MARTIN CARTHY & DAVE SWARBRICK**  
SKIN AND BONE  
**TERRY ALLEN**

**LUBBOCK (ON EVERYTHING)**  
**WOODY GUTHRIE**  
STRUGGLE  
**NICK JONES**  
PENGUIN EGGS (CD ONLY)  
**DICK GAUGHAN**  
GAUGHAN (CD ONLY)  
**RON KAVANA**  
HOME FIRE  
**PETER HOLSAAPPLE & CHRIS STAMEY**  
MAVERICKS  
**PATRICK STREET**  
IRISH TIMES  
**RORY BLOCK**  
TURNING POINT (CD ONLY)  
**GREGSON/COLLISTER**  
MISCHIEF  
A CHANGE IN THE WEATHER  
**LOVE IS A STRANGE HOTEL**  
THE LAST WORD (£12.99 CD ONLY)  
**CLIVE GREGSON**  
WELCOME TO THE WORKHOUSE  
**JONATHAN RICHMAN**  
I, JONATHAN  
JONATHAN GOES COUNTRY  
JONATHAN RICHMAN  
**REBIRTH BRASS BAND**  
REBIRTH KICKIN' IT LIVE  
**VARIOUS ARTISTS**  
HARD CASH  
**MARTIN CARTHY AND DAVE SWARBRICK**  
LIFE AND LIMB  
**BLOWZABELLA**  
VANILLA  
**BOBBY KING & TERRY EVANS**  
LIVE & LET LIVE  
RHYTHM, BLUES, SOUL  
**SUGAR RAY & THE BLUE-TONES**  
KNOCKOUT  
**ROBERT EARL KEEN JNR**  
WEST TEXTURES  
**THE METERS**  
THE METERS JAM  
GOOD OLD FUNKY MUSIC  
**CDs £10.99**

**BULLSEYE BLUES**

**ANN PEEBLES**  
FULL TIME LOVE  
**SUGAR RAY & BLUETONES**  
DON'T STAND IN MY WAY (CD)  
**OTIS CLAY**  
SOUL MAN (CD)  
**Bullseye CDs £11.99**

**ROUNDER CDs**

**OTIS CLAY**  
I'LL TREAT YOU RIGHT  
**LEADBELLY**  
MIDNIGHT SPECIAL  
**TOM RUSSELL**  
HURRICANE SEASON  
**IRIS DEMENT**  
INFAMOUS ANGEL  
**MISSISSIPPI JOHN HURT**  
AVALON BLUES 1963  
WORRIED BLUES 1963  
**AARON NEVILLE**  
MY GREATEST GIFT  
**DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS**  
TOO HOT TO HANDLE  
**DUKE ROBILLARD**  
YOU GOT ME  
SWING  
ROCKIN BLUES  
**RORY BLOCK**  
HOUSE OF HEARTS  
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS VOL 1  
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS VOL 2  
RHINESTONES & STEEL STRINGS  
IVE GOT A ROCK IN MY SOUL  
BLUE HORIZON  
HIGH HEELED BLUES  
**JOHNNY COPELAND**  
WHERE THE RAIN STARTS FALLIN



**AIN'T NOTHING BUT A HOUSE-**  
**JOHNNY ADAMS**  
SINGS DOC POMUS - THE REAL ME (WITH DR. JOHN/DUKE ROBILLARD)  
**IRMA THOMAS**  
NEW RULES  
**REBIRTH BRASS BAND**  
FEEL LIKE FUNKIN' IT UP  
**SOLOMON BURKE**  
SOUL ALIVE  
**NATHAN & THE ZYDECO**  
CHA CHAS  
YOUR MAMA DON'T KNOW  
**Rounder CDs £11.99**

**MUNICH**

**CHARLES BROWN**  
SOMEONE TO LOVE  
ALL MY LIFE  
**RORY BLOCK**  
AIN'T I A WOMAN  
MAMAS BLUES  
**IRMA THOMAS**  
LIVE - SIMPLY THE BEST  
**Munich CDs £10.99**

**COOKING VINYL**

**DAVY SPILLANE**  
ATLANTIC BRIDGE  
**JUNE TABOR**  
ANGEL TIGER  
**JUNE TABOR & THE OYSTER BAND**  
FREEDOM AND RAIN  
**THE OYSTER BAND**  
STEP OUTSIDE (CD ONLY £6.99)  
LITTLE ROCK TO LEIPZIG  
DESERTERS  
**Cooking Vinyl CDs £10.99**

**GRAPEVINE**

**MARY BLACK**  
THE HOLY GROUND  
COLLECTION  
BABES IN THE WOOD  
NO FRONTIERS  
BY THE TIME IT GETS DARK  
WITHOUT THE FANFARE  
COLLECTED  
**MARY BLACK**  
LPs £7.99 CDs £10.99

**LINN RECORDS**

**OTIS GRAND & THE DANCE KINGS**  
ALWAYS HOT  
**THE HORSEFLIES**  
HUMAN FLY  
**JOHNNY ADAMS**  
ROOM WITH A VIEW OF THE BLUES  
**UDITEI AMANT**  
17TH CENTURY ITALIAN LOVE SONGS  
**BLUE NILE**  
HATS  
**CLAIRE MARTIN**

THE WAITING GAME  
**CAROL KIDD**  
CAROL KIDD  
ALL MY TOMORROWS  
NICE WORK  
THE NIGHT WE CALLED IT A DAY  
GLAD WE MET  
**DAVID NEWTON**  
EYE WITNESS  
VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE  
**MARTIN TAYLOR**  
DON'T FRET  
**NIGEL NORTH**  
BAROQUE LUTE  
**NEW LONDON CONSORT**  
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF COLUMBUS  
**POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.**  
MOZART/VIVALDI/BACH/BARTOK/  
ELGAR (DBL)  
**WILLIAM CONWAY & PETER EVANS**  
CELLO SONATAS  
**ENGLISH CLASSICAL PLAYERS**  
MOZART 40TH & SCHUBERT 5TH (DBL)  
**Linn Records LPs £7.99 (dbl £11.99)**  
**CDs £11.99**

**Four excellent test CDs recommended by Hi-Fi World for sound quality and sound checking. Both Chesky jazz sampler CDs provide a wide selection of listening tests and music for audiophiles. Volume 2 includes 37 new tests including height tests, dynamic drum tests and many many more. Well worth having in your collection.**



**THE WAITING GAME**  
**CAROL KIDD**  
CAROL KIDD  
ALL MY TOMORROWS  
NICE WORK  
THE NIGHT WE CALLED IT A DAY  
GLAD WE MET  
**DAVID NEWTON**  
EYE WITNESS  
VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE  
**MARTIN TAYLOR**  
DON'T FRET  
**NIGEL NORTH**  
BAROQUE LUTE  
**NEW LONDON CONSORT**  
MUSIC FROM THE TIME OF COLUMBUS  
**POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.**  
MOZART/VIVALDI/BACH/BARTOK/  
ELGAR (DBL)  
**WILLIAM CONWAY & PETER EVANS**  
CELLO SONATAS  
**ENGLISH CLASSICAL PLAYERS**  
MOZART 40TH & SCHUBERT 5TH (DBL)  
**Linn Records LPs £7.99 (dbl £11.99)**  
**CDs £11.99**

**DEMON**  
**DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS**  
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE PLEASURE KINGS  
**CLIVE GREGSON**  
STRANGE PERSUASION  
**GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE DESTROYERS**  
GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE DESTROYERS  
**T BONE BURNETT**  
TRUTH DECAY  
**CHRISTY MOORE**  
ORDINARY MAN  
**RORY GALLAGHER**  
DEFENDER  
IRISH TOUR '74  
**JOHN LEE HOOKER**  
THE DETROIT LION  
**ELVIS COSTELLO & THE ATTRACTIONS**  
THIS YEARS MODEL  
GET HAPPY  
TRUST  
PUNCH THE CLOCK  
TEN BLOODY MARYS AND TEN HOWS YOUR FATHERS  
BLOOD AND CHOCOLATE  
**JOHNNY WINTER**  
JOHNNY WINTER  
SECOND WINTER



**STEVE NIEVE**  
KEYBOARD JUNGLE  
**IAN DRURY AND THE BLOCKHEADS**  
SEX & DRUGS & ROCK & ROLL  
DO IT YOURSELF  
**EARL KING & ROOMFUL OF BLUES**  
GLAZED  
**JOHNATHAN RICHMAN & THE MODERN LOVERS**  
MODERN LOVERS '88  
**PERCY SLEDGE**  
WANTED AGAIN  
**OTIS RUSH**  
TOPS  
RIGHT PLACE WRONG TIME  
**THE BYRDS**  
SWEETHEART OF THE RODEF  
**SCREAMIN' JAY HAWKINS**  
BLACK MUSIC FOR WHITE PEOPLE  
**TIM BUCKLEY**  
DREAM LETTER (LIVE IN LONDON 1968)  
SEFRONIA  
LOOK AT THE FOOL  
**BEN E KING**  
HERE COMES THE NIGHT  
**THE EVERLY BROTHERS**  
TWO YANKS IN ENGLAND  
PASS THE CHICKEN AND LISTEN  
**BO DIDDLEY**  
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF  
ROCK 'N' ROLL  
**TOM WAITS**  
THE EARLY YEARS  
**NILSSON**  
THE POINT  
**CAPTAIN BEEFHEART & HIS MAGIC BAND**  
THE LEGENDARY A&M SESSIONS  
**GERRY RAFFERTY**  
BLOOD AND GLORY

All Demon LPs £7.99,  
CDs £11.99

## SHEFFIELD LABS

**LINCOLN MAYORGA AND DISTINGUISHED COLLEAGUES VOL I I**  
THE MISSING LINC  
**LINCOLN MAYORGA AND DISTINGUISHED COLLEAGUES VOL I I I**  
**THELMA HOUSTON & PRESSURE COOKER**  
IVE GOT THE MUSIC IN ME  
**HARRY JAMES & HIS BIG BAND**  
THE KING JAMES VERSION  
STILL HARRY AFTER ALL THESE YEARS  
COMIN' FROM A GOOD PLACE  
**DAVE GRUSIN**  
DISCOVERED AGAIN  
**THE SHEFFIELD TRACK RECORD**  
& THE SHEFFIELD DRUM RECORD  
**JAMES NEWTON HOWARD AND FRIENDS**  
ROCK INSTRUMENTALS  
SHEFFIELD LABS CDS £14.49

## CHESKY RECORDS



Oversampled x 128  
Audiophile Quality,  
considered by some to be  
the finest quality jazz  
recordings. \* Now  
available on Vinyl  
**JAZZ SAMPLER**  
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL I  
**JAZZ SAMPLER**  
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL II

**A NIGHT OF CHESKY JAZZ - LIVE FROM THE TOWN HALL\***  
**MCCOY TURNER**  
NEW YORK REUNION\*  
**MONTY ALEXANDER**  
CARIBBEAN CIRCLE  
**DAVID CHESKY**  
TANGOS AND DANCES  
CLUB DE SOL  
**JOHN PIZARELLI**  
MY BLUE HEAVEN  
**HERBIE MANN**  
CAMINHO DE CASA  
**PEGGY LEE**  
MOMENTS LIKE THIS  
**JOHNNY FRIGO & JOHN PIZZARELLI**  
LIVE FROM STUDIO A  
**PHIL WOODS**  
HERE'S TO MY LADY  
**LUIS BONFA**  
NON-STOP TO BRAZIL  
**CLARK TERRY**  
PORTRAITS \*  
LIVE AT THE VILLAGE GATE  
**ANA CARAM**  
THE OTHER SIDE OF JOBIM  
RIO AFTER DARK  
AMAZONIA  
**NATASHA**  
NATASHA  
**SARA K**  
CLOSER THAN THEY APPEAR  
**KENNY RANKIN**  
BECAUSE OF YOU  
Chesky CDs £13.49, LPs £16.49



## NEW CHESKY

**CLASSICAL CDs & LPs**  
**EARL WILD**  
PLAYS MEDTNER  
TRANSCRIPTIONS OF GERSHWIN  
CHOPIN: 4BALLADES, 4 SCHERZI  
**GARY SCHOCKER (FLUTIST)**  
BACH, HANDEL, TELEMANN  
**RACHMANINOFF**  
PIANO CONCERTO NO.2/ ISLE OF THE DEAD  
**SIBELIUS**  
SYMPHONY NO. 2  
**TCHAIKOVSKI/DOHNANYI**  
PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 (VARIATIONS ON A NURSERY SONG  
**DVORAK/WAGNER**  
SYMPHONY NO. 9/ OVERTURE FROM THE FLYING DUTCHMAN  
**BRAHMS**  
SYMPHONY NO. 4  
**MOZART/HAYDN**  
SYMPHONIES 25 & 41/ NO. 104  
**STRAUSS/RAVEL/ TCHAIKOVSKI**  
DER ROSENKAVALIER/BOLERO/  
ROMEO & JULIET OVERTURE  
**BEETHOVEN**  
SYMPHONIES 2 & 5/LEONORE OVERTURE NO. 3  
**BRAHMS/STRAUSS**  
PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2/  
SALOME-DANCE OF THE 7 VEILS  
**BIZET/TCHAIKOVSKI**  
SYMPHONY IN G/FRANCESCA DA RIMINI  
**RESPIGHI**  
PINES OF ROME/ROMAN FESTIVALS, FOUNTAINS OF ROME  
**RACHMANINOFF**  
CONCERTO NOS 4 & 1,

RHAPSODY ON A THEME OF PAGANINI  
**TCHAIKOVSKI**  
VIOLIN CONCERTO  
**BRAHMS**  
SYMPHONY NO. 1  
**STRAVINSKY**  
PETROUCHKA, LA SACRE DU PRINTEMPS  
Chesky CDs £13.49

## ORIGINAL JAZZ CLASSICS

**ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ MESSENGERS**  
CARAVAN  
**CHARLES MINGUS**  
MINGUS AT THE BOHEMIA TOWN HALL CONCERT  
**PHIL WOODS**  
WOODLORE  
PAIRING OFF  
**CLARK TERRY**  
SERENADE TO A BUS SEAT  
DUKE WITH A DIFFERENCE  
**THELONIOUS MONK**  
MONK'S MUSIC  
MISTERIOSO  
**MILES DAVIS ALL-STARS**  
WALKIN'  
**MILT JACKSON AND WES MONTGOMERY**  
BAGS MEETS WES!  
**MILT JACKSON & STRINGS**  
FEELINGS  
**MCCOY TYNER**  
SAHARA  
**SHELLY MANNE & HIS FRIENDS**  
MY FAIR LADY  
**ELLA FITZGERALD**  
ELLA A NICE  
**MONGO SANTAMARIA**  
MONGO AT THE VILLAGE GATE  
**THE OSCAR PETERSON TRIO**  
THE GOOD LIFE  
**DUKE ELLINGTON**  
THE PIANIST  
**SONNY ROLLINS**  
WAY OUT WEST  
TENOR MADNESS  
**ANDRE PREVIN AND RUSS FREEMAN**  
DOUBLE PLAY!  
PLAYS SONGS BY JEROME KERN  
**BENNY CARTER**  
'SWINGIN' THE 20'S  
**BARNEY KESSEL**  
SOME LIKE IT HOT  
FEELING FREE  
**ART PEPPER**  
MEETS THE RHYTHM SECTION  
GETTIN' TOGETHER  
ART PEPPER TODAY  
**GERRY MULLIGAN**  
MULLIGAN PLAYS MULLIGAN  
GERRY MULLIGAN/PAUL DESMOND  
**BILL EVANS**  
NEW JAZZ CONCEPTIONS  
INTERPLAY  
SUNDAY AT THE VILLAGE VANGUARD  
WALTZ FOR DEBBY  
MOONBEAMS  
**CHET BAKER**  
CHET  
**WES MONTGOMERY**  
FULL HOUSE  
SO MUCH GUITAR  
FUSION  
**COLEMAN HAWKINS**  
SOUL  
AT EASE WITH COLEMAN HAWKINS  
**CHARLIE PARKER**  
BIRD ON 52ND STREET  
**PAUL DESMOND QUARTET**  
FEATURING DON ELLIOT  
**EDDIE DURAN**  
JAZZ GUITARIST  
**STAN GETZ**  
STAN GETZ QUART



**JOHN COLTRANE**  
LUSH LIFE  
TRANING IN  
**BENNY CARTER**  
JAZZ GIANT  
LP'S £7.99 CD £11.99

## FANTASY

**DAVE BRUBECK**  
BEST FROM THE FANTASY YEARS  
**MILT JACKSON QUARTET**  
MILT JACKSON QUARTET  
THE BEST OF MILT JACKSON  
**THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET**  
CONCORDE  
**MILES DAVIS**  
FEATURING SONNY ROLLINS  
BLUE MOODS  
AND HORNS  
NEW MILES DAVIS QUINTET  
COOKIN'  
RELAXIN WITH MILES  
STEAMIN  
WORKIN  
BLUE HAZE  
COLLECTORS ITEM  
**STAN GETZ/ZOOT SIMS**  
THE BROTHERS  
**ZOOT SIMS QUINTET**  
ZOO!!  
**ZOOT SIMS**  
THE BEST OF ZOOT SIMS  
**THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO**  
THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO  
**S.ROLLINS/MODERN JAZZ QUARTET**  
S ROLLINS/MOD JAZZ QUARTET  
**MILES DAVIS/MILT JACKSON QUINTET/SEXTET**  
**THELONIOUS MONK**  
MONK  
THELONIOUS MONK  
PLAYS DUKE ELLINGTON  
BRILLIANT CORNERS  
**KENNY BURRELL**  
KENNY BURRELL  
**COLEMAN HAWKINS**  
THE HAWK FLIES HIGH  
**SONNY ROLLINS**  
WORKTIM  
SOUND OF SONNY  
MOVING OUT  
FREEDOM SUITE  
**WES MONTGOMERY**  
WES MONTGOMERY TRIO  
INCREDIBLE JAZZ GUITAR  
MOVIN ALONG  
**THELONIOUS MONK/ JOHN COLTRANE**  
THELONIOUS MONK/JOHN COLTRANE  
**CHARLIE PARKER**  
BIRD AT ST NICKS  
**PHILWOODS QUARTET**  
WOODLORE  
**MODERN JAZZ QUARTET**  
DJANGO  
**THELONIOUS MONK/SONNY ROLLINS**  
THELONIOUS MONK/SONNY ROLLINS  
**JOHN COLTRANE**  
COLTRANE  
SOULTRANE  
SETTIN THE PACE  
**BILL EVANS TRIO**  
EXPLORATIONS

PORTRAIT IN JAZZ

Fantasy LPs £7.99

## ECM

**EDWARD VESALA/SOUND & FURY**  
INVISIBLE STORM  
**ARVO PART**  
MISERERE  
**KENNY WHEELER**  
MUSIC FOR LARGE & SMALL ENSEMBLES  
**JAN GARBAREK/MIROSLAV VITOUS/PETER ERSKINE**  
STAR  
**SHANKAR**  
MRCS  
**JAN GARBAREK**  
TWELVE MOONS  
WAYFARER  
EVENTYR  
THOSE BORN WITH WINGS  
PATHS AND PRINTS  
**PAT METHENY**  
TRAVELS (DOUBLE)  
OFF RAMP  
AS WICHITA FALLS  
LIVE 80/81  
AMERICAN GARAGE  
CHAUTAUQUA  
WATERCOLOURS  
BRIGHT SIZE LIFE  
FIRST CIRCLE  
REJOICING  
**CHICK COREA**  
TRIO MUSIC LIVE IN EUROPE  
**RALPH TOWNER/GARY BURTON**  
SLIDE SHOW  
**MARK JOHNSON**  
SECOND SIGHT  
BASS DESIRE  
OREGON CROSSING  
**KEITH JARRETT**  
J.S. BACH WELL-TEMPERED NUDE ANTS  
KOLN CONCERT(DLB)  
STANDARDS VOL I  
PERSONAL MOUNTAINS  
DARK INTERVALS  
STILL LIVE  
CHANGELESS  
BYE BYE BLACKBIRD  
**Z.HUSSAIN/J.MC,LIN**  
MAKING MUSIC  
**RALPH TOWNER/SOLSTICE**  
SOUND & SHADOWS  
OLD FRIENDS NEW FRIENDS  
BLUE SUN  
**CHICK COREA**  
TRIO MUSIC (DOUBLE)  
LIVE 80/81  
**GARY BURTON/CHICK COREA**  
DUET  
ECM LP (single): £8.99,  
(double): £12.99  
ECM CD (single): £12.99  
CD (dbl): £16.99

## INDIGO RECORDS

**JAY OWENS**  
THE BLUES SOUL OF JAY OWENS  
**JIMMY WITHERSPOON**  
THE BLUES, THE WHOLE BLUES  
AND NOTHING BUT THE BLUES  
**LIGHTNIN' SLIM**  
BLUE LIGHTNING  
**HONEYBOY EDWARDS**  
DELTA BLUESMAN  
Indigo CDs £10.99

## WATER LILY ACOUSTICS

**RY COODER & V M BHATT**  
A MEETING BY THE RIVER  
**WATER LILY CD £ 10.99**

# MARY BLACK PROMOTION

CD & VIDEO FOR £13.99 (inc p+p)  
WHILST STOCKS LAST

This video compilation contains four recordings live at the Royal Albert Hall whilst Mary Black was on tour.

The pack also contains her new album, The Holy Ground which is available on CD. A superb idea for a gift at an ideal price.



A unique opportunity to obtain the ultimate in CDs. For high resolution and immortality Mobile Fidelity plate these discs with 24 carat gold. Almost unobtainable elsewhere, they are not cheap - but what price excellence?

**BOSTON**  
THIRD STAGE  
**SANTANA**  
ABRAXAS  
**STEVIE WONDER**  
INNERVISIONS  
**ROY ORBISON**  
MYSTERY GIRL  
**LYNYRD SKYNYRD**  
SECOND HELPING  
**KEITH RICHARDS**  
TALK IS CHEAP  
**CREAM**  
DISRAELI GEARS  
**JOHN LEE HOOKER**  
THE HEALER  
**U2**  
WAR  
**DOORS**  
LA WOMAN  
DOORS  
STRANGE DAYS  
**ROBERT CRAY**  
STRONG PERSUADER  
**DAVE BRUBECK**  
TIME OUT

**BOB DYLAN**  
BLONDE ON BLONDE  
**JACKSON BROWN**  
LATE FOR THE SKY  
**JANIS JOPLIN**  
PEARL  
**STEVE WINWOOD**  
ARC OF A DIVER  
**WILLIE NELSON**  
SHOTGUN WILLIE  
**JONI MITCHELL**  
COURT AND SPARK  
**ELVIS PRESLEY**  
THATS THE WAY IT IS  
**QUEEN**  
A NIGHT AT THE OPERA  
**BEACH BOYS**  
PET SOUNDS  
SURFER GIRL SURFIN USA (DBL)  
**STEVE MILLER**  
FLY LIKE AN EAGLE  
**ALBERT KING**  
BORN UNDER A BAD SIGN  
**ERIC CLAPTON**  
461 OCEAN BLVD  
SLOW HAND

**BRYAN ADAMS**  
RECKLESS  
**JOHN COLTRANE**  
BLUE TRAIN  
**B B KING**  
LIVE AT THE REGAL  
**EARL KLUGH**  
FINGER PAINTINGS  
**TOM PETTY**  
DAMN THE TORPEDOES  
HARD PROMISES  
**CHARLIE MUSSLEWHITE**  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE  
**BELAFONTE**  
RETURNS TO CARNEGIE HALL  
**MAXINE SULLIVAN**  
SINGS THE MUSIC OF BURTON  
LANE  
**THE WHO**  
QUADROPHENIA (DOUBLE)  
TOMMY (DOUBLE)  
WHO ARE YOU  
**SUPERTRAMP**  
BREAKFAST IN AMERICA  
CRIME OF THE CENTURY  
**FRANK SINATRA**  
SONGS FOR SWINGING LOVERS  
**ELTON JOHN**  
HONKY CHATEAU  
MADMAN ACROSS THE WATER  
GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK RD  
(DBL)  
**BOZ SCAGGS**  
SILK DEGREES  
**ROD STEWART**  
EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY  
**JEFF BECK**  
BLOW BY BLOW  
WIRED  
**JOE JACKSON**  
NIGHT & DAY  
**BLIND FAITH**  
BLIND FAITH  
**HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS**  
SPORTS  
**JETHRO TULL**  
THICK AS A BRICK  
STAND UP  
**THE POLICE**  
SYNCHRONICITY  
**MOODY BLUES**  
DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED  
IN SEARCH OF THE LOST CHORD  
**ALLMAN BROTHERS**  
LIVE AT FILLMORE EAST (DBL)  
EAT A PEACH (DBL)  
**STEELY DAN**  
AJA  
GAUCHO  
**CAT STEVENS**  
TEASER & THE FIRECAT  
TEA FOR THE TILLERMAN  
**DEF LEPPARD**  
HYSTERIA  
PYROMANIA  
**JOHN KLEMMER**  
TOUCH  
**JEFFERSON AIRPLANE**  
CROWN OF CREATION  
VOLUNTEERS  
**CARPENTERS**  
SONG FOR YOU  
**THE BAND**  
MUSIC FROM THE BIG PINK  
**STING**  
THE DREAM OF THE BLUE TURTLE  
NOTHING LIKE THE SUN  
**HALL & OATES**  
VOICES  
**HARRY NILSSON**  
NILSSON SCHMILLSON  
**AFTER THE HURRICANE**  
SONGS FOR MONSERRAT  
**PINK FLOYD**  
THE WALL (£38.99 GOLD CD)  
DARK SIDE OF THE MOON  
**All Gold CDs: £25.00**  
(single);  
**£35.00 (dbl)**

## RECORD MAIL ORDER SERVICE ORDER FORM

PLEASE FILL IN THE DETAILS BELOW IN BLOCK CAPS

ARTIST	TITLE	LABEL	PRICE	LP	CD
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Sometimes titles on vinyl may be deleted without notice. If you would like an alternative please use the space below.

\_\_\_\_\_

In the United Kingdom add £1.00 per item for postage and packing. Five or more items postage free.  
Overseas: add £2.00 per item P&P. Five or more items add £1.00 each.

Total number of albums ordered: \_\_\_\_\_ Total for P&P: £ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Price: £ \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
made payable to **World Audio Publishing Ltd.**

Send to: **Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road,  
Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.**

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:  

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date: 

--	--	--	--

Daytime tel. no: \_\_\_\_\_

  **CREDIT CARD ORDERS**  
**TELEPHONE 071-266 0461**  
**(24 HOURS)**

Delivery within 28 days subject to availability.  
Prices are subject to alteration without prior notice. E&OE

# **Try me & see**

**Budget, Mid- or High-end  
Hi-Fi, A/V or Home Cinema**

**FOR 1993 AWARD WINNERS, OUR  
CHRISTMAS PRICES ARE A GIFT!**

- ▶ Pick up the phone for a Seasonal Greeting you'll not get anywhere else.
- ▶ First-class Service, Savings and Support.
- ▶ Insured overnight delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- ▶ Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted. (Payments by credit card are protected by the Credit Card Protection Act.)
- ▶ Full manufacturers' warranties. Plus TMS Warranty covering FREE collection and delivery within 24 hours of any reported fault.

**TRY ME & SEE LTD OFFERS A QUICK, CONVENIENT  
AND COST-EFFECTIVE WAY OF PURCHASING HI-FI.**

## **TELEPHONE OR FAX YOUR ORDER NOW!**

*Try Me & See Ltd is bound by the rules of the Mail Order Protection Scheme and abides by the Data Protection Act. We will always put our customers first and will constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.*

**081-563 0003** Try Me & See Ltd,  
**Fax 081-563 0300** 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,  
London SW13 0DB

**Happy Christmas to all our customers everywhere!**

**EUROPEAN IMAGING & SOUND  
ASSOCIATION AWARDS**

**The Winners available from Bartletts**

**Mission 753 loudspeakers  
NAD 302 amplifier  
Yamaha DSPA 2070 DSP amplifier**

**The HiFi Choice Recommendations & Best Buys available from Bartletts**

**Amplifiers**

Denon PMA 450  
Harman Kardon 6150  
NAD 304

**Turntables**

Revolver Rebel  
Thorens TD 166/RB 250  
Systemdek 11X900/RB 250

**Cassette Decks**

Aiwa ADF 410  
Aiwa ADF 810  
Yamaha KX 260

**CD Players**

Marantz CD 52 II  
Marantz CD 52 II SE  
NAD 502

**Loudspeakers**

B&W DM 620i  
Epos ES II  
Tannoy 609

**Tuners**

Audiolab 8000 T  
Denon TU 260 L  
Harman Kardon TU 9400

# Bartletts Suggested Systems

The Bartletts Suggested Systems listed below are supplied with the Marantz CD 53, an alternative CD player or Turntable are available, see below for price details. All systems are supplied with 8 metres of 79 strand loudspeaker cable. QED 4mm plugs are available at a cost of £1.00 each. Carriage charge for delivery to an address on the UK mainland is £12.00 per order. All items are sent fully insured. Prices were correct at time of printing but are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

	Celestion 1	Mission 760i Cesestion 3 Tannoy 603	Tannoy 605 Mission 760ise	Mission 761i B&W DM 600i Celestion 5	Tannoy 607 B&W DM 610i Celestion 7 Mission 780	Rogers LS2A2	Mission 762i Cerwin- Vega VS 8	Rogers LS4A2 Tannoy 609
Marantz PM 44 SE	384.95	429.95	457.95	469.95	503.95	511.95	527.95	560.95
Marantz PM 32	335.95	374.95	405.95	413.95	447.95	459.95	475.95	499.95
Marantz PM 40 SE	343.95	383.95	389.95	419.95	451.95	467.95	483.95	529.95
Nad 302	359.95	396.95	424.95	432.95	464.95	480.95	496.95	520.95
Nad 304	409.95	455.95	483.95	491.95	523.95	539.95	545.95	579.95
Harman Kardon 6150	384.95	415.95	445.95	458.95	491.95	499.95	515.95	539.95
Harman Kardon 1200	439.95	482.95	511.95	523.95	556.95	564.95	581.95	622.95
Sony TAF 442	409.95	455.95	483.95	491.95	523.95	539.95	545.95	579.95
Technics SUA 600	399.95	415.95	443.95	451.95	483.95	499.95	515.95	539.95

**Choices.** The following CD players or Turntables can be ordered instead of the Marantz CD 52II in the above systems.

### CD Players

Aiwa XC 300	Deduct £60.00	Sony CDP 311	Deduct £30.00
Denon DCD 595	Deduct £20.00	Sony CDP 711	Add £50.00
Denon DCD 695	Add Nil	Sony CDP 911	Add £100.00
Denon DCD 890	Add £70.00	Technics SLPG 440	Deduct £20.00
Marantz CD 42 II	Deduct £20.00	Yamaha CDX 470	Add Nil
Marantz CD 52 II SE	Add £100.00	Yamaha CDX 570	Add £45.00
Nad 502	Add £20.00	Yamaha CDX 670	Add £90.00

### Turntables

Dual CS 503-2	Deduct £70.00
Dual CS 505-4	Add Nil
Thorens TD 280 IV	Add £10.00
Systemdek IIX 900 inc.RB 250 AT 110e	Add £125.00

# Bartletts HI-FI

## PRICES

071 607 2148  
071 607 2296

Phone today

## MAIL ORDER

071 607 2148  
071 607 2296

Fax: 071 609 0536  
N. London Only

## DEMOS

North London

071 607 2148

## DEMOS

Woking

0483 771175

## STORES AT

North London

175 Holloway Road  
London, N7 8LX

Woking

11 The Broadway,  
Woking, Surrey, GU21 5AP

Opening Times: 9.30am - 6pm

Monday -  
Saturday



## STOCKISTS OF:

Aiwa, Adcom, Arcam, Audiolab, Audio Source, Audio Technica, Aura, B&W, Cable Talk, Celestion, Cerwin-Vega, Copland, Creek, Cyrus, Dali, Denon, Dual, Exposure, Furakawa, Harman Kardon, JPW, Marantz, Michell, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, ProAc, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Sony, Systemdek, Tannoy, Target, Technics, Tripod, Wharfedale, Yamaha.

# Bartletts Super Savers

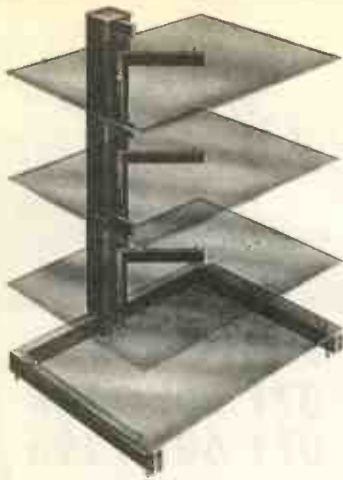
	Normal Price	Saver Price
Marantz CD 42 II CD player	199.90	169.90
Celestion One Loudspeakers	109.90	79.90
Micromega Logic CD player	568.90	299.90
Micromega Leader CD player	849.90	499.90

## Bartletts System of the Month

Marantz CD 42 II CD player  
Marantz PM 40 SE amplifier  
Celestion One Loudspeakers  
8m 79 strand cable

**£299.90**

Carriage for the above system £20



## TRIPPOS - Quite Clearly the best

For further information or local stockist call: Derek on 0224 322520  
TRIPPOS STANDS, ORWELL HOUSE, SOUTERHEAD ROAD,  
ALTENS INDUSTRIAL PARK, ABERDEEN



**CAMBRIDGE NATIONAL HI-FI DEALER OF THE YEAR - 1987/88**  
**HI-FI LTD**  
1 -3 HAWTHORN WAY, CAMBRIDGE CB4 1AT.  
TEL. 0223 67773 FAX. 0223 353741

BOSE, KEF, PIONEER, MARANTZ,  
KEYWOOD, B&W, TECHNICS, JAMO, MORDAUNT SHORT, YAMAHA  
*AV Prologic Separates & Systems 40" Pioneer  
projection screen on AV Demo*

WIDE RANGE OF LASER DISC SOFTWARE LATEST AMERICAN & BRITISH TITLES  
1/2 PRICE LASER DISC PROMOTION NOW ON

OPENING HOURS  
MON.- SAT 10 -6PM

**HI-FI**  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAX FREE WORLDWIDE  
EXPORT SERVICE

## TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC OF VALVES COME TO US



This exceptional DAC now on  
demonstration



◆ Demonstration room available ◆ Part exchange welcome ◆ Home trail ◆ Free

Valve equipment from E.A.R, Audio Innovations, Musical Fidelity, Rothwell  
always available for demonstration

We stock :-

Alchemist, Quad, Pink Triangle, Spender, Orelle, Micro Mega, Monitor Audio,  
KEF, Proac, Ruark, Castle, JPW Snell, and many others.

**HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD**  
34 Buckingham Palace Road,  
London SW1 WORE (near Victoria Station)  
Tel. 071 233 0774  
Fax. 071 233 7226

E.F. DENON · DUAL · ROKSAN · AUDIOLAB · NAKAMICHI · REVOLVER · R

QUAD · LINN · A&R · CAMBRIDGE · NAIM · MONITOR AUDIO · S.M.E. · MERIDIAN · MUSICAL FIDELITY · SONY ES · SYSTEM DEK · GET A U

**SPALDINGS**  
HI-FIDELITY SPECIALIST

The most extensive range of quality products in the south-east.

Backed by our service department and wide ranging delivery service.

Please phone or call in for a demonstration or a copy of our new in house magazine.



BOOTHROYD STUART  
**MERIDIAN**



352-354 Lower Addiscombe Rd. Croydon. Surrey CR0 7AF. Tel. 081-654 1231/2040

# Soundcraft Hi-Fi

The New Musical Experience



Our single speaker listening room. There are no other loudspeakers interfering with the sound.

No comparators or degrading switches are used. Allowing you to hear all differences clearly.



The result is sound closer to what you'll hear at home.

For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available today. You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.



## Soundcraft Hi-Fi, Music For Life

40 HIGH STREET, ASHFORD, KENT TN24 8TE

TEL: 0233 624441 FAX: 0233 640333



# definitive audio nottingham

Tel/Fax (0602) 813562

Import/Export

Definitive Audio serves a national and international market conveniently situated within 20 minutes of the M1 (Junction 24) and East Midlands International Airport. Definitive Audio is the world-wide distributor of Living Voice horn loaded loudspeaker systems (Alf Parmer and Tone Scott), the UK distributor of Horning horn loaded loudspeaker systems (See full review of Agathon in 'Statements' Hi-Fi Choice, Dec. '93), UK distributor of Vitavox pressure drive units, mid-range dispersive horns and bass drivers. Selected products from Voyd, Wadia, Micamega, SME, Impulse, Living Voice, Sugden, Vitavox, Horning, EMT and the full Audin Innovations range of amplifiers. Bespoke amplifiers from Border Patrol including the Definitive 'Chargehand' (300B valve rectified, 2 stage, 9 watt single end). Demonstrations by appointment. Overseas distribution and retail enquiries welcome. All secondhand products carry full warranty if marked \* Carriage not included.

	RRP	3500	1900
Luxman D500 X's Strange but serious CD integrated			
Perfect, boxed, 6 months old			
Kelvin Labs Integrated			300
Impulse H1 3 way horn Unusual opportunity	3500		2000
Impulse H2 Mahogany	2250		1700
Impulse H5 Ash 2 way horn New	1850		1400
Transfiguration Cartridge 100 hrs use ex dem	1450		800
Ortofon Quazar New	350		190
Audio Note Neiro 2A3 PSE 8 months old Perfect	10,000		4250
Audio Note J ANSP Silver Onk & 14 strands	1360		750
Audio Innovations Second Audio 2A3 1.5 watt Triode Monos	2000		1700
Audio Innovations First Aurin 2A3 7.5 Watt stereo	1555		900
Audio Innovations S 800 25 watt stereo	800		500
Audio Innovations S 1000 Pre amp	1350		700
Audio Innovations 12 Line pre Perfect	700		500
Audio Innovations S 800 MCT	200		100
Audio Innovations S 1000 MCT	300		180
Revox B215 5 Tape Deck 18 months old perfect	1850		1100
Technics SLP 900 Int CD	400		200
linn LP 12 Afro Velhalla Akito	900		400
Heybrook TT2	550		190
KEF Q90	700		290
Cogan Hall 1 M I/C Cable 1m	350		200
Cogan Hall 1 M S/Cable 3m stereo	200		
Dedicated Voyd T. T supports from Huygens	POA		
Dedicated Audio Innovations supports from Huygens	POA		
Tripod/ Soundstyle/ Sound Org/ JPW stands and supports available in a wide range of colours and sizes			

DEDICATED VOYD SUPPORTS FROM HUYGENS/  
DEDICATED AUDIO INNOVATIONS SUPPORTS FROM HUYGENS/  
PLENTY OF TRIPOD/ SOUND STYLE/ SOUND ORG/ JPW STANDS AND EQUIPMENT  
SUPPORTS AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF SIZES & COLOURS POA  
TEL/FAX 0602 813562

# DEFLEX® A.P.T. ACOUSTIC PANEL TECHNOLOGY

PURPOSELY DESIGNED HI-TECH SPEAKER LININGS NOT BY-PRODUCTS FROM ANY OTHER INDUSTRY

"NEW APPROACH STUNS THE EXPERTS"

"BIGGEST BREAK-THROUGH IN 20 YEARS"

"RESULTS NEVER ACHIEVED BEFORE"

"THE MUSIC IS FASTER, BRIGHTER, CLEANER, WITH DEEP, CONTROLLED BASS"

## U.K. DISTRIBUTOR

# The SPEAKER Company

UNIT 9,  
WATERSIDE MILL,  
WATERSIDE,  
MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE  
SK11 7HG  
Phone 0625 500507

## CURRENT PRICES

Standard Panels  
@ £7.95 each

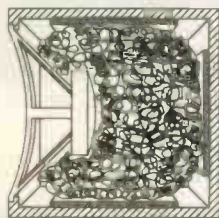
Sub-woofer Panels  
@ £11.95 each

Adhesive from  
£3.50 (200ml)



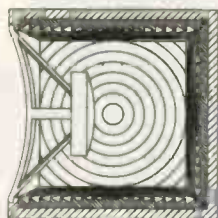
## SPECTRA Dynamics

THE PAST & THE PRESENT



Inside a Typical Cabinet

LISTEN TO THE FUTURE



Deflex Panels Fitted

GET THE MUSIC OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM, AND LET YOUR SPEAKERS BREATHE!

Replaces the existing damping material inside your loudspeakers - quick and easy to fit. Available for any loudspeaker.

Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.

The surface emulation has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves

The energy inside the enclosure is controlled - NOT ABSORBED, as in other cabinets.

Independent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.



# JOIN OUR CLUB!

For lower prices and Free 5 year cover on every purchase in your year of membership Plus 20% savings on software (CD's, Laserdiscs, Videos) and regular news and views in our Blockbuster Magalogue  
**THE HiFi COMPANY FIVE ★ SAVERS CLUB A MUST FOR THE ENTHUSIAST AT ONLY £60 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP**

**BEST BUY** SYSTEM BEST BUY ★★★★★

**DENON D70 Mini System**

NOW WITH **FREE TDL NFM SPEAKERS** WORTH £100

**CLUB PRICE £589**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£30.29**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

**BEST BUY** BEST BUY

**KEF 103/4 Reference Speakers**

STORE PRICE £1095  
**CLUB PRICE £930**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£56.32**

**BEST BUY** SYSTEM BEST BUY ★★★★★

**DENON D110 Mini System**

NOW WITH **FREE MISSION 760iSE SPEAKERS** WORTH £149

**CLUB PRICE £799**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£41.09**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

**1st CHOICE**

**YAMAHA DSP 2070 AV Amplifier**

STORE PRICE £1099  
**CLUB PRICE £1016**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£56.52**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £60

**BEST BUY** SYSTEM BEST BUY ★★★★★

**DENON D250 Mini System**

NOW WITH **FREE KEF Q10 SPEAKERS** WORTH £199

**CLUB PRICE £929**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£47.78**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

**BEST BUY** BEST BUY

**MERIDIAN 206Δ CD Player**

STORE PRICE £995  
**CLUB PRICE £695**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£51.17**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

**BEST BUY** BEST BUY

**PIONEER CLD 1750 Laser Disc Player**

STORE PRICE £879  
**CLUB PRICE £492**

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£29.78**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £60

**WE'VE GOT THE LOT - MUCH MORE IN STORE**  
 CLUB PRICE INCLUDES A GENEROUS CASH KICKBACK AND FREE 5 YEAR WARRANTY TO CLUB MEMBERS

**The HiFi Company**

**SOUND & VISION STUDIOS**

42 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH 0733 341755 Open 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat  
 23A REGENT ST LEAMINGTON SPA 0926 888644 Open 10am-8pm Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat

**FIVE ★ DIRECT SALES**  
**0733 344461**

**NO DEPOSIT FINANCE PLAN**  
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS AT 19.5% APR VARIABLE. PAY NOTHING FOR 90 DAYS.

MINIMUM PURCHASE £100 (OPTIONAL SURNAME ACCIDENT AND REDUNDANCY PROTECTION)

ORDER EXAMPLES HAD 242 Amplifier Store Price £169. Deposit £41. 24 Monthly Payments of £8.00. Total Credit Price £200.00.

The HiFi Company are licensed Credit Brokers. Finance subject to status. Written quotation available on request.

All equipment is subject to availability. Certain items may not be on display in every store and will be subject to order. The stated Store Prices are either recommended retail prices or where merchandise has been offered at that price for not less than 28 days with in the last 6 months. TM Trademark. The HiFi Company. © Copyright The HiFi Company 1993

**HOME CINEMA**

**3 FULLY EQUIPPED STUDIOS**

**NOW SHOWING...**

**LARGE SCREENS**

90" Wall Mounted Demo  
 Plus made to measure screens, fixed or motorised to suit and curtains of course.

**PROJECTORS**

Vidicon TGS Two Demo  
 Vidicon TGS 300 Demo  
 Choose from floor mount, ceiling mount or rear projection.

**PROJECTION TV's**

Pioneer SDT 4000 (40") Demo  
 Pioneer SDT 5000 (50") Demo

**PRO LOGIC TV's**

Hitachi C2574TN (25") Demo  
 Hitachi C2874TN (28") Demo  
 Hitachi C2984TN (29") Demo

**REAR TV's**

Hitachi C2564TN (25") Demo  
 Hitachi C2864TN (28") Demo  
 Sony KVX 2562 (25") Demo  
 Sony KVX 2962 (29") Demo  
 Mitsubishi CT 2583 (25") Demo  
 Mitsubishi CT 29A6 (29") Demo

**AV AMPLIFIERS**

Yamaha DSP A2070 Demo  
 Yamaha DSP A970 Demo  
 Sony TAAV570 Demo  
 Denon AVC 3020 Demo  
 Kenwood KAV 8500 Demo

**SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS**

Yamaha System Demo  
 KEF System Demo  
 Canon System Demo

**LASERDISC PLAYERS**

Pioneer CLD 1850 Demo  
 Pioneer CLD 2850 Demo  
 Sony MDP 650 Demo

**RESERVE YOUR SEAT**

Enjoy the Benefits of...

**The HiFi Company**

**FIVE SAVERS CLUB**

100001 001

- ★ 5 YEAR CUSTOMER CARE PLAN ON EVERY ITEM PURCHASED THROUGHOUT THE YEAR - ABSOLUTELY FREE!
- ★ GENEROUS 'CASH KICKBACK' ON EVERY PURCHASE OVER £50
- ★ 20% DISCOUNT OFF RRP, ON ALL SOFTWARE INCLUDING CD, VIDEO MOVIES AND LASERDISC DISCS.
- ★ 24-MONTHLY BEST BUY EXCLUSIVE CLUB MAGAZINE - WITH GREAT OFFERS AND DOUBLE CASH KICKBACKS.
- ★ VIP INVITATIONS - TO ALL OUR SPECIALLY STAGED ACTIVITIES - EXHIBITIONS, PREVIEWS AND EVENTS.

SEND FOR MEMBERSHIP/ DETAILS & YOUR FREE 40 PAGE MAGALOGUE - OR PHONE 0733 344461

To: The HiFi Company Communications Ltd.  
 FREE: POST P2776, The Five Star Savers Club, Peterborough, PE1 1BR.

Please send me Club details and a Magalogue

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials

Name

Address

Postcode

**Hi-Fi**

**QUALITY USED**

QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT WITH THE COMFORT OF A 3 MONTH ENGINEERS WARRANTY OR AN OPTIONAL 12 MONTH EXPERTTRUST CUSTOMER CARE PLAN !!!

The HiFi Company Trading Station brings you the best in previously owned, quality hi-fi and home entertainment equipment - top brands, top models and top service from the region's most dedicated enthusiasts and all with the benefit of super deals and savings to members of The HiFi Company Five ★ Savers Club.

MAKE / MODEL	NEW PRICE	STORE PRICE	CASH PRICE
<b>CD PLAYERS</b>			
Marantz CD 60CE	£591.00	£150.00	£135.00
Meridian 602 403 (mini)	£350.00	£195.00	£175.00
Decca DR41 (DAC)	£1200.00	£395.00	£355.00
<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>			
DPA PDM1	£1200.00	£350.00	£314.00
<b>REAR TV'S</b>			
Nippon CA 252	£170.00	£69.00	£62.00
Minical Fidelity A100	£399.00	£299.00	£269.00
Naam NAC 425	£399.00	£175.00	£157.00
Rever T50 (new)	£1099.00	£649.00	£584.00
Audio Innovation	£499.00	£340.00	£304.00
Quad 330/301/343	£370.00	£250.00	£225.00
<b>AV AMPLIFIERS</b>			
Haybrook P272	£900.00	£495.00	£445.00
<b>CD PLAYERS</b>			
Pioneer C193 (new)	£99.00	£99.00	£59.00
Yamaha KX 800	£299.00	£150.00	£135.00
<b>REAR TV'S</b>			
Nippon BX 300X	£640.00	£370.00	£251.00
<b>REAR TV'S</b>			
Rosen LS 3	£449.00	£295.00	£265.00
Rosen LS 3SA	£449.00	£249.00	£224.00
Linn Index	£399.00	£299.00	£230.00
Minical Fidelity 2	£279.00	£149.00	£134.00
Mountain Short Signifier	£799.00	£399.00	£359.00
Celestion SL6	£299.00	£149.00	£134.00
Celestion Subwoofer system	£1499.00	£999.00	£899.00
Thorn 201 including stands (new)	£1500.00	£798.00	£711.00
Discis Solitaire	£299.00	£149.00	£134.00
<b>REAR TV'S</b>			
PRO-AC Tables	£380.00	£195.00	£175.00
<b>REAR TV'S</b>			
Linn Axis 9 (mini)	£499.00	£340.00	£306.00
Gyrodec/Telrad Omega	£1270.00	£695.00	£625.00
Whigam Rufus (new)	£675.00	£425.00	£382.00
Logic Deck	£399.00	£189.00	£170.00
<b>REAR TV'S</b>			
Thorn 1605/Moscow 774	£399.00	£149.00	£134.00

**A GUIDE TO BETTER BUYING**

- NEW CLUB** = A price that is a guide to an equivalent new or alternative piece of equipment with similar specifications and quality.
- STORE PRICE** = Regular store price with normal 3 month engineer's warranty.
- CASH PRICE** = A special net price to Five ★ Savers Club members, including a full 12 month Experttrust Second User Warranty. Our price includes a generous club cash kickback saving.

**Phone or call in Now to find out more**  
 There's lots more in-store but stock changes daily - so hurry now!

**The HiFi Company**

**TRADING STATION**

**35 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH**  
 Tel: 0733 891184 Open 10am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

**WE WANT IT!**

BRING IN YOUR UNWANTED EQUIPMENT FOR CASH OR DOUBLE VALUE PART EXCHANGE VOUCHERS

**PHONE IN AND WE WILL COLLECT**  
 0733 891184





# It costs the same to get it right as it does to get it wrong.

At the Listening Rooms, we pride ourselves on matching your needs with exactly the right equipment, whatever your budget, and because we only stock the best, that's what you get.

What you'll also get is sound professional advice and a chance to relax and listen to some of the world's finest Hi-Fi equipment.

35 years combined experience.

Two Fully equipped listening rooms.

Home installation service.

Multi-room design and installation.

2 years Parts and Labour guarantee.

Home cinema surround-sound.

Export and Credit facilities.

• LINN • QUAD • MERIDIAN • NAKAMICHI • ARCAM • AUDIOLAB • ACOUSTIC ENERGY SME • AUDIO RESEARCH • KRELL • CLASSE AUDIO • WADIA • THETA • APOGEE • MARTIN LOGAN • SONUS FABER • MUSICAL FIDELITY • REL • REVOX • ROGERS • PIONEER • TANNOY • STAX • AURA • LEXICON • SYSTEMDEK • PINK TRIANGLE • MICHELL MONITOR AUDIO • YAMAHA • MARANTZ • KEF • BOSE • CELESTION • EPOS • MISSION • DENON • NEAT PETITE •



THE

# listening rooms

161 Old Brompton Rd. London SW5 0LJ. Tel: 071-244 7750/59. Fax: 071 370 0192  
Monday - Saturday 10am-6pm. Nearest Tube; South Kensington or Gloucester Road.

## PENTACHORD LOUDSPEAKERS



Speakers for the connoisseur. Available only direct from the manufacturer. Two week home trial without obligation. Demonstrations. Write or phone for details:

Pentachord Loudspeakers, 49 Rusholme Road, Putney, London SW15 3LF. Tel. 081 788 2228

**CHOOSE**  
*the powerplant*

**BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP**

REGA and ARCAM products now on demonstration  
Roksan, Micromega, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Aura, Exposure, Rotel, Marantz, Ruark  
Epos, Thiel and other fine equipment

**66 Upper North Street Brighton 0273 775978**

# Transformers

Input and output Transformers designed manufactured to your requirement, at our OEM prices...

3 watt Single ended Pre/Power Valve amplifier ..... **£283.75**

The Garrard 301/401 Power supply 100/130 volts setting to reduce motor vibrations and magnetic fields; includes mains smoothing and RIF filtration .....**£64.45**

Phono Stage **MM.....£143.75**  
**MC.....£177.25**

*(use integrated circuits for lower noise floor)*

**All prices include Delivery and VAT**

**F&S Trading**  
**31 Brooks Road**  
**Sutton Coldfield**  
**West Midlands B72 1HP**  
**Tel/Fax: 021 - 321 3357**

## AMADEUS SOUND & VISION

**Aura, Audio Innovations,**  
**Bang & Olufsen,**  
**Castle Acoustics, Micromega,**  
**Mordaunt-Short,**  
**Musical Fidelity, Nacamichi, NAD,**  
**Pioneer, Quad, Spondor, Technics.**

**10 BOLDMERE ROAD**  
**SUTTON COLDFIELD**  
**WEST MIDLANDS**

**Tel: 021-354-2311**

## Oxford Audio Consultants

### HI-FI SPECIALISTS



**Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.**

### SONUS FABER GUARNERI

**The nearest thing to a musical instrument you've ever heard!!**

### NOW DEMONSTRATING

AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 - earth shattering!  
ROKSAN ATTESSA - VERY VERY GOOD!  
DENON - NEW AGENCY  
KRELL DSP CD PLAYER and STUDIO DAC - give them a go!  
KRELL KSA50S - stunning sound and value for money!  
THETA COBALT 307 - stunning value for money  
THETA BASIC CD TRANSPORT - excellent value  
B & W MATRIX 805  
ORELLE DIGITAL PRODUCTS - JUST IN!  
MARANTZ CD 10 - The latest MARANTZ heavyweight  
ROKSAN RoK-DPL CD TRANSPORT WITH DA1 CONVERTER & DS1 psu  
TEAC P700/D700 2 BOX COMBO - brill!  
NEW AGENCY: AURA CD, AMP & TUNER  
MARANTZ PM44SE AMPLIFIER - SUPERB VALUE  
MICHELL GYRODECK - Try the latest power supply  
LYRA LYDIAN CARTRIDGE - simply stunning!  
MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 & F15 pre/power amp  
KRELL KSA 100S & KRC 2 (remote control) - Fabulous  
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B & LS3 PREAMPS & V70 POWER AMP  
COPLAND CTA 401  
SONUS FABER - THE COMPLETE RANGE; WE LOVE THEM ALL!  
MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS - Stunning looks and sound  
REL STADIUM SUBWOOFERS  
VAN DEN HUL CABLES - including The First, Second and Revelation  
MANDRAKE INTERCONNECT CABLE - THE ULTIMATE!!  
HARMONIX ROOM TUNING DEVICES - Incredible!!

### EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

SME IV TONE ARM £495  
KRELL KST100 £1395.00  
MAGNEPLANAR MG3 £895.00  
WADIA WT2000 TRANSPORT £2995.00  
ROKSAN DP1 CD TRANSPORT £950.00  
KRELL MD 1 TRANSPORT £2495.00  
MAGNEPLANAR MG1.4 £595.00  
SONY 555 CD PLAYER £295.00  
REVOX EVOLUTION SYSTEM £1495  
KRELL KBL PREAMP £1995  
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B £2395  
CAMBRIDGE CD2 £195  
TEAC P500 TRANSPORT £499  
APOGEE DUETTA SIGNATURES £2995

*Please ask for details or our current list*

Agencies include: Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Apogee, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, Basis, B&W, Castle, Copland, Denon, Denon Cartridges, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, JPW, Kimber, Koetsu, Krell, Lyra, Magneplanar, Magnum, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Orelle, Ortolon, Pioneer, Proceed, PS Audio, OED, REL Subwoofers, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, SD Acoustics, Seismic Sink, Sennheiser, Sequence, Sequerra, Slate Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Target, T.D.L., Teac, Theta, Thorens, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wharfedale.

**TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE**  
**MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS.**  
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm.

## Oxford Audio Consultants

Cantay House, Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1JE  
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879  
Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

**EST SINCE '78**  
071-402 2441


**315 EDGWARE ROAD  
LONDON W2 1BN  
MAIL ORDER 071-402-2441**

**NOW OPEN  
HI-WAY  
SUPERSTORE  
318-324  
Edgware Road**

**SAVE £££'S  
TRY US  
FIRST!**


★ RING FOR THE BEST DEALS ★

**TECHNICS**  
**SC-CH950** **IN STOCK**



<b>MINI SYSTEMS</b>	<b>COMPACT DISC</b>
SC-CH 404 ..... £479	SL-PG340 ..... £139
SC-CH550 ..... £549	SL-PG440 ..... £159
SC-CH650 ..... £619	SL-PG520 ..... £159
SC-CH 655 ..... £669	SL-PS620 ..... £189
SC-CH750 ..... £859	SL-PS740 ..... £239
<b>MIDI-SYSTEMS</b>	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>
CD-X120 ..... £669	RS-8X404 "BEST BUY" £169
CD-X320 ..... £769	RS-8X646 ..... £219
CD-X520 ..... £859	RS-8X747 ..... £285
<b>AMPLIFIER</b>	RS-TR232 ..... £169
SU-A2000 ..... £999	RS-TR333 ..... £189
SU-A600 ..... £190	RS-TR515 ..... £249
SU-A700 ..... £239	RS-TR777 ..... £825
SU-A800 ..... £319	RS-TR979 ..... £360
SU-A900 ..... £379	RS-DC10 (DCC) ..... £669
SU-C2000 ..... £669	<b>RECEIVERS</b>
SU-V2220 ..... £129	SA-GX130D ..... £209
SU-V2320 ..... £159	SA-GX230D ..... £245
<b>TUNERS</b>	SA-GX350 ..... £319
ST-610 ..... £117	SA-GX550 ..... £429
ST-6550 ..... £179	
ST-670 ..... £239	
ST-G7650 ..... £219	

**SONY** **£329**



<b>MINI-SYSTEMS</b>	<b>COMPACT SYSTEMS</b>
MHC-2700 CD "Special" £459	108CD ..... £335
MHC-2800 ..... £529	109CD ..... £380
MHC-3800 ..... £715	159CD ..... £429
MHC-510CD ..... £360	209CD ..... £479
MHC-710CD ..... £429	259CD ..... £525
MHC-C50CD ..... £475	359CD ..... £570
MHC-C70CD ..... £570	559CD ..... £715
	759CD ..... £1049
<b>MIDI/MINI SEPARATE</b>	<b>CD PLAYERS</b>
SA-W90 ..... £335	CDP-311 ..... £165
SS-J90AV ..... £95	CDP-411 ..... £190
SS-V77 ..... £49	CDP-711 ..... £239
	CDP-911 ..... £285
<b>HI-FI SYSTEM</b>	CDP-C325M ..... £219
Dolby Surround ..... £335	CDP-C335 ..... £219
SA-VA3 ..... £750	CDP-M201 ..... £145
	CDP-M301 ..... £165
<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>	MDP-650 (CDV) ..... £599
TA-AV570 ..... £380	MDP-850 ..... £699
TA-F211 ..... £145	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>
TA-F242 ..... £190	TC-FX211 ..... £95
TA-F442 ..... £239	TC-R311 ..... £145
TA-F542 ..... £285	TC-K411 ..... £190
TAG 1000ES ..... £629	TC-K511 ..... £269

Ring for DAT, Tuners and Receiver prices.

**TECHNICS**

**£50 Cashback**  
on selected  
**Mini Hi-Fi Systems**



The Cashback Offer applies to these three Mini Component Hi-Fi Systems:

**SC-CH550 SC-CH650 SC-CH655**


Offer applies to purchases between 12.11.93 and 24.12.93.  
Cashback in the form of a cheque. Purchase receipt required.

**AIWA**  
**NSX-360** **£329**




<b>MINI-SYSTEMS</b>	<b>CD PLAYERS</b>
LX-07 ..... £285	XC-300 ..... £139
NSX-220 ..... £249	XC-750 ..... £190
NSX-500 ..... £349	XC-950 ..... £239
NSX-5106 ..... £419	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>
NSX-D606 ..... £409	AD-F410 ..... £115
NSX-D707 ..... £999	AD-F810 ..... £219
NSX-D909 ..... £619	KK-S7000 ..... £519
<b>MIDI-SYSTEMS</b>	KK-S9000 ..... £659
Z-720 ..... £379	AD-WX828 ..... £189
ZD-3000M ..... £569	AD-WX929 ..... £219
ZD-5000M ..... £665	<b>TV/VIDEO COMBINATION</b>
ZD-7000M ..... £759	<b>NOW IN STOCK</b>

**PIONEER**  
**A-300X** **£179**



<b>MINI-SYSTEMS</b>	<b>MIDI SYSTEMS</b>
N-33/33M ..... £345/£389	J-10/10M ..... £499/£540
N-53/53M ..... £450/£499	J-20/20M ..... £585/£630
N63T ..... £499	J-30/30M ..... £679/£720
N-73M/73T ..... £659/£619	J-40/40M ..... £855/£900
N-93M/93T ..... £949/£899	J-50/50M ..... £1035/£1080
<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>	<b>CD PLAYERS</b>
A-102 ..... £125	PD-102 ..... £149
A-202 ..... £160	PD-202 ..... £169
A-351R ..... £190	PD-DM802 ..... £439
A-400 ..... £269	PD-M602 ..... £269
A-400X ..... £285	PD-M701 ..... £329
A-502R ..... £295	PD-M901 ..... £439
A-602 ..... £335	PD-S502 ..... £219
<b>CDV PLAYERS</b>	PD-S602 ..... £259
CLD-150 ..... £649	PD-S702 ..... £289
CLD-1850 ..... £579	PD-S802 ..... £339
CLD-2700 ..... £599	PD-S901 ..... £489
CLD-2850 ..... £699	PD-TM3 ..... £489
CLD-800 ..... £399	<b>Full range of Cassette</b>
CLD-M5 ..... £599	<b>Decks, Tuners and</b>
CLD-1750(Special) ..... £499	<b>Receivers</b>

**KENWOOD**  
**KR-V6050** **£349.00**  
A/V Surround Receiver



<b>MINI SYSTEMS</b>	<b>MIDI-SYSTEMS</b>
MS-A7 ..... £379	M27 ..... £479
CD-301 ..... £409	M47 ..... £599
CD-351M ..... £459	M47G ..... £749
CD-501 ..... £599	M-56AG ..... £799
CD-551M ..... £649	M-57MG ..... £849
CD-701 ..... £749	M-76AG ..... £949
CD-751M ..... £799	M-77MG ..... £999
CD-901 ..... £999	M-97G ..... £1149
CD-951M ..... £999	M-97MG ..... £1199
CD-900M "Special"	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>
<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>	KX-3050 ..... £155
DA-9010 ..... £540	KX-5050 ..... £209
KA-1030 ..... £129	KX-5530 ..... £199
KA-3020 ..... £165	KX-7030 ..... £269
KA-3050R ..... £179	KX-7050 ..... £299
KA-5020 ..... £209	KX-7050S ..... £359
KA-4050R ..... £249	KX-9050S ..... £499
KA-5050R ..... £315	KX-W4050 ..... £155
KA-7050R ..... £449	KX-W6050 ..... £179
<b>CD PLAYERS</b>	KX-W8050 ..... £234
DP-2050 ..... £155	<b>TUNERS</b>
DP-3050 ..... £179	KT-1050L ..... £109
DP-5050 ..... £245	KT-2050L ..... £135
DP-7050 ..... £315	KT-3050L ..... £165
DP-M6650 ..... £245	KT-6050L ..... £269

Full range of separates of Kenwood in stock

**JVC** **DENON**

<b>MINI-SYSTEMS</b>	<b>MINI-SYSTEMS</b>
ADAGIO G7 ..... £799	D110 ..... £799
ADAGIO G7 ..... £950	D250 ..... £929
ADAGIO S2 ..... £350	D-70 (Award Winner) £589
ADAGIO S3 ..... £380	<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>
ADAGIO S4 ..... £445	PMA-250III ..... £159
ADAGIO S6 ..... £570	PMA-350III ..... £219
MX-55M ..... £437	PMA-450 ..... £249
MX-66 ..... £380	PMA-480R ..... £219
MX-77 ..... £618	PMA0-680 ..... £299
MX-90 ..... £665	<b>CD PLAYERS</b>
UX-A3 ..... £285	OCD-1290 ..... £329
UX-A4 ..... £349	DCC-5280 ..... £699
UX-A5 ..... £350	DCC-595 ..... £179
UX-T1 ..... £385	DCC-695 ..... £269
<b>MIDI-SYSTEMS</b>	DCM-348 ..... £349
W-37CD ..... £340	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>
W-58CD ..... £525	DRM-710 ..... £259
W-78CD ..... £710	DRS-610 ..... £199
	DRS-810 ..... £299
	DRW-760 ..... £249
	<b>TUNERS</b>
	TU-260L ..... £119
	TU-560L ..... £159
	TU-580RDS ..... £219

For In-Car, Mobile Phones, contact our CAR HI-FI CENTRE 287-289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1BE 071 723 5891

**YAMAHA**

<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>	<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>
KX-260 ..... £159	AX-470 ..... £239
KX-360 ..... £199	AX-570 ..... £289
KX-650 ..... £259	MX-630 ..... £309
KX-W262 ..... £199	MX-830 ..... £489
KX-W362 ..... £249	<b>CD PLAYERS</b>
KX-W952 ..... £499	CD-635 ..... £299
<b>TUNERS</b>	CDX-1060 ..... £599
TX-350 ..... £129	CDX-470 ..... £199
TX-470 ..... £159	CDX-570 ..... £239
TX-670 ..... £239	CDX-670 ..... £289
<b>RECEIVERS</b>	CDX-870 ..... £329
RX-360 ..... £239	<b>Full range of separates</b>
RX-V470 ..... £399	<b>in stock</b>

**HOME CINEMA/AV PRODUCTS**

DSP-A1000 ..... £899	<b>DENON</b>	AVR 1000 ..... £519
DSP-A2070 ..... £1099	<b>KENWOOD</b>	KAV8500 ..... £699
DSP-A500 ..... £469	<b>KR-V6050</b>	£349
DSP-A970 ..... £799	<b>KR-V7050</b>	£399
DSP-E1090 ..... £669	<b>PIONEER</b>	
DSP-E200 ..... £369	AVC-1530 ..... £479	VSA-7015 ..... £499
<b>DENON</b>	AVC-3020 ..... £729	VSA-DB025 ..... £599
AVC-1530 ..... £479	AVC-3530 ..... £999	SA-GX550 ..... £449
AVC-3020 ..... £729		
AVC-3530 ..... £999		

Rotel products in stock

**THORENS** **SPEAKERS**

TD-166/AT-95E ..... £289  
TD-180/AT-91E ..... £179  
TD-280/AT-95E ..... £239

We stock AR, Bose, Cerwin Vega, Tannoy, Mission, Jamo, Mordaunt Short, Studio Power, Wharfedale

**MAIL ORDER**  
**(315 Edgware Rd. only)**

Hi-Way has a fast, friendly and efficient mail order service. When placing your order please give credit card details or send a cheque. Once an order has been placed our Security Service will make sure it arrives to you safely and

**HI-WAY PRICE PROMISE**

Hi-Way price promise. If prior to purchase you can find any of our products advertised elsewhere cheaper (and in stock) and from an authorized dealer we will beat the price at time of purchase.

**HI-WAY HI-FI LTD**  
313/315 EDGWARE ROAD,  
LONDON W2 1BN  
TEL: 071-402 2441  
FAX: 071-224 6106

**HI-WAY HI-FI (WEST END) LTD**  
242 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,  
LONDON W1 9AD  
TEL: 071-636 5974 / 636 1752  
FAX: 071-323 4159

**EXTENDED WARRANTY**

Up to 5 years extended warranty is available on all Hi-Fi products including accidental damage.



WE ARE DEALERS OF: AIWA, AKAI, AR, ALLISON, AUDIOWARE, B&W, BOSE, CERVIN VEGA, DENON, DUAL, HITACHI, HARMAN KARON, JAMO, JBL, JVC, KENWOOD, MORDAUNT SHORT, MARANTZ, NAKAMICHI, PANASONIC, PIONEER, PHILIPS, ROTEL, SHARP, SANSUI, SANYO, SONY, TECHNICS, STUDIO POWER, TEAC, TARGET, WHARFEDALE AND YAMAHA.

**CLEARANCE OFFERS**

<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>	<b>WAS NOW</b>	<b>SONY UHC-500</b>	<b>£399 319</b>
JVC AX-335(65X2)	£179 129	<b>COMPACT DISC</b>	<b>WAS NOW</b>
JVC AX-A342	£169 99	AIWA XC-900	£209 149
Kenwood KA-4040R (60X2)	£249 159	PHILIPS CD-910	£129 109
JVC AX-A442 (75X2)	£199 149	PHILIPS CD930	£159 149
		YAMAHA CDX-560	£199 139
		PIONEER PD 201	£159 139
		TECHNICS SL-PG5320	£199 159
<b>AV/PROCESSORS</b>			
JVC AX-R337 (60X2)	£209 139	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>	
JVC AX-R437 (70X2)	£259 149	KENWOOD KX-3510	£190 129
REVOX CP-2	£755 499	KENWOOD KX-5030	£199 149
<b>RECEIVERS</b>		YAMAHA KX-W232	£199 149
JVC RX-301 (40X2)	£209 139	JVC TD-X352	£149 119
<b>SYSTEMS</b>			
SANYO SF-3	£409 289	<b>TUNERS</b>	
AKAI MX-950CD	£799 679	AKAI AT-56	£179 139
HITACHI 0PLUS 2	£899 599	PIONEER F-676	£199 149
HITACHI FX-85	£449 299	SONY ST-5170	£119 99
HITACHI FX-10	£599 449	JVC FX-347	£130 99
HITACHI FX-9	£549 399		
KENWOOD M-74C0(EX-SPCS)	£599 399	<b>SEPARATES</b>	
		Yamaha NS-C90 (100W)	£119 99
KENWOOD UCD-9J(EX-SPCS)	£599 399	Yamaha NS-E100 (80W)	£139 109
		Yamaha YST-SE10 (40W)	£100 79
SONY MHC 6600	£599 499	Yamaha KS-A102 (80W)	£139 109

**MAIL ORDER: 071-402 2441**

Please Supply.....  
I enclose cheque/PD for £.....  
or debit Access/Visa/Amex Card No:..... Expiry date.....  
Name.....  
Address.....  
Postcode.....Tel:.....

# World favourites

## COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

SONY CDP-497	£160	Superb starter CD Player, packed with facilities.	Aug'92
DENON DCD 890	£270	Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful	Nov'92
CREEK CD60	£500	16-bit player. Excellent rhythmic properties and a superb bass performance.	Apr'92
QUAD 67	£790	A new breed of Quad. Remarkable solidity and lacking nothing in verve or excitement.	May'93
SUGDEN SDT 1	£850	Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience.	Mar'93
NAIM CDI	£1598	Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'tingle factor'.	Apr'92

## COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

DPA DIGITAL T-1	£795	Superbly clean and detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters.	Jan'93
M'MEGA DUO CD.2	£1850	Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary.	Apr'93

## DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

QED DIGIT/OPTO	£39/169	Philips Bitstream. Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto).	May'92
DPA LITTLE BIT II	£450	Building on the qualities of the original Little Bit, the 'II' is clear and open.	Sep'93
DPA DACS	£450-2K	The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices.	
SUGDEN SDA-1	£650	16-bit Philips based. A wide, open window for the transport to flow through. V. neutral.	Jun'92
P. T. ORDINAL	£695	Pure sound, smooth and free from hardness. One of the best at any price.	Jul'93
M'MEGA DUO PRO	£1050	Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner.	Apr'93
DPA PDM ONE III	£1280	Less ruthless than, but staggeringly close to, the PDM 2. Two box, DAC-7 affair.	Mar'92
P. T. DA CAPO	£1350	Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best.	Jan'93

## TURNTABLES

PROJEKT 2	£245	Czech built turntable with much to offer. Very coherent.	May'92
THORENS TD166	£270	Fitted with Rega RB 250 arm. Good basic deck, with tweakability.	Jun'92
MICHELL MYCRO	£397	Inbetween the Synchro and Gyrodeck, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise.	Apr'92
ROKSAN XERXES	£785	Highly analytical and exciting turntable. Can be almost CD like in its presentation.	May'92
P. T. ANNIVERSARY	£1200	Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. A natural partner for the SME V.	May'92
SME MODEL 20	£2495	The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30.	Oct'92

## TONEARMS

REGA RB 300	£139	For Pink Triangles, Michells, Roksans, and Systemdeks. Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass.	
MORCH DP-6	£665	'Unipivot plus' tonearm. Silken and rich quality. Perfect match for the Da Capo cartridge.	Jul'92
SME 309	£568	Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. High end value for money.	Jan'93
SME SERIES V	£1232	A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound.	May'92

## CARTRIDGES

GOLDRING 1012 GX	£60	Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain.	Jul'93
GOLDRING 1022GX	£80	Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX	Jul'93
SUMIKO BLUE POINT	£100	The blue point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too.	Oct'92
ORTOFON MC15	£100	Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm.	Jun'92
GOLDRING 1042	£100	A reference to all other MMs regardless of price	May'92
SHURE VST-V	£150	One of the finest moving magnets currently available. Excellent tracker.	Jul'92
GOLDRING ELITE	£200	British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed, but can sound brittle at times.	Apr'92
MORCH DA CAPO	£500	Scan-Tech designed moving coil cartridge. Musical and accurate, without any flaw.	May'92

## CASSETTE RECORDERS

NAKAMICHI DR2	£500	Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered.	Mar'93
PIONEER D-500	£600	Very smooth sounding DAT deck, but still slightly coarser than the original source.	Apr'92
TEAC V8000S	£699	Dolby 'S' deck. Easy to use, very stable sound, with instrumental textures close to perfect.	Jun'92
NAKAMICHI DRI	£780	'Domestic' deck with Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment.	Jun'93
NAKAMICHI CR-7	£1500	No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. Astonishing complexity; The Best!	Aug'92

# World favourites

recommended products

## TUNERS

AURA TU-50	£230	Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker.	May'92
YAMAHA TX-950	£260	Fine all-rounder, with good AM section.	Jul'92
H/K TU9400	£300	Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats anything at the price.	Jul'93
QUAD 66FM	£490	Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable.	Nov'92
NAIM NAT 03	£500	Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere, Excellent value.	Sep'93
NAIM NAT 01	£1377	The best solid state tuner currently available. If you want better radio, live in the studio!	Mar'92

## INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

H/K HK6150	£159	Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass.	Jun'92
NAD 302	£160	Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.	Jan'93
PIONEER A-300X	£200	Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400.	Dec'92
DENON PMA-350II	£220	Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive.	Sep'93
H/K HK6550	£349	Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag	Nov'92
AUDIOLAB 8000A	£430	Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.	Apr'92
SUGDEN A48B	£460	Gentle performer, but never masks the music with warmth. Tonally very even.	Apr'92
AUDIONOTE OTO	£1250	12w Valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range.	Jun'92
EAR 834	£1295	Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound.	Feb'93

## PRE-AMPLIFIERS

A. I.SERIES 200	£350	Valve preamplifier. Rather coloured but very dynamic. Best with Innovations equipment.	May'92
A. SYNTH. PASSION		£475 Or £275 for the kit version. Unrivalled transparency from a passive pre-amp.	Aug'93
DPA DSP 200S	£495	Not quite the 50S, but there's still nothing to match it at the price, use with 200S power.	Jun'93
MICHELL ISO HR	£850	Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want?	May'93

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

SUGDEN AU41P	£530	100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price.	Apr'93
QUAD 606	£675	140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up.	Aug'93
DPA DPA 200S	£750	Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.	July'93
MICHELL ALECTO (S)	£1300	Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound.	Sep'93.
A. I. SER. 1000	£1500	50W valve monoblocks. Powerful sound.	May'92
MICHELL ALECTOS	£1800	The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained.	Dec'92
CHORD SPM 1200	£2995	Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state.	Mar'93
E.A.R. YOSHINO	£25,000	Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product.	Jul'93

## LOUDSPEAKERS

CELESTION I	£99	Low price, compact size, big sound. An exciting all round performer.	Oct'92.
R' ALLAN MINETTEII	£120	Fast and lively sounding, competent bass.	Sep'93
GLL MAXIM	£120	Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price.	Aug'93
MISSION 760i	£120	Detailed, fast, and have bags of rhythm. Ear bashing pleasure.	Nov'93
TANNOY 603	£125	A rich and smooth blend that offer their best when bi-wired.	Sep'92
ROGERS LS2a2	£209	So far the most correct speaker we have discovered at the price. Sweet and even natured.	May'92
TRIANGLE COMETE	£375	Highly efficient small-box loudspeaker with a superb mid band. Great for valve amps.	Apr'92
HARBETH HL-P3	£400	There probably isn't a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price.	Feb'93
H'BROOK QUARTETS	£555	Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound.	Jul'93
JPW RUBY I	£500	Metal driver 'speaker with an exciting and lively presentation.	Aug'93
A. E. AEGIS	£620	Depth and transparency. Fast and lively metal driver loudspeaker	Apr'93
REL STADIUM SUB.	£695	Mono, self-powered subwoofer that works! Very flat frequency response.	Jun'92
PROAC RES I S	£918	Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music in a small room.	Jul'92
APOGEE CENTAUR	£1200	Hybrid ribbon design. Great imaging and detail. Good value for panel fans.	Jul'92
TANNOY D700s	£1970	Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results.	Sep'93
TANNOY GRFM	£3500	Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification.	Jul'92

## MISCELLANEOUS

BEYER DT411	£54	Excellent 'studio quality' headphones. Deep bass, powerful sound, if a bit splashy at times.	Jun'92
CELESTION DLP 600	£349	Digital signal processor for the Celestion 600 loudspeakers. Sounds like a £400 upgrade.	Jun'92

# Fancy a Big Mac?



This special edition of the world popular McIntosh MC 275 power amplifier is being produced to commemorate the late Gordon J. Gow who was firstly Vice President and later President of McIntosh Laboratory from 1949 until 1989. The UK has been allocated just 25 units and these are offered on a first come first served basis.

So if you fancy a Big Mac don't leave it too long, its quite a tasty morsel. If you want to spice things up a bit then why not add a **Audio Research LS3 Pre-amp** or, if you really want to spoil yourself, the redoubtable **LS5**.

All these units are on demonstration at KJ's London showrooms, these together with a huge array of equipment from established brands make KJ the best place to shop. KJ boasts a positive Aladdins cave of hi-fi!

Some of the more significant additions to our range recently are the **ORELLE CD10T CD Transport / DAC** and the **CD160.2 CD Player**, the **ROKSAN Attessa CD Transport and CD Player** and the new **MERIDIAN 500 series** of amps, tuners and CD Players.

In addition to this great choice we can also offer **INTEREST FREE CREDIT** with up to 18 months to pay (APR 0%).

Come and have a listen, with all those valve amplifiers around you can be sure of a "warm" welcome.

#### Established brands stocked by KJ

Accuphase \* Acoustic Energy \* Albarry \* Apogee \* Arcam  
Audio Alchemy \* Audio Innovations \* Audion \* Aura \* Audiolab  
Audio Research \* B & W \* Castle \* Chord \* Croft \* DPA \* Epos  
Gradient \* Impulse \* KEF \* Krell \* Marantz \* Martin Logan \* Meridian  
McIntosh \* Michell \* Mission \* Morch \* Monitor Audio  
Musical Fidelity \* Nakamichi \* Nitty Gritty \* Orelle \* Pink Triangle  
Pioneer \* Proac \* Quad \* Roksan \* Rotel \* Siltech \* SME  
Sonic Frontiers \* Sonus Faber \* Stax \* Spendor \* Systemdek \* Tannoy  
Theta \* Thiel \* Wadia

**kj** **KJ WEST ONE**

26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH  
(close to Marylebone High Street)

Tel: 071-486 8262/8263 Fax: 071-487 3452

Open: Mon - Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm Thurs until 7.00pm

## MAIL ORDER ACCESSORIES

- Cables - - Audioquest, Furukawa, Heybrook  
Ixos, Ortofon, QED, Van Den Hul
- Stands - - Alphason, Goldring, Sound Organisation,  
Stands Unique, target
- Cartridges - - Arcam, A.T., Denon, Dynavector,  
Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko
- Headphones - - Beyer, Sennhiesser, Stax
- Accessories - - Allsop, BIB, Discwasher, Hunt, Kontak  
Last, Michell, Milty, Nagoaka, Pixall, QED
- LP's/CD's - - Audioquest, Klavier, Opus, Reference  
Recordings, Sheffield Labs.

TO ORDER OR FOR A FULL CATALOGUE  
PHONE 0850 565693



NOW ON PERMANENT DEMONSTRATION  
THE MICHELL ENGINEERING RANGE

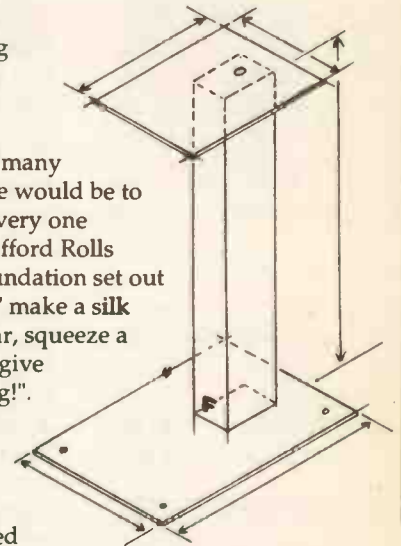
ISO  
ARGO  
ALECTO

THE PINK TRIANGLE RANGE INC. THE ORDINAL

**Bury Audio**  
47 Churchgate Street  
Bury St. Edmunds  
Suffolk IP33 1RC  
Telephone 0284 724337

## New! Foundation STERLING 18,21 & 24", nothing more secure at the price

Foundation have long been associated with quality, jealously guarding a reputation built over many years. To compromise would be to quality???. But, not every one needs, wants or can afford Rolls Royce quality. So Foundation set out to do the impossible " make a silk purse from a sow's ear, squeeze a quart into a pint pot, give something for nothing!". Enter Sterling, a stand with all the pedigree of 10 years breeding, sporting the same hand finished quality and the durable nylon coating found on £300 worth of Foundation Designer stand. Sterlings are carpet spiked, and use Foundation 'Blu Tack' speaker interface, a filling hole and seal are also part of this new package. At under £60.00 a pair, we believe Sterlings are the bargain of the year. Check out Foundation Sterlings at your dealer now.



**F**  
OUNDATION

Foundation Audio, 53 Becroft  
Way, Dunstable,  
Beds., LU6 1EE  
Tel. 0582-477550  
Fax: 0582-604001



# CREATIVE AUDIO

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE. Fax: (0743) 271010 Tel: (0743) 241924 (Closed Mondays)



**'Spot the Hi-Fi journalist'**

Authorised retailer for:  
ARCAM • AUDIOLAB • CELESTION • CYRUS • DENON • EPOS • KEF • MERIDIAN • MISSION  
NAIM • QUAD • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • RUARK • SOUND ORGANISATION • TRIPODS



### Chord Electronics Ltd

3 Bower Mount Road  
Maidstone  
ME16 8AX

Tel. 0622 764874/692000  
Fax. 0622 764506

#### Chord UK Dealers

KJ Leisuresound, London W1	071 486 8262
Acoustic Arts, Watford, Herts.	0923 245250
Brentwood Music Centre, Brentwood, Essex	0277 221210
Progressive Audio, Gillingham, Kent	0634 389004
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, London WC2	071 379 4010
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Warrington, Cheshire	0925 828009
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Liverpool, Mersyside	051 733 6859
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Leeds, Yorkshire	094 346 7689
Photocraft Hi-Fi, Ashford, Kent	0233 624441
West Midlands Audio, Worcester, West Midlands	0905 58046
The Reference Studio, Heathfield, Sussex	0435 868004
Paul Green Hi-Fi, Bath, Avon	0225 316197
Eastbourne Audio, Eastbourne, Sussex	0323 25828
Surrey Hi-Fi, Godstone, Surrey	0883 744755
Sound Academy, Wallsall, West Midlands	0922 493499
English Audio, Hereford, HR4	0432 355081
Hi-Fi Experience, London W1	071 580 3535
London Hi-Fi Services, London	071 263 1015
Diva Audio Fidelity, London SW11	071 924 5286
Music Matters, Birmingham, West Midlands	021 429 2811
Vaudio, Stoke Bishop, Bristol	0272 686005
In Hi-Fi	031 225 8854
Audio Reflections	0532 528850

AN EXCLUSIVE

HI-FI DEALER



## CAMBRIDGE HI-FI

FOR THE TOTAL EXPERIENCE IN HI FI

B & W, BOSE, KEF, KENWOOD, MARANTZ,  
MERIDIAN, ROTEL, TECHNICS, YAMAHA

AND MANY OTHER QUALITY BRITISH &  
JAPANESE HI-FI PRODUCTS INC. TAPES  
AND ACCESSORIES

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR ADVICE & A DEMONSTRATION IN OUR OEMO ROOM

**OPEN 9.30 - 5.30 6 DAYS A WEEK**

1-3 HAWTHORN WAY, CAMBRIDGE

AMPLE CAR PARKING

**CAMBRIDGE (0223) 67773**



FAX NO. (0223) 353741



# Alchemist Products

## UK DEALER LIST

### LONDON AREA

KAMLA ELECTRONICS W1	TEL: (071) 323 2747
HIFI CONFIDENTIAL SW1W	TEL: (071) 233 0774
BRADYS WC2H	TEL: (071) 379 4010
CORNFLAKE SHOP W1	TEL: (071) 631 0472
KJ WEST ONE W1M	TEL: (071) 486 0552
DIVA SW18	TEL: (071) 924 5286
WILFRED AUDIO SE6	TEL: (081) 698 7386
MUSICAL IMAGES HOUNSLOW	TEL: (081) 569 5882
MUSICAL IMAGES EDGWARE	TEL: (081) 952 5535
NORTHWOOD AUDIO MIDDYX	TEL: (0923) 820877
HARRODS (HIFI DEPT) SW1	TEL: (071) 730 1234

### KENT

SEVENOAKS	TEL: (0732) 459 555
STANDENS	(Check also local branches)
VOLUME ONE	TEL: (081) 304 4622

### HAMPSHIRE

AUDIO GALLERY	TEL: (0730) 895 194
BRYANT HIFI	TEL: (0252) 20728

### WEST MIDLANDS

MUSIC MATTERS	TEL: (021) 429 2811
---------------	---------------------

### MANCHESTER

MUSIC ROOM	TEL: (061) 835 1366
------------	---------------------

### WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY HIFI	TEL: (0722) 322 169
----------------	---------------------

### MILTON KEYNES

AUDIO INSIGHT	TEL: (0908) 561 551
---------------	---------------------

### NOTTINGHAM

CHANNY AUDIO	TEL: (0777) 870 372
--------------	---------------------

### YORKSHIRE

ERIC WILEY (W.YORK)	TEL: (0977) 553 066
SCARBOROUGH HIFI (N.YORK)	TEL: (0723) 374547
HARROGATE HIFI (N.YORK)	TEL: (0423) 584274
BRADYS HIFI (W.YORK)	TEL: (0943) 467689

### NORTHERN IRELAND

ZEUS AUDIO	TEL: (0230) 332 522
------------	---------------------

### GLASGOW

MUSIC ROOM	TEL: (041) 332 5012
------------	---------------------



FOR MORE  
INFORMATION  
CONTACT:

**ALCHEMIST  
PRODUCTS**  
Tel: 081 883 3008  
FAX: 081 883 1160

## G T. AUDIO HAS ON DEMONSTRATION

**CROFT** Amplification. Pre-amps start from £200 and Power Amps from £549. The integrated is also available at £599. All units come with a comprehensive 2 years guarantee.

**NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE** We are now stocking the very latest turntable from Tom Fletcher called "The Illusion". It is based on the well established spacedeck and sells for £600. The "Graphic" turntable is also available at £1200 along with the space and Mentor arms.

**ANALOGUE TRACER** I, II, III, and IV Reference MM cartridges. "the new IV at £500 is a revelation, taking analogue a step nearer the real thing."

**POSSELT** Loudspeakers "Probably, the finest Loudspeaker in the world." 93dB efficiency, an excellent match for all types of amplification. Price £2000

**MONARCHY AUDIO** Model 22 'jitter free' Digital to Analogue converter, US award winner using the K version Burr Brown chip set and balanced outputs, all for £1200

**CLEMENTS** Loudspeakers. The range starts with the 90dB 100Si at £299, and the 89dB 300Si at £645. These compact speakers give a very natural performance with extraordinarily good bass performance for their size.

**XLO ELECTRIC** Cables and interconnects POA.

**MATISSE** Reference pre-amplifier and Reference Line stage. Its superb looks and finish is only matched by its sound quality. From £2000

**ZIKRO AUDIO** 600 SE Mono blocks: "20 watts of pure class A using the legendary 300B triodes in single ended operation"

**GROOVE TUBES** "The only alternative replacement valve."

**G T AUDIO CABLES** "Loudspeaker and interconnects made by Graham Tricker to your own requirements".

**ATACAMA** equipment supports.

We are situated in Buckinghamshire on the Borders of London, 5 minutes from junction 16 of M25/M40 Motorway.

**DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT ONLY** Tel: 0895 833099

# LFD Gold

LFD Audio now offers to discerning Audiophiles, a range of **GOLD** plated accessories and value for money Interconnect and Loudspeaker cables.

## Cables

0.7m Spirolink I Interconnect	£27.50
1.25m Spirolink I Interconnect	£36.50
0.7m Spirolink II Interconnect	£54.95
1.25m Spirolink II Interconnect	£69.95
0.7m Trilink Interconnect	£119.95
1.25m Trilink Interconnect	£159.95
3m Airoflex Loudspeaker	£44.95
5m Airoflex Loudspeaker	£59.95
3m Spiroflex I Loudspeaker	£74.95
5m Spiroflex I Loudspeaker	£95.95
3m Spiroflex II Loudspeaker	£129.95
5m Spiroflex II Loudspeaker	£184.95
3m Spiroflex II Bi-Wire	£194.95
5m Spiroflex II Bi-Wire	£279.95
1m Digilink Copper	£21.95
0.5m Digilink Silver	£69.95
1.0m Digilink Silver	£89.95
1.25m Hi Amp Mains lead	£69.95
1.25m PC - OCC Mains lead	£69.95

## Gold Plated Electrical Mains Accessories

Dual unswitched MK 13A mains socket	£24.95
Single unswitched MK 13A mains socket	£17.95
IEC plug (mates with IEC socket)	£9.95
MK 13A Tough Plug (BLACK)	£15.95
MK 13A Safety Plug (WHITE)	£15.95
Standard 13A Mains Plug	£13.95
6 ways 13A MK Distribution socket (2m cable)	£140.00

All Interconnects are terminated with phono plugs, Loudspeaker cables in 4mm Banana plugs and Mains cables use gold plated 13A plug/gold IEC plug. For different lengths and other terminations, please contact LFD Audio.

## High Quality Gold plated Phono Plugs

Black body, 6mm entry (crimps cable)	£4.95/pair
Bronze body, 7mm entry (crimps cable)	£6.95/pair
Silver body, 8mm entry (collet type)	£9.95/pair

LFD Gold 4mm Banana plugs (<2.0mm dia conductor)	£4.45/pair
--	------------

LFD 22 awg Silver Solder (min. 2% silver)	£1.50/m
LFD 0.6mm single strand LC-OPC, Nat PTFE sleeved	£4.20/m
LFD 1.0mm single strand LC-OPC, Nat PTFE sleeved	£5.60/m
PC-OCC 7*0.1mm, High Temp insulation (Red/Black)	£1.80/m

All prices include VAT, for orders less than £50 carriage £2.00 per order.

LFD Audio  
110 Oxford Crescent  
Clacton-on-sea  
Essex CO15 3PZ  
Tel. (0255) 422533  
Fax. (0255) 221370

For further information on LFD Gold Accessories, please fill in your details and return to LFD Audio with a stamped address envelope.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**HAD A BETTER QUOTE?  
THEN PHONE US AND SEE  
WHAT WE CAN OFFER YOU!!!!**

# R.S.AUDIO MAIL ORDER CENTRE

TEL. 071-255 1403 / 071-255

1. All Goods Fully Guaranteed
2. All Goods Brand New
3. Delivery charges extra
4. All prices include VAT
5. Account not charged until goods dispatched.

<p><b>AIWA</b> XC-300 £129</p> <p><b>DENON</b> DCD890 £SPECIAL</p> <p><b>MARANTZ</b> CD52-II £SALE</p> <p><b>KENWOOD</b> KA3020 £SALES</p> <p><b>PIONEER</b> A-300X £SALE</p> <p><b>NAD</b> 302 £SPECIAL</p> <p>PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE BUT ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS</p>	<p><b>CO PLAY</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AIWA</td><td>XC300</td><td>£125</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>XC950</td><td>£175</td></tr> <tr><td>KENWOOD</td><td>DP2030</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>DP7050</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>MARANTZ</td><td>C04211</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>C05211SE</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>C072SE</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>NAO</td><td>502</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>505</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>504</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>PHILIPS</td><td>C0920</td><td>£132</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>C0930</td><td>£154</td></tr> <tr><td>PIONEER</td><td>P0201</td><td>£140</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P0501</td><td>£182</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P05801</td><td>£269</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P05901</td><td>£389</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P0M601</td><td>£209</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P075</td><td>£669</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P095</td><td>£1669</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>P05702</td><td>£1669</td></tr> <tr><td>SONY</td><td>CDP397</td><td>£189</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>CDP597</td><td>£155</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>CDP911E</td><td>£155</td></tr> <tr><td>TECHNICS</td><td>SLP320</td><td>£119</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SLP562U</td><td>£189</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SLP340</td><td>£129</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SLP520</td><td>£169</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SLP440</td><td>£145</td></tr> <tr><td>YAMAHA</td><td>CDX560</td><td>£169</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>CDX860</td><td>£255</td></tr> </table> <p><b>D.T</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AIWA</td><td>HOS100</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>SONY</td><td>TCCD3</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>OTC750</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>DTC690</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> </table> <p><b>OCC</b></p> <p>PHILIPS AND MARANTZ SALES PRICES ON REQUEST</p> <p>WE ALSO STOCK NICAM TELEVISION &amp; VIDEOS IN-CAR HI-FI AND ALSO MOBILEPHONE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICE NOW!</p>	AIWA	XC300	£125		XC950	£175	KENWOOD	DP2030	£SALE		DP7050	£SALE	MARANTZ	C04211	£SALE		C05211SE	£SALE		C072SE	£SALE	NAO	502	£SALE		505	£SALE		504	£SALE	PHILIPS	C0920	£132		C0930	£154	PIONEER	P0201	£140		P0501	£182		P05801	£269		P05901	£389		P0M601	£209		P075	£669		P095	£1669		P05702	£1669	SONY	CDP397	£189		CDP597	£155		CDP911E	£155	TECHNICS	SLP320	£119		SLP562U	£189		SLP340	£129		SLP520	£169		SLP440	£145	YAMAHA	CDX560	£169		CDX860	£255	AIWA	HOS100	£SALE	SONY	TCCD3	£SALE		OTC750	£SALE		DTC690	£SALE	<p><b>MINI DISC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>SONY</td><td>MZ-1</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>MZ-2P</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="3"><b>AMPLIFIERS</b></td></tr> <tr><td>AIWA</td><td>XA-006</td><td>£132</td></tr> <tr><td>OENON</td><td>PMA250-III</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>KENWOOD</td><td>KA1030</td><td>£90</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KA3020</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KRV5040</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KRV7040</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KAV8500</td><td>£569</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KA3050R</td><td>£165</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KA7050R</td><td>£280</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>O9010</td><td>£409</td></tr> <tr><td>MARANTZ</td><td>PM32</td><td>£119</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>PM52</td><td>£179</td></tr> <tr><td>NAO</td><td>302</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>304</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>306</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>PIONEER</td><td>A-201</td><td>£122</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>VSA-701S</td><td>£349</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>A400X</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>ROTEL</td><td>RA920AX</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>RA940AX</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>SONY</td><td>TAF170</td><td>£99</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>TAF440</td><td>£159</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>TAF540</td><td>£199</td></tr> <tr><td>TECHNICS</td><td>SUVZ220K</td><td>£85</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SUVZ320K</td><td>£119</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SUVX500K</td><td>£139</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SUVX600K</td><td>£165</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SUVX720K</td><td>£205</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SUVX820K</td><td>£325</td></tr> <tr><td>YAMAHA</td><td>AX550</td><td>£219</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>OSPA500</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>OSPA1000</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> </table> <p><b>TUNER</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AIWA</td><td>XT006</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>DENON</td><td>TU260L</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>HARMON</td><td>TU9400</td><td>£212</td></tr> <tr><td>KEWOOD</td><td></td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>NAD</td><td>4100</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>PIONEER</td><td>F-301ROS</td><td>£142</td></tr> <tr><td>ROTEL</td><td>RT-930BX</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>RT9500X</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>SONY</td><td>STS170L</td><td>£99</td></tr> </table>	SONY	MZ-1	£SALE		MZ-2P	£SALE	<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>			AIWA	XA-006	£132	OENON	PMA250-III	£SALE	KENWOOD	KA1030	£90		KA3020	£SALE		KRV5040	£SALE		KRV7040	£SALE		KAV8500	£569		KA3050R	£165		KA7050R	£280		O9010	£409	MARANTZ	PM32	£119		PM52	£179	NAO	302	£SALE		304	£SALE		306	£SALE	PIONEER	A-201	£122		VSA-701S	£349		A400X	£SALE	ROTEL	RA920AX	£SALE		RA940AX	£SALE	SONY	TAF170	£99		TAF440	£159		TAF540	£199	TECHNICS	SUVZ220K	£85		SUVZ320K	£119		SUVX500K	£139		SUVX600K	£165		SUVX720K	£205		SUVX820K	£325	YAMAHA	AX550	£219		OSPA500	£SALE		OSPA1000	£SALE	AIWA	XT006	£SALE	DENON	TU260L	£SALE	HARMON	TU9400	£212	KEWOOD		£SALE	NAD	4100	£SALE	PIONEER	F-301ROS	£142	ROTEL	RT-930BX	£SALE		RT9500X	£SALE	SONY	STS170L	£99	<p><b>TECHNICS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>ST610</td><td>TX550</td><td>£95</td></tr> <tr><td>YAMAHA</td><td></td><td>£SALE</td></tr> </table> <p><b>CASSETTE DECKS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AIWA</td><td>AOF410</td><td>£88</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>AOF810</td><td>£175</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>AOF910</td><td>£219</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>ADWX828</td><td>£159</td></tr> <tr><td>DENON</td><td>ORS610</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>KENWOOD</td><td>KX9050X</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>MARANTZ</td><td></td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>NAO</td><td>6100</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>PIONEER</td><td>CTW701R</td><td>£189</td></tr> <tr><td>SONY</td><td>TCK370</td><td>£99</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>TCK320</td><td>£155</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>TCK390</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>TCWR770</td><td>£205</td></tr> <tr><td>TECHNICS</td><td>RSBx626</td><td>£167</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>RSBx727</td><td>£199</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>RSBx828</td><td>£245</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>RSBx404</td><td>£155</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>RSTR979</td><td>£290</td></tr> <tr><td>YAMAHA</td><td>KX260</td><td>£132</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>KX650</td><td>£219</td></tr> </table> <p><b>LOUDSPEAKERS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>BOSE</td><td>ACOUSTIMASS</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>EBOSE</td><td>ACOUSTIMASS 7</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>JAMO</td><td></td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>MISSION</td><td>7611</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>7621</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>753</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>780</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>M. SHORT</td><td></td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>NAO</td><td>800</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>802</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>TANNOY</td><td>603MK II</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>605MK II</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>607MK II</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>609MK II</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> </table> <p><b>MINISYSTEM</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AIWA</td><td>NSX220</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>NSX300</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>NSX500</td><td>£309</td></tr> </table>	ST610	TX550	£95	YAMAHA		£SALE	AIWA	AOF410	£88		AOF810	£175		AOF910	£219		ADWX828	£159	DENON	ORS610	£SALE	KENWOOD	KX9050X	£SALE	MARANTZ		£SALE	NAO	6100	£SALE	PIONEER	CTW701R	£189	SONY	TCK370	£99		TCK320	£155		TCK390	£SALE		TCWR770	£205	TECHNICS	RSBx626	£167		RSBx727	£199		RSBx828	£245		RSBx404	£155		RSTR979	£290	YAMAHA	KX260	£132		KX650	£219	BOSE	ACOUSTIMASS	£SALE	EBOSE	ACOUSTIMASS 7	£SALE	JAMO		£SALE	MISSION	7611	£SALE		7621	£SALE		753	£SALE		780	£SALE	M. SHORT		£SALE	NAO	800	£SALE		802	£SALE	TANNOY	603MK II	£SALE		605MK II	£SALE		607MK II	£SALE		609MK II	£SALE	AIWA	NSX220	£SALE		NSX300	£SALE		NSX500	£309	<p><b>OENON</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>NSX330(EX)</td><td>£249</td></tr> <tr><td>NSX360</td><td>£285</td></tr> <tr><td>O-70</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>D-100</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>O-250</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>UX-A3</td><td>£249</td></tr> <tr><td>UX-A5</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0301</td><td>£355</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0301M</td><td>£399</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0500</td><td>£499</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0500M</td><td>£529</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0700</td><td>£645</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0700M</td><td>£660</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0900</td><td>£745</td></tr> <tr><td>UX0900M</td><td>£799</td></tr> </table> <p><b>KENWOOD</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>MHC510CO</td><td>£309</td></tr> <tr><td>MHC710CO</td><td>£375</td></tr> <tr><td>MHC2750CO</td><td>£580</td></tr> <tr><td>MHC2800CO</td><td>£459</td></tr> <tr><td>MHC3800CO</td><td>£625</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH550</td><td>£539</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH650</td><td>£460</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH665</td><td>£579</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH750</td><td>£699</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH950</td><td>£775</td></tr> </table> <p><b>MISSION</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>780</td><td>£135</td></tr> </table> <p><b>TANNOY</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>603</td><td>£SPECIAL</td></tr> </table> <p><b>DENON</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>TU260L</td><td>£SPECIAL</td></tr> </table> <p><b>AIWA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>ADF-410</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> </table> <p><b>SONY</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>TTCK511S</td><td>£SPECIAL</td></tr> </table> <p><b>DENON</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>D-250</td><td>£SPECIAL</td></tr> </table>	NSX330(EX)	£249	NSX360	£285	O-70	£SALE	D-100	£SALE	O-250	£SALE	UX-A3	£249	UX-A5	£SALE	UX0301	£355	UX0301M	£399	UX0500	£499	UX0500M	£529	UX0700	£645	UX0700M	£660	UX0900	£745	UX0900M	£799	MHC510CO	£309	MHC710CO	£375	MHC2750CO	£580	MHC2800CO	£459	MHC3800CO	£625	SCCH550	£539	SCCH650	£460	SCCH665	£579	SCCH750	£699	SCCH950	£775	780	£135	603	£SPECIAL	TU260L	£SPECIAL	ADF-410	£SALE	TTCK511S	£SPECIAL	D-250	£SPECIAL	<p><b>AIWA</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Z-D93CO</td><td>£SALE</td></tr> </table> <p><b>JVC</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>M45</td><td>£499</td></tr> <tr><td>M45G</td><td>£579</td></tr> <tr><td>M76G</td><td>£679</td></tr> <tr><td>M85G</td><td>£909</td></tr> </table> <p><b>PIONEER</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>J-10</td><td>£459</td></tr> <tr><td>J-10M</td><td>£499</td></tr> <tr><td>J-20</td><td>£539</td></tr> <tr><td>J-20M</td><td>£580</td></tr> </table> <p><b>SONY</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>COMPACT108CDE289</td><td>£289</td></tr> <tr><td>COMPACT109CDE330</td><td>£330</td></tr> <tr><td>COMPACT159CDE375</td><td>£375</td></tr> <tr><td>COMPACT209CDE419</td><td>£419</td></tr> <tr><td>COMPACT359CDE499</td><td>£499</td></tr> <tr><td>COMPACT559CDE825</td><td>£825</td></tr> <tr><td>CDX120</td><td>£579</td></tr> <tr><td>CDX320</td><td>£665</td></tr> <tr><td>CDX520E</td><td>£749</td></tr> </table> <p><b>TECHNICS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>SCCH550</td><td>£539</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH650</td><td>£460</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH665</td><td>£579</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH750</td><td>£699</td></tr> <tr><td>SCCH950</td><td>£775</td></tr> </table>	Z-D93CO	£SALE	M45	£499	M45G	£579	M76G	£679	M85G	£909	J-10	£459	J-10M	£499	J-20	£539	J-20M	£580	COMPACT108CDE289	£289	COMPACT109CDE330	£330	COMPACT159CDE375	£375	COMPACT209CDE419	£419	COMPACT359CDE499	£499	COMPACT559CDE825	£825	CDX120	£579	CDX320	£665	CDX520E	£749	SCCH550	£539	SCCH650	£460	SCCH665	£579	SCCH750	£699	SCCH950	£775
AIWA	XC300	£125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	XC950	£175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
KENWOOD	DP2030	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	DP7050	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
MARANTZ	C04211	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	C05211SE	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	C072SE	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
NAO	502	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	505	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	504	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
PHILIPS	C0920	£132																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	C0930	£154																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
PIONEER	P0201	£140																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P0501	£182																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P05801	£269																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P05901	£389																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P0M601	£209																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P075	£669																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P095	£1669																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	P05702	£1669																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SONY	CDP397	£189																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	CDP597	£155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	CDP911E	£155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
TECHNICS	SLP320	£119																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SLP562U	£189																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SLP340	£129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SLP520	£169																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SLP440	£145																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
YAMAHA	CDX560	£169																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	CDX860	£255																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
AIWA	HOS100	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SONY	TCCD3	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	OTC750	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	DTC690	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SONY	MZ-1	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	MZ-2P	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
AIWA	XA-006	£132																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
OENON	PMA250-III	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
KENWOOD	KA1030	£90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KA3020	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KRV5040	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KRV7040	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KAV8500	£569																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KA3050R	£165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KA7050R	£280																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	O9010	£409																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
MARANTZ	PM32	£119																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	PM52	£179																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
NAO	302	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	304	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	306	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
PIONEER	A-201	£122																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	VSA-701S	£349																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	A400X	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
ROTEL	RA920AX	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	RA940AX	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SONY	TAF170	£99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	TAF440	£159																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	TAF540	£199																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
TECHNICS	SUVZ220K	£85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SUVZ320K	£119																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SUVX500K	£139																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SUVX600K	£165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SUVX720K	£205																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	SUVX820K	£325																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
YAMAHA	AX550	£219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	OSPA500	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	OSPA1000	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
AIWA	XT006	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
DENON	TU260L	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
HARMON	TU9400	£212																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
KEWOOD		£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
NAD	4100	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
PIONEER	F-301ROS	£142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
ROTEL	RT-930BX	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	RT9500X	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SONY	STS170L	£99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
ST610	TX550	£95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
YAMAHA		£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
AIWA	AOF410	£88																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	AOF810	£175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	AOF910	£219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	ADWX828	£159																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
DENON	ORS610	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
KENWOOD	KX9050X	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
MARANTZ		£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
NAO	6100	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
PIONEER	CTW701R	£189																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SONY	TCK370	£99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	TCK320	£155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	TCK390	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	TCWR770	£205																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
TECHNICS	RSBx626	£167																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	RSBx727	£199																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	RSBx828	£245																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	RSBx404	£155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	RSTR979	£290																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
YAMAHA	KX260	£132																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	KX650	£219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
BOSE	ACOUSTIMASS	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
EBOSE	ACOUSTIMASS 7	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
JAMO		£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
MISSION	7611	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	7621	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	753	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	780	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
M. SHORT		£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
NAO	800	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	802	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
TANNOY	603MK II	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	605MK II	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	607MK II	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	609MK II	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
AIWA	NSX220	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	NSX300	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	NSX500	£309																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
NSX330(EX)	£249																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NSX360	£285																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
O-70	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
D-100	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
O-250	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX-A3	£249																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX-A5	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0301	£355																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0301M	£399																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0500	£499																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0500M	£529																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0700	£645																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0700M	£660																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0900	£745																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
UX0900M	£799																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MHC510CO	£309																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MHC710CO	£375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MHC2750CO	£580																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MHC2800CO	£459																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MHC3800CO	£625																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH550	£539																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH650	£460																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH665	£579																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH750	£699																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH950	£775																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
780	£135																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
603	£SPECIAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
TU260L	£SPECIAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
ADF-410	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
TTCK511S	£SPECIAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
D-250	£SPECIAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Z-D93CO	£SALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
M45	£499																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
M45G	£579																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
M76G	£679																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
M85G	£909																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
J-10	£459																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
J-10M	£499																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
J-20	£539																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
J-20M	£580																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
COMPACT108CDE289	£289																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
COMPACT109CDE330	£330																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
COMPACT159CDE375	£375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
COMPACT209CDE419	£419																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
COMPACT359CDE499	£499																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
COMPACT559CDE825	£825																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CDX120	£579																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CDX320	£665																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
CDX520E	£749																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH550	£539																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH650	£460																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH665	£579																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH750	£699																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
SCCH950	£775																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

10-12 HANWAY ST,  
LONDON  
W1P 9DD

# THE DT 317



# CRUSHES THE PREHISTORICS!

# beyerdynamic

beyerdynamic, Unit 14, Cliffe Industrial Estate, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 6JL

Telephone: (0273) 479411 Fax: (0273) 471825

World Radio History

# EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL (and more) OF THE LINN LP12 Turntable

For Only  
**£568.00 inc.**  
(Cost much less than a Lingo)

with  
**Avondale Audio's**  
Very Naughty (but Stunning) Conversion

For a chat  
**Tel: (0246) 200096**

Please note that we are no longer able to reply to enquiries in writing.

## The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer

# audible difference

near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research	Audion	ART Audio
ATC	Audio Innovation	Audio Note
AVI	CHORD	Concordant
Copland	Croft	DAWN AUDIO
dpa	EAR	IMPULSE
Lyra cartridges	LFD AUDIO	Magnepan
Micromega	Militek	Orelle
Pink Triangle	ROKSAN	SUGDEN
SME	Sonus Faber	Tube Technology

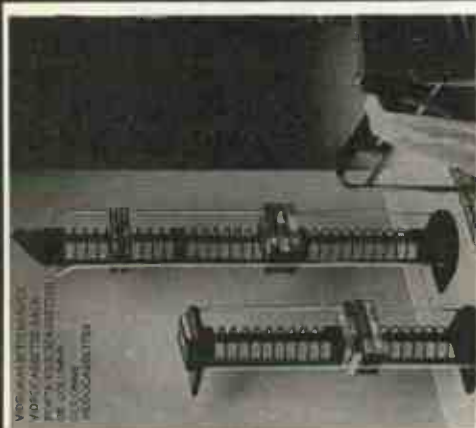
At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered. We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the options YOU have chosen.

VPI record cleaning services available.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM  
OR YOUR HOME  
EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm  
Saturday 9 to 5 pm

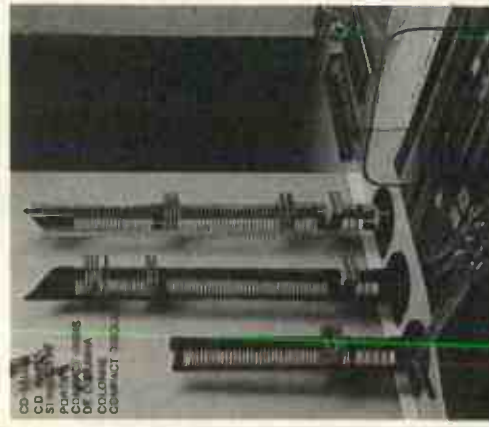
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT  
0850 983233 OR 0379 740227



"The VIDEO-STAX, manufactured in high quality resin coated steel, is the ideal storage system for your video collection."  
1. Small STAX, black, 20 VHS videos ..... £43.00  
2. Large STAX, black, 40 VHS videos ..... £53.00  
PIM Ltd, Unit D5, Road 7, Hortonwood, Telford TF1 4GP  
Tel: 0952 608429 Fax: 0952 604211.  
Prices include carriage + VAT.

## NEW FROM PIM STEELSTAX

"The CD-STAX, manufactured in high quality resin coated steel, is the ideal storage system for your CD collection."  
1. Small STAX, black, 40 CDs + 5 doubles ..... £28.00  
2. Large STAX, black, 60 CDs + 5 doubles ..... £38.00  
3. Large STAX, silver, 60 CDs + 5 doubles ..... £53.00  
4. Table top rack, black, 20 CDs ..... £12.00  
5. Large STAX, "Piano Marr", 60 CDs + 5 doubles ..... £38.00



impulse

## Leaders in horn design

### Impulse H2

Price : £2,250  
Sensitivity : 94dB  
Impedance : 8 ohms  
Size : 116 x 45 x 27cm

#### Our verdict:

You want power? You want awesome dynamics? You want volume levels that'll make your eardrums sick? Look no further than the mind-boggling H2s. The only Problem will be accepting anything less!

Sound Quality ★★★★★  
Compatibility ★★★★★  
Construction ★★★★★  
Value for money ★★★★★

WHAT HIFI? TOP 50 SPEAKERS MAY '92

For more information write to

IMPULSE LOUSPEAKERS  
UNIT 16/62 TRETTON ROAD, LONDON SE 21 8DP  
TEL: 081 766 0474 FAX: 081 766 0468

# EALING ELEC

## 118 SOUTH EALING R

### TELEPHONE" (081) 560

#### HIFISYSTEMS HIFISYSTEMS

##### AIWA

Z-720	£310
Z-D 3000M	£465
Z-D 5000M	£505
Z-D 7000M	£620
NSX 220	£199
NSX 360	£255
NSX 500	£279
NSX 510G	£335
NSXD606	£335
NSXD707	£365
NSXD909	£499
LCX7	£230
LCX01	£270

##### JVC

G9	£749
G7	£599
S6	£450
S4	£350
S3	£299
S2	£279
MX77	£490
MX55M	£345
MIDI W78CD	£525
MIDI W76CD	£450
MIDI W58CD	£375
MIDI W37CD	£270
UXA5	£279
UXA4	£269
UXA3	£225
UXT1	£209

##### WHARFEDALE

DELTA 30.2	£79
111	£79
V	£105
415	£119
425	£155
CRS3	£105
CRS5	£135
CRS7	£199
CRS9	£265
CUBE	£45
MICRO	£79
MINI	£105
CENTRE	£79

##### KENWOOD

UD 301	£325
UD 351 M	£359
UD 500	£449
UD 500M	£475
UD 700	£545
UD 700M	£585
UD 900	£695
UD 900M	£730
SW 700	£219
SRX 100	£82

##### SONY

COMPACT 108CD	£290
COMPACT 109CD	£330
COMPACT 159CD	£375
COMPACT 209CD	£415
COMPACT 259CD	£455
COMPACT 359CD	£495
COMPACT 559CD	£620
COMPACT 759CD	£899
MHC 510CD	£315
MHC 710CD	£370
MHC2750CD	£499
MHC 2800CD	£455
MHC 3800CD	£620

##### TECHNICS

SCCH950	£715
SCCH750	£645
SCCH655	£530
SCCH650	£495
SCCH550	£419
CDX520	£680
CDX320	£600
CDX1 20	£530

##### DENON

D250	£790
D250S	£850
D110	£690
D110S	£750
D70	£510
D70S	£570
D65	£490
D65S	£540

**J.V.C UXA5**  
**£279**

**SONY MHC 510**  
**£315**

**KENWOOD**  
**UD 301**  
**£325**

**AIWA**  
**NSX 360**  
**£255**

**TECHNICS**  
**CDX 320**  
**£600**

# TRONICS LTD

MOD, LONDON W5 4RJ

161 OR (081) 5600194

**TECHNICS**  
**SL1210 MKII**  
**£300**

**MARANTZ**  
**CD 52 II SE**  
**£225**

**TECHNICS**  
**SLPG 520**  
**£150**

**DENON DRS 810**  
**£245**

**BOSE AM5 II**  
**£575**

## HIFISYSTEMS HIFISYSTEMS

### TECHNICS

SL1210 MKII	£300
SUV A900	£250
SUA 800	£240
SUA 700	£180
SUA 600	£145
SUVZ 320	£129
SUVZ 220	£99
STG 70	£180
STG 650	£165
STG 550	£139
STG 470	£109
ST 610	£99
SAG X530	£275
SAGZ 230	£180
SAGX130	£150
RSBX 747	£219
RSBX 727	£180
RSBX 646	£169
RSBX 404	£135
RSTR 979	£265
RSTR 777	£219
RSTR 515	£189
SLPS 900	£255
SLPS 700	£195
SLPS 620	£165
SLPG 520	£150
SLPG 440	£129
SLPG 340	£115

### PIONEER

A300X	£155
A400X	£199
A602	£255
VSA70	£340
PDM 602	£199
PDM 710	£1245
CTW 420	£145
CTW 620	£180
CTS 420	£180
CTS 520	£205
F202	£95
F301 DS	£145

### MARANTZ

CD 5211	£189
CD 5211SE	£225

CD 4211	£149
CD 7211SE	£POA
PM 700N	£350

### DENON

DRM 540	£129
DRS 616	£175
DRM 710	£219
DRS 810	£245
DRW 760	£215
TV 260	£90
TV 580RD	£170
DRA 345	£210
DRA 545	£250
AVC1530	£390
AVC1000	£410
AVC3040	£570
AVC3530	£750
DCD 595	£149
DCD 695	£155
DCD 890	£219
DCD 1290	£275
DCD 2560	£425
PMA 250 11	£135
PMA 350 11	£180
PMA 450	£219
PMA 480R	£169
PMA 880R	£229

### BOSE

AM3 11	£389
AM5 11	£579

### NAD

502	£175
504	SALE
505	SALE
302	£135
304	£179
306	£255
6340	£175
6100	£235
802	£175
402	£255

# MANTRA AUDIO

• CARTRIDGES AND STYLUS  
• MAIL ORDER DIRECT (1-10 DAYS)  
• COMPETITIVE PRICES (incl. P&P)

MAKE	MODEL	CARTRIDGE	STYLUS	MAKE	MODEL	CARTRIDGE	STYLUS
Arcam	C77	£ 27.00	£ 18.00	Ortofon	OM/P 10 Super		£ 18.00
	E77	£ 46.00	£ 33.00		OM/OMP 20 Super		£ 31.80
	P77	£ 56.00	£ 46.00		OM 30 Super		£ 67.00
	P77Mg	£ 66.00	£ 46.00		OM N'CLUB S		£ 18.00
Audio Technica	AT 95 E	£ 20.00	£ 11.50		S20, S20P (T4P)		£ 36.50
	AT 110 E	£ 24.80	£ 18.00		S30, S30P (T4P)		£ 67.00
	AT 412 EP (T4P)	£ 23.00	£ 14.50		MC 1 TURBO		£ 40.00*
	AT420 E	£ 36.00	£ 23.00		MC 3 TURBO		£ 75.00*
	AT OC 3	£ 90.00	£ 83.00*		MC 10 Super		£ 80.00*
Denon	DL 110 MC	£ 86.00	£ 62.00*		MC 15 Super		£ 76.00*
	DL 180 MC	£ 85.00	£ 66.00*	QUARTZ		£100.00*	
	DL 304 MC	£ 180.00	£146.00*	QUATTRO		£180.00*	
Goldring	ELECTRA (new)	£ 24.00	£ 16.00	Shure	VN 35 MR	(V 16 HI)	£ 63.00
	1008 (new)	£ 40.00	£ 27.00		VN 48 MR	(V 16 M)	£ 90.00
	1012 QX (new)	£ 64.00	£ 36.00		V 15 V MR		£ 226.00
	1022 QX (new)	£ 72.00	£ 47.00	SWISS QUALITY DIAMOND STYLUS			PRICE
	G 1042	£ 90.00	£ 56.80	ADC	R20 XE, QLM 32/34/36, XLM III		£ 12.50
Nagaoka	EPOCA (LQ/P)	£ 96.00	£ 66.00*	Dual	DN 145/155/165 E, DN 149S		£ 12.50
	MP 11	£ 25.00	£ 12.50	Ortofon	FF 15/VMS 10/20 EII, OM/P 10/20		£ 12.50
	ENVA	£ 12.80		Shure	N 75 ED/EJ T2, N 95 ED/EJ		£ 10.00

\* Exchange      \*\*\* Over 500 stylus types stocked \*\*\*      Tel (0757) 288652  
Please state stylus ident no./colour, cartridge/ref on all orders/enquiries  
MANTRA AUDIO (HFV), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO8 7RP

# IAN HARRISON DISCOUNT HI-FI

BRAND NEW GOODS WITH FULL UK GUARANTEES - NO EX-DEM GOODS  
NO GREY IMPORTS - LOW PRICES - REVIEWS & DETAILS ON REQUEST

DENON	ORTOFON	AUDIO TECHNICA	SENNHEISER	BEYER
DL304 £170	MC5000	HE 60V/70	EPOA	DT911 £169
DL1030 EPOA	MC3000II	AT - ART 1	HD1000	IRS790 £139
DL103 £75	MC2000II	AT - OC30	HD580	DT901 £153
DL160 £70	QUASAR	AT - OC10	HD580II	DT990P £135
DL110 £55	QUATTRO	AT - OC5	HD250II	DT990 £99
	QUARTZ	AT - OC3	HD540II	DT811 £136
	MC15SII	AT110E	HD530II	DT801 £105
<b>DYNARECTOR</b>	MC10S	ATH9000	HD520II	DT511 £75
DVXXVL	T3000	ATH911	HD340	DT411 £49
DV17D2MKII	T20II	ATH910	HE60	DT311 £40
DV23RSMKII	T7	ATH908/2	HEV70	E415
<b>DAT</b>	<b>QED</b>		<b>HI-FI FURNITURE</b>	
AIWA XDS1100 £750	DAC PACK	£189	APOLLO	DENON AUDIO
MAXELL DAT	EPOA DIGIT	£109	SOUND ORGANISATION	TECHNICAL TEST CD
SONY TCD07	EPOA DIGIFLEX	£16	SOUND FACTORY TRIPPOD	£12.99 POST FREE
SONY PRO DAT	EPOA POSITRON	£99	SOUNDSTYLE TRIPPOD	HARRISON MULTI-PURPOSE TEST
TASCAM DAT	EPOA ROOMLINK	£90	GOLDRING - BLACK SATIN	CASSETTE £20 POST FREE
TDK DAT 120	AMPS	£90	(Brochures available)	(SUPPLIED WITH FREE TELARC SAMPLER CD)
10 PACK	OPT DIGIT	£124		

SHURE, GOLDRING, ARCAM, EPOA TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL (ANY MAKE, AGE OR CONDITION) FOR A BRAND NEW ONE AT A VERY SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNT! NO OLD MOVING COIL! DON'T WORRY, JUST PHONE. ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW WITH FULL UK GUARANTEES. NO EX-DEM EQUIPMENT. PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR DISCOUNT PRICES WHERE NOT LISTED. PLEASE CONFIRM PRICE & AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING. (ALSO SUPPLY AUDIO TEST CASSETTES & CDS, TDK, MAXELL, SONY, AMPEX, BASF DISCOUNT AUDIO & VIDEO TAPE, AUDIOQUEST, SONIC LINK, REVOK, QUAD, DISCWASHER, TELARC, BIS, ATC, SPENDOR. DELIVERY CHARGE IS £5.  
IAN HARRISON DISCOUNT HI-FI (MAIL ORDER ONLY), 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE66 6QG TEL: (0283) 702875 9a.m. - 9pm.

# Fleet Audio

Micromega T-drive and T-Dac, the best ever??  
Expos-ure self to real Hi-Fi and Ruark-ous rock and roll and find out for yourself!!  
(the puns get worse!)

287 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants, 0252 811088  
Delivery, installation, demonstration...Quality!

## CLEAR AS CRYSTAL



### LISTEN TO THE STATE OF THE ART EMF AUDIO CRYSTAL DAC

For further information, please contact:



2a BELLVUE ROAD  
FRIERN BARNET  
LONDON N11 3ES  
TEL: 081 361 6734  
FAX: 081 368 3952

"Mike Creek has brought to the market, at an affordable price, a genuinely different high quality converter that is an interesting alternative to the Philips/Burr-Brown options we have been served to date." Noel Keywood - Hi-Fi World April 1993



hi Quality equipment at sensible prices ... fi

NAIM NAP 135's monoblocks	as new	£1995
CONRAD JOHNSON PREM 7	mint s/h	£4500
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2	mint s/h	£1795
ALCHEMIST KRAKEN	as new	£325
AUDIO INNOVATIONS L2	as new	£599
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S200	as new	£399
EXPOSURE XIV + IX pro	mint s/h	£1595
CROFT MICRO A	mint s/h	£195
BURMESTER 850 monoblocks	mint s/h	£1495
JOHN SHEARNE PHASE II	as new	£420
TRILOGY 958 monoblocks	as new	£p.o.a
TRILOGY 948 stereo	as new	£p.o.a
TRILOGY 901/902 pre	as new	£p.o.a
LUMLEY 120s ref.	as new	£1995
NRG 201	mint s/h	£2995
COPELAND CTA 401	as new	£1995
CHORD SP M 1000	as new	£1495
BEARD BB 100	as new	£795
EXPOSURE XX	mint s/h	£295
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S700	as new	£850
TESSERAC TAADA phono	as new	£p.o.a
TESSERAC TALA pre	as new	£p.o.a
DENON POA 6600 A	mint s/h	£750
ALBARRY 1008 II	mint s/h	£750
KRELL KSL (incl. phono)	mint s/h	£1795
CREEK CAS 4040	v.g.c. s/h	£95
MISSION 753	as new	£550
MISSION 751	as new	£225
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 + stds	as new	£699
KEF 105 3	as new	£1595
KEF C.85	mint s/h	£295
TDL studio 0.5	mint s/h	£295
MERIDIAN M30 + stds	mint s/h	£495
LINN SARA	mint s/h	£295
FULLERS AUDIO SULTAN	as new	£250
MARTIN LOGAN CLS1	mint s/h	£1195
APOGEE CENTAUR MINOR	mint s/h	£795

MARTIN LOGAN QUEST	mint s/h	£3250
AUDIO STATIC ES200	mint s/h	£1500
SD ACOUSTICS SD4	as new	£550
SD ACOUSTICS SD3	as new	£300
MERIDIAN 200/203	mint s/h	£750
MERIDIAN 606	mint s/h	£595
TEAC P2 transport	mint s/h	£1295
PROCEED PDP 1/ PDT 1	mint s/h	£1450
PROCEED PDP 2/ PDT 2	mint s/h	£2250
NAIM CDS	mint s/h	£2200
AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE	v.g.c.	£195
LINN KARIK / NUMERIK	mint s/h	£1895
PROCEED PDP3/PDT3	as new	£2995
WADIA 3200 + 2000 dac	xdem	£3500
REGA PLANAR 2 / RB300	mint s/h	£110
MICHELL SYNCRO / RB300	mint s/h	£325
ORACLE MKIII / MDC 800	as new	£995
OXFORD CRYSTAL REF / AIR TANGENT	as new	£2295
ROCK / EXCALIBUR	mint s/h	£2200
MICHELL GYRODEC / RB300/PSU	mint s/h	£650
ALPHASON SONATA/HR100S	mint s/h	£750
ZETA ARM (boxed)	mint s/h	£250
MISSION 774 SM	mint s/h	£195
ORTOFON MC3000 / T3000	as new	£1095
LFD phono II as new	£595	

PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

hi **CHOICE** fi

081 568 8808

Equipment bought or part exchanged  
Full demonstration facility - by appointment  
Major credit cards accepted  
Open 7 days 9.30am - 8.00pm

## Peter Ellis Audio

A wide range of audio products always in stock including :

Heco, Denon, Stax, Marantz, Quad, Arcam, Creek, Sugden, Cambridge, QED, Castle, Rogers, Celestion, Tannoy, Nakamichi, Yamaha, Michell

★ Interest free credit on selected items ★

29 Kirkgate, Newark  
Nottinghamshire NG24 1AD  
0636 704571



### SRQ DESIGN CL1 LOUDSPEAKER

A new approach to loudspeaker design. A design that brings harmony to both the music and the home. A loudspeaker where attention has been given to the aesthetic design as well as the technical performance.



The CL1 speakers are different. They are a piece of furniture. They can be finished in a colour to suit the decor. They do not look like the normal speaker and are less obtrusive.

As to performance, frequency range 35 hz to 22KHz, power handling 45 watts, efficiency 91db. Physical dimensions: height 41" width 13". from £290 (incl. VAT)

For a colour brochure ring 0225-334595 or write to SRQ DESIGN  
1 Saville Row, Bath BA1 2QP.

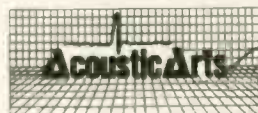
# Acoustic Arts

SONUS  
MAGNEP  
P  
CLAUDE  
AUDIOP  
FABER  
RESEARCH  
ABSOLUTE  
SOUND  
APOGEE  
KRELL



We have a full range of this equipment and much more on permanent demonstration to suit all budgets. 3 Demonstration Studios plus Home Theatre. Credit Facilities.

Acoustic Arts Limited  
101 St. Albans Road  
Watford WD1 1RD



Tel: 0923 233011  
Tel: 0923 245250  
Fax: 0923 230798

Opening Hours — 10.00 AM-6.00 PM Tues. to Sat.

**CLEAR • CRYSTAL • SYSTEMS**

**WANTED: EARLY HI-FI**

**Loudspeakers and Units:**

Tannoy Gold and Red units, ILLZ, Lancaster, York, GRF etc. Western Electric Westrex drivers and Cinema speakers. Lowther, Voigt, Axiom 80, RCA, Parmeko, Seimans, Vitavox, Lockwood, Altec, Quad, JBL, Dual Concentric units etc.

**Turntables:**

Garrard 301, 401, BBC, EMT 927/930  
Thorens TD124 and TD224

**Pickup Arms and Heads:**

SME 12" Arms, Ortofon Arms and Heads,  
FR-64 and FR-66, Decca FFSS, EMT

**Valve Amplifiers:**

Dynatron, Quad, Radford, McIntosh, Leak,  
BTH, AEI, Western Electric, Pye, RCA etc.

**Valves:**

Audio Valves: DA30, DA60, KT66, KT88, KT77  
ECC83, GZ34, PX4, PX25, PP5/400, WE300 etc.

Interesting early Hi-Fi and Valves Bought and Sold.

John Petrie-Baker,

**CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS**

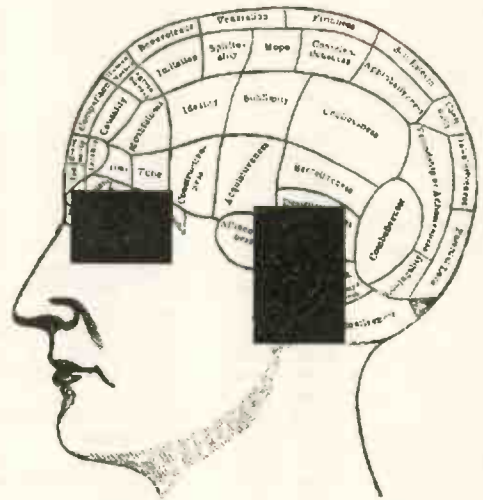
Flat 2, 18 Canfield Gardens, London NW6 3JY  
Tel: 071-328 9275 - Fax: 071-833 3008  
Mobile: 0831-860499.

SOUND & VISION FOR THE DISCERNING

priced from £299 to £15,000

YAMAHA  
B&W  
SUGDEN  
ROTEL  
QUAD

NAD  
PHILIPS  
PANASONIC  
BANG & OLUFSEN



**Misons**  
Sound & Vision for the Discerning

11 Warwick Road, Carlisle  
Telephone 0228 22620

**THE SPECIALIST'S SPECIALIST**

**PETER TYSON**



**OF  
CARLISLE**

**KNOWLEDGE IN DEPTH**

WE GIVE YOU



OUR STAFF ARE ALL HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS THEY ALL KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A PUSH PULL ELECTROSTATIC DIAPHRAGM AND A SOFT DOMED TWEETER - AND THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU.

**WE GIVE YOU.....**



**1 SCORE YEARS AND SEVEN**  
IN THE HI-FI BUSINESS STEADILY BUILDING A REPUTATION AS A REGIONAL CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE, SERVICE AND COMMITMENT TO QUALITY.

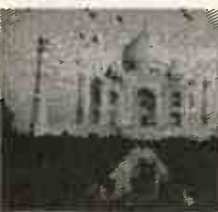
**THE BIGGEST  
INDEPENDENT  
HI-FI  
SPECIALIST  
IN CUMBRIA  
AND  
THE BORDERS**

**WE GIVE YOU.....**



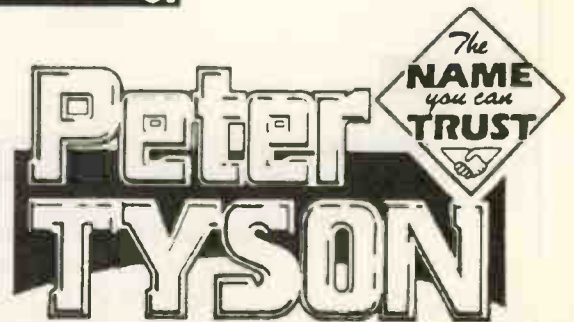
YOU CAN COME AND 'TEST DRIVE' THE VERY LATEST KIT IN OUR DEMO LOUNGE - RELAX IN COMFORT AND ENJOY THE FINEST HI-FI SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT WELL AWAY FROM THE SHOP FLOOR AND ALL THE USUAL DISTRACTIONS

WE GIVE YOU



**DISTANT PARTS**

OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT OFFERS A UK WIDE DELIVERY SERVICE ON SPECIALIST COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES - YOU CAN PHONE OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOUR ORDER WILL BE PROCESSED BY EXPERTS.



ABBAY STREET CARLISLE CUMBRIA CA3 8TX TEL. (0228) 46756 FAX. (0228) 49253

# ANDY'S AERIALS

- TV & FM AERIALS SUPPLIED & INSTALLED
- SATELLITE TVs SUPPLIED & INSTALLED
- MULTIPOINT SYSTEMS REPAIRS
- DIY SALES FULLY INSURED COMPETITIVE PRICES
- ALL WORK GUARANTEED FREE SITE SURVEYS

7 DAY SERVICE

Areas Covered:

HARROW, RUISLIP, NORTHWOOD, EALING, ACTON, HAYS, SOUTHALL, HEATHROW & ASSOCIATED AREAS

CALL US FOR A PROFESSIONAL & RELIABLE SERVICE

081-864 4890 CELLNET (0860) 830283

SHOWROOM AT: 345c NORTHOLT RD., (OPP. SAINSBURY'S) SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX. OPEN 9am-5.30pm MON-SAT

# Chelston

HI-FI

Come to us for the largest selection of surround sound systems in the South West

STOCKIST OF :

HEYBROOK, NAD, DUAL, ROTEL, PHILIPS, MARANTZ, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, PINK TRIANGLE, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, JPW, CELESTION, MUSICAL FIDELITY, PIONEER, AURA, YAMAHA, SONY, AND MANY MORE ....

38 Walnut Road, Chelston,

Torquay, Devon TQ2 6HS

Tel. (0803) 606863

# PR SOUNDS

## AND VISION

"Probably the lowest price in wiltshire"

0% Finance on most items

PIONEER, TECHNICS, MARANTZ, KENWOOD, DENON, PANASONIC, MISSION, B&W, TANNOY, JPW

Unbelievable Discounts on all top brand Hi-Fi's Television and Video! We also have an enormous selection of CD's and vast range of all the latest videos.

Open 7 days a week 9am - 10pm

58 Castle Street, TOWERBRIDGE  
Telephone : 0225 777999  
21 High Street, DEVIZES  
Telephone : 0380 724787  
5 King Street, MELKSHAM  
Telephone : 0225 708045



# LOVE HERTZ

"You pays your money and you takes your choice"  
but our pure silver cables and quality mains interconnects will improve your Hi-Fi system or we will give you your money back.

- ★ High Purity Silver interconnects with PTFE
- ★ Silver tone arm wires & digital interconnects
- ★ Silver speaker cables & mains leads

"We will improve your Hi Fi or give you your money back!"

Campaign Audio Design  
Llandudno Road (HW) Cardiff CF3 8PG  
Tel: 0222 779401

TRADE & INTERNATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Your hi-fi may be great but if the 'sound' isn't clean its probably because

# YOUR RECORDS ARE STILL DIRTY!

Want to know more about the only effective way to clean records? Then fill in the coupon below and we'll send you a copy of our booklet "Record Cleaning Perfected"

## NITTY GRITTY™



RECORD CARE PRODUCTS

Distributed in the UK by KJ Leisuresound Ltd, 26 New Cavendish St London W1M 7LH Telephone 071-486 8262/63 Fax 071-487 3452

To: K.J. Leisuresound Ltd, 26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH

Please send me a copy of "Record Cleaning Perfected"

Name.....

Address.....

.....Post-Code.....HFW

# SALE

UP TO 50% OFF

Strictly for one day only!

If you've never been to a KJ one day event then you've missed one of the great hi-fi opportunities. Even the strongest pole when confronted with the best hi-fi equipment at discounts on dem' equipment ranging from 20% down to half price on some clearance items.

Don't miss it, we open at 10am-4pm. Sunday parking around the store is very easy. You can park "free" on meters and single yellow lines.

SUNDAY  
19th  
December  
from 10am

Established brands stocked by KJ

Accuphase \* Acoustic Energy \* Albany \* Apogee \* Arcam \* Audio Alchemy  
Audio Innovations \* Audion \* Aura \* Audiolab \* Audio Research \* B & W \* Chord |  
Cros \* DPA \* Epos \* Gradient \* Impulse \* KEF \* Krell \* Laidcon \* Macintosh \* Marantz  
Martin Logan \* Meridian \* Mitchell \* Mission \* Morch \* Musical Fidelity \* Nakamichi  
Nitty Gritty \* Orson \* Pink Triangle \* ProAc \* Quad \* Rogers \* Roksan \* Rotel \* SME  
Sonus Faber \* Stax \* Spendor \* Systemdek \* Tannoy \* Theta \* Thiel \* Wadia



KJ WEST ONE

26 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON W1M 7LH

TEL: 071 -486 8262/8263 Fax: 071-487 3452

Open: Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Thurs until 7pm

**QUINTET** 25w Stereo  
**CONCERTO** 40w Stereo  
**TEMPO** 30w Mono

All Class 'A' Triode  
**Select Audio**  
 145 Bath St. Glasgow 041 226 4268

**Doncaster Hi-Fi Studios**  
 Sunnyfields 0302 781387

**The Hi-Fi Consultants**  
 Nottingham 0602 232450

**Audible Difference**  
 Diss - Norfolk 0850 983233

**Paul Green Hi-Fi**  
 Bath Avon 0225 316197

**Hazelmere Audio**  
 High Wycombe - Bucks 0494 437 892

**The Hi-Fi Consultants**  
 London 071 380 0866  
 Eves. 071 482 0003

**What do the critics say:**

**QUINTET**

The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don't really question but simply get on and enjoy. Sweet, open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.

**Roy Gregory, Hi-Fi Choice.**

**TEMPO**

I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, lifelike and full of space and air.

**Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World**

**MAESTRO**

... they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.

**Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World**

...the Maestro is part of that rare breed of hi-fi that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music. In all, unlike the car, the Maestro lives up to its name.

**Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World**

**AUDIO CABLES DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER**

**MAINS CABLES** FOR PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS P.T.F.E SILVER PLATED MAINS CABLE WITH IEC SOCKET £36/M. + £7/M ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

**SPEAKER CABLES** 19 x 0.45 mm P.T.F.E INS. 2 CORE SHEATHED SILVER PLATED, FITTED WITH 4MM BANANA PLUG SPEAKER END AND 4MM STACKABLE BANANA PLUG/SOCKET AMPLIFIER END FOR BI-WIRING.

**CD TRANSWIRE** REDUCE THE HARSHNESS IN YOUR CD SYSTEM WITH THIS CABLE THROUGHOUT, FITTED WITH GOLD PLATED PHONO'S £35/METRE - PAIR + £10/METRE ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

**TRANSWIRE SILVER** SILVER PLATED COPPER SOLID CORE SCREENED RECOMMENDED FOR LONG INTERCONNECTS £45/METRE - PAIR WITH GOLD PHONO'S + £ 12/METRE PAIR FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTH.

**TRANSWIRE GOLD** SOLID CORE SILVER 99.9% OXYGEN FREE TEFLON COATED. £169/METRE - PAIR WITH HIGH QUALITY GOLD PHONO'S + OR - £26 FOR 1/2 METRE ADJUSTMENTS.  
 ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT+ £ 3 POST & PACKING.



ART AUDIO 130 MAIN STREET, CALVERTON, NOTTINGHAM NG14 6LU Tel: 0602 653604

**NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE STUDIO**

hand crafted hi-fi

**N  
A  
S**

Over a number of years the market for Hi-Fi cartridges became strongly polarised, with moving magnets filling the bottom end ("sounds for pounds") and the upper price ranges being dominated by moving coils, the prices of some of which would bankrupt many a Third World economy.

Over the last four years, we have developed a range of moving magnet cartridges, the "ANALOGUE TRACERS", which we believe cover the range from mid-range to the top in terms of performance, at prices which, compared with equivalent moving coils, could leave enough change in your pocket to buy

the step-up device you no longer need - or even a "SPACE" or "MENTOR" arm to be the ideal partner!

**ANALOGUE TRACER 1**

Spherical stylus, alloy cantilever, giving an excellent start to the range at the price of ..... £98

**ANALOGUE TRACER 2**

Elliptical stylus in a Boron tube cantilever. Wonderful quality and value at its price of £ ..... 170

**ANALOGUE TRACER 3**

Super line contact stylus in a thin walled Boron tube cantilever. Outstanding detail resolution, sound stage and musical integrity, with surface noise generally inaudible. Sets a new standard at its price of £350

**ANALOGUE TRACER 4**

Further attention has been paid to both internal and external damping. Finished with hardwood side cheeks. When fitted to suitable arm, addition it against any of the opposition and marvel at its price of ..... £500

0113 462947

**J.E. SUGDEN ELECTRONICS IN THE NORTH WEST**

We are proud to have been appointed as a dealer for this superb range of British Hi-Fi. See the World Favourites pages in this magazine for more details of Sugden products & reviews, then pick up your phone to book a demonstration.

*The new range of TDL RTL speakers are now on demo. and come strongly recommended.*

We are also the main stockists of:

- ROTEL • YAMAHA • NAD • HARMAN  
 KARDON • TEAC • ALPHASON • APOLLO •  
 HEYBROOK • HECO • INFINITY • JAMO • JBL  
 • KEF • TDL • TARGET and many more..**

**ELECTRO TRADER**

THE H-Fi Centre in North Wales since 1978

19 COLWYN CRESCENT

RHOS-ON-SEA, COLWYN

Tel: (0492) 548932

Mail Order Specialists

Opening hours : 9.30 - 1, 2 - 5.30

Demonstration by appointment preferred



**HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD**

Last month a customer came to audition amplifiers with music provided by his own records. After listening for a minute or so he asked if he was hearing his record. I assured him he was. Eventually curiosity got the better of me so I asked "why the doubt"? He replied that he had never heard a system like ours which convinced him that the musicians were actually in the room.

At Heatherdale Audio we consider it is essential for our customers to have musicians performing in their rooms without the expense of providing them refreshments during the intervals!

Whether your preference is valves or transistors, CD or vinyl let us bring YOUR music to life.

**THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS, FULLY GUARANTEED PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT;**

Pair Audio Innovations 2nd Audios at only £1495.

Pair Audio Innovations 1000 mono amps at only £895.

Various Audiomote loud-speakers, please phone for prices.

Pair Lumley Reference 120 mono amps new but very slightly marked £2895.

Part Exchange Bargains always available. Please phone for list.

**DEMONSTRATIONS ARE BY APPOINTMENT. WE ARE HAPPY TO TAKE YOUR CALLS FROM 9am to 9pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK**

TELEPHONE 0903 261213 OR 0860 660001

# CLASSIFIED ADS

## PRIVATE

QUAD II Power amplifiers £295.00. Garrard 401 C/W expressive plinth arm/cartridge, mint, £285.00. Quad 44/405-2 £395.00. Rogers HG88 III integrated valve amplifier £165.00. Jordan Watts Juno loudspeakers £60.00  
Tel: 0533 835821

APOGEE CENTAUR MINORS, as new, bargain £525. Meridian 200/203 £525. Kelvin integrated Class A amp. A gem! £195. Symo 1 metre Pr. speaker cable bargain. All delivered.  
Tel: 0224 572370.

REVOX G.36 MK III 2SP, 4 track, stereo. c/w tapes, instructions etc. £325. Digit/Positron/Digiflex £120. Onkyo CD Player DX 2700 £70. All excellent condition.  
Tel: 0737 241345 (Surrey).

For sale AUDIO RESEARCH SP8 MK2 £750. Audio Technica cartridge transformer AT630 £40. Vintage Ortofon cartridge transformers pair £40. Audio Technica arm AT1005 MK2 £25. Various valve type mains transformers.  
Tel: Alan 0661 852874.

KEF Q80 floorstanding speakers, Boxed, V.G.C. £375 o.n.o. Arcam B.B.3. D.A.C. Boxed V.G.C. £150 o.n.o.  
Tel: (0703) 619804 (Southampton). Buyer collects.

PINK TRIANGLE LPT GTi with Moth arm and Ortofon Quartz £450. Albarry AP4/S508 pre-power amplifiers £550. Epos ES11 speakers £200. Musical Fidelity "The Pre Amp" original version £150.  
Tel: 061 628 9516

LEAK Stereo 20 valve amp. Unmodified, original, excellent condition. Also, Leak Varioslope pre-amp. £250 o.v.n.o.  
Tel: 031 552 7033

TOWNSHEND ELITE ROCK with modified Alphason arm £300. Shure VST V £80. ATF5/OCC £65. Decca Gold £35. Rose RV23 £175. Quad 44 £145. Quad 66CD £280. Rogers Export monitors £35. Ortofon T55 step ups £20. Mayware arm £25  
Tel: 0732 355640

ACOUSTAT ELECTROSTATIC HYBRID loudspeakers. Very good condition £600.00. Three metres Linn interconnect cable, eight RS gold phono plugs unused £12.00. Audio Technica AT630 moving coil step-up transformer £15.00.  
Tel: Cumbria 0228 21533.

QUAD II Valve amps, 5 of QUAD II pre-amp 2 of QUAD II Mono Pre-amp. Also QUAD 33 Pre-amp. The lot £500.00 o.n.o., may split.  
Tel: 0532 566986 (evenings).

## PRIVATE

For sale: Nos Tubes. TELEFUNKEN 12AX7, 12AU7, ECC 802S, E88CC (Gold pin); Siemens E88CC (Gold pin), 6922 (Gold pin); RCA 6FQ7 (clear top); GE 5691, 6550R. Optional matching and quietness ranking. Teflon insulated, silver-coated copper cable (22 gauge). John Birck, 458 East, 600 North, OREM, UT 84057, USA. Fax/Voice: (801) 224 4809.

LEAK TLRO + Valve monoblock power amplifiers, excellent sound quality. £220 o.v.n.o.  
Tel: 021 422 0340 (evenings).

**WANTED** ProAc Response 3 loudspeakers. Cal Leif Hausken 0202 479058  
Please leave message if you reach answerphone.

ROTEL RCD 965BX CD Player. Full remote. Boxed as new. £200.  
Tel: Chris 0703 328573.

WANTED Replacement bass-mid unit for Videoton Minimax II original if possible. D132E. Type HA13/13K.  
Tel: 0563 32497.

SYSTEMDEK IIX 900, RB 300, PSU. Acrylic platter £300. Rega Planar 3, silver-wired, Nagoaka MPIO £200. Koetsu black. New tip (£175), £325. Hart head amp 1500, £55.  
Tel: 0326 373814 (Cornwall).

LEVINSON JC2 Pre £550. NVA A80 amps £650. Second Audio amps £995. Mullard valve 20 amps £225. Kenwood DPX9010 transport £275. Linn Kans £200. Radford T90 £200.  
Tel: 0392 57202

QUAD 33/303 VGC with manual. £125 o.n.o. Target speaker stands S61 (24") £35. Arcam Alpha 5 amp, few months old, as new boxed, all manuals £200.  
Tel: 021 353 6800

GARRARD 401 (charcoal) in SME 2000 plinth. (3009 arm). All in original mint condition. Repeat "mint". Handbooks etc. £250.  
Tel: 0392 (Exeter) 860182 evenings.

Audio Innovations Series 800C pre-amplifier and Series 800 Mkl power amplifier (triode coupled). Groove tubes all round, plus other spare tubes. Together - £500. May consider splitting.  
Tel: 0745 832776 (North Wales).

HEYBROOK Sextet speakers. Mint condition. Black with walnut veneer strip. £625.  
Tel: 0484 719804.

LINX NEBULA amplifier £225. Quantum electronics pre-power amps £100.  
Tel: 0344 54408.

## PRIVATE

CROFT OTL3 new valves £495.00. Anex 150 power supply £220.00. Arcam black box 2 £85.00. SD O.B.S. speakers with 3 metre lengths Deltec 8S cable £375.00. 2 Apollo walls stands TT2 £12.00 each.  
Tel: 0602 303438

PINK LINNK power supply for LP12 latest spec. New and boxed £375.  
Tel: 0473 271033.

For Sale. MERIDIAN ARGENT I loudspeakers with stands, £495.00. Also Garrard 301 motor unit £95.00.  
Tel: Alan on 0279 656082.

MUSICAL FIDELITY P140 power amplifier, excellent condition £165. Linn Karma cartridge, old but serviceable, £125 (worth £225 against Klyde). Audioquest Ruby interconnect 1m pair £25.  
Tel: (0604) 701555 (Northampton).

B & W 802 Monitor speakers and hoods £495. Threshold S-150 stereo power amp. £495. Transcriptors Skeleton turntable (Michell) and Vestibul arm (rare) £165. All items mint condition.  
Tel: Northampton 0604 584630

NAKAMICHI 550 High quality, portable cassette recorder with mains p/s £85.00. dbx Model 21 disc/tape decoder (unused) £15.00. Both with instruction manuals.  
Tel: Ipswich (0473) 310685 evenings.

Monitor Audio loudspeakers R252 (metal dome conversion). Real Walnut. Excellent condition. £85. Chelmsford (0245) 259721

Musical Fidelity A100 Class A integrated amplifier. New 1991, original packaging. Excellent condition visually and aurally, beautifully smooth and detailed sound. Can demonstrate. Offers around £295.  
Tel: (0455) 636695.

Koetsu Black 'K' with 150 hours use since van den Hul retip. Rich, dynamic sound with powerful bass. £170.  
Tel: 081-203 2120.

SD ACOUSTICS SD1 speakers 4 years old, latest Xover, ribbon tweeters, panel like transparency £600. Rogers LS8A speakers - perfect condition - floorstander! Still under warranty. Bargain only £250.00 (£500).  
Tel: 081 340 2240

MOTH SERIES 30 Mono-block, passive control amps, mint, boxed, guaranteed, £400. Standesign equipment support, mint £100. IXOS 406 2 way tape switching unit. 24 Karat Terminals, £30.  
Tel: Mick 061 626 0879.

## PRIVATE

Pioneer PD 91 reference CD. Cost £900 mint condition £450 o.n.o.  
Tel: Mr Ian Thompson 0772 422898.

NAIM 52 two box pre-amplifier, with remote, breathtaking quality. Only 12 months old £3,200. Linn/Isobari, Immaculate £1,000 can demo, can split, Genuine Sale.  
Tel: 021 373 9273.

TDL Monitor transmission line loudspeakers. Probably the best bass you've ever heard. £995.  
Call Martin on 081-898 4474 for a demonstration.

KEF Q80 Speakers. Customised bases included three months use bargain £320. Would like to part/Ex Audiolab 8000P for Musical Fidelity P180.  
Tel: 0229 833569.

Pair Wharfedale Rosedale Speakers, beautiful condition, reproduction style cabinets, very little used £300  
Tel: Grimsby 0472 358624

Kudos Audio S100 series reference level 12" Loudspeaker stands, as new and boxed. "Performance is stunning" Alvin Gold, Audiophile, August 1991 £300 and New £150 o.n.o.  
Tel: 0732 453710

MARANTZ CD-72 CD Player. Brand new, boxed and unused. Open to offers.  
Tel: 0283 222309 (evenings)

SD Acoustics SD4 Walnut £350. Quad 33/405 £150. Dynavector XXI Cartridge V. low hours £275. SD3 Speakers black with Target stands £175. Leave message  
Tel: 0293 772264 (Gatwick).

ION Systems Obelisk 300 Pre-amp and power amp 100/200 WPC into 8/4 OHMS MC or MM input Beautiful condition £425  
Tel: 0829 733756 (evenings)

WANTED: Complete Circuit Diagrams for the following: DYNACO MARK III Ampl. MARANTZ Stereo Console 7 pre-amp, KT66 P.P. and P.P.P., KT88 P.P. and P.P.P. EL34 P.P. and P.P.P. Also, all books concerning AUDIO FREQUENCY POWER AMPLIFIERS (specify title and author). Send your price offer to: Daniel Pinault, 3 Rue Farabeuf, 77320 - Beton Bazoches - France

1 pair DAHLQUIST DQ10 Loudspeakers on Origin Live stands: £375.00. Amcron (Crown) IC 150 - Pre-amp D150 Power Amp. £160.00. Kerr McCosh C.W.A. 10 valve amp (Px25S) offers. Early SME arm on Technics SL110 Turntable. Offers.  
Tel: 0423 866084



# CLASSIFIED ADS

## PRIVATE

QUAD II Power amplifiers £295. Garrard 401 C/W expressive plinth arm/cartridge, mint, £285. Quad 44/405-2 £395. Rogers HG88 III integrated amplifier £165. Jordan Watts Juno loudspeakers £60. Tel: 0533 835821

Musical Fidelity Pre-amp 8. 6 months old, chrome, MM/MC £200. Denon DRM 710 3 head cassette, 6 months old mint £200 Both hardly used. Tel: Paul (0533) 553 176

CELESTION SL700's plus stands £475. Pentacolumns, active crossovers with Audiolab 8000P amp (for the bass) £1,000. AUDIO SYNTHESIS early bitstream DAC with power supply £200. XLO RS Type 4 dedicated digital cable 0.5 m. £50

Tel: 0235 850393 (evenings and w/e).

FOR SALE. Two TEAC A450 Cassette Decks. Not greatly used. Collectors items. Excellent quality and sound reproduction. Space constraints force sale. Offers please Tel: Nottingham (0602) 612503.

Offers invited for: CD player MARANTZ CD65II SE, ARCAM Black Box, DELTEC Interconnect, wall brackets suit KANS or similar. Please Tel: 021 476 8507 after 6.00 pm.

LINN KABERS £500 3 years old. Upgrade to current spec for £250. List £1,298. Alchemist Kraken APD6 Integrated amp. £300. Unused competition prize. Dynavector 23RS Ruby Karat £50. Goodmans B-MAX Subwoofer £50. Tel: Geoff, Home: 0902 632415 Work: 0922 401896

ROKSAN XERXES/TABRIZ/ ORTOFON turntable. Very good condition. £499.00 Tel: 0403 250570 (after 6.00 pm)

AMC CVT 3030 Valve Amplifier £260. Dolby Prologic Decoder (Prosound, similar to Celestion) with remote control £95. Tel: 0260 274470 (Cheshire)

SPENDOR SP2/2 Loudspeakers. Walnut veneer, biwirable. Classic 'BBC' sound, with superb accuracy, clarity and transparency. Immaculate condition and boxed. £350 (current list £810). Heybrook HBS1 stands £45. Tel: 0522 568330.

QUAD II Power amps, upgraded £300; Quad II pre-amp mint £50; Quad ELS black £400; Leak Stereo 20, upgraded with Sovtek valves £225; Leak Troughline MK3 tuners £50 and £70; Hitachi FT 5500 MK2 tuner (Awards Winner 1988) £95. Tel: Coventry (0203) 679165.

## PRIVATE

K.E.F. 104/2 Speakers. black, mint, 2 years old. Cost £1,300 - accept £650. Audioquest Midnight speaker cable. 2 x 6 metres - cost £200 - accept £90 o.n.o. Tel: (0502) 523254 or 518938

For sale Sony TAE-1000 Dolby prologic pre-amplifier £450. Sony TAN-220 power amplifier £145. Sony MZ1 mini-disc player and extras £395. REL Stentor subwoofer £750. All O.N.O. Harrogate 0423 528256

MUSICAL FIDELITY A200 amp. £350. Scott valve receiver £75. Leak Stereo 70 amp/Sterofetic Tuner £95 pair. Armstrong 626 amp/tuner £60. Bryan amp £45. Wharfdale Ditton 2 speakers £50 Tel: 0483 233952

EPOS ES14 Loudspeakers including Sound Factory stands, £229. A&R T21 tuner, £100. Marantz SD45 cassette deck (hardly used) £100. Tel: 0403 241304.

MARANTZ CD65II SE CD Player, Mission 700 speakers with sand filled Target stands. All in immaculate condition. £200 (new £550). Can be heard. Tel: 0403 267311 (evenings).

NAIM NAIT Amplifier £275. Epos ES11 speakers and stands £280. Excellent quality and condition. Tel: 051 933 5533

SHARP Portable Mini Disc Player. Model MD-D10E. APSS, Stereo headphones, battery and charger, 1 year's full guarantee, etc. Boxed/unused. Unwanted prize. RRP £400. £250 - reasonable offers considered. Tel: 0795 473582 (evenings).

Valve Testers, AVO VCM MKII £150. Taylor 45A £45. Acos Lustre arm £30. Micro Seiki arm £45. Thorens TD 160 £40. Rogers Cadet III £75. Quad II. Duff mains transformer. Offers 'MAXPLANK' type plinth for 401 £70. Tel: 0550 4641

CONCORDANT EXCELSIOR Pre-amplifier boxed with spare valves £550. Michell ISO boxed £260. ORTOFON MC15 Super Mark 2 Cartridge. Just run in £50. Tel: 071 585 0768

INFINITY MODULUS Speakers in piano black finish with matching stands. £400. Daline transmission line speakers (KEF T27 B110). Slim floor standing, £200. Both in excellent condition. Tel: 0908 311553.

LINN LP12, black, Valhalla, Ittcock, little used Karma, excellent condition £450. Tel: 0522 723854 (eves/weekend)

## PRIVATE

MERIDIAN ARGENT 2 speakers, rosewood, mint condition, £495. Technics SL-P5900 CD Player, £135. Wanted, Meridian M60 active speakers/Heybrook Sextets/B & W 804. Tel: 0892 536919 (S.W. Kent)

PIONEER M73 and C73 Pre-power amplifiers, Class B 120 watts, class A 25 watts per channel. Mint condition and boxed £600. Tel: 0394 693529 work 0473 622196 home, ask for Peter.

CONRAD JOHNSON CV4 line level valve pre-amp, special interconnect, HFA12 valve power-amp (unmodified!). Sweet sound. £450 o.n.o. Tel: 0582 25166

Mint condition: 401 with SME 3009 Series II improved arm and Ortofon MC10 cartridge all in teak plinth (teak and perspex cover). Sensible offers please. Tel: Alan Edginton 0491 651411 (Oxfordshire)

LEAK Troughline, Garrard 301/401, Roksan Xerxes, Marantz CD65IIE, Krell KSA100MK2, Robertson 4010, valve pre-amp (Beats SP10II) silver wire £3, silver interconnect bulkfoil attenuator, the ultimate pre-amp. Wanted Meridian 200 203 208, Tel: 0642 559543.

THORENS 160 MK11 Turntable with SME 3009 (CA1) Series III and Ortofon MC 10 cartridge. Offers over £100. Tel: 0255 434612

LUMLEY M150 stereo pair of valve monoblocks. Excellent sound, only £1,250. Also pair KEF R107 speakers, for best offer over £1,100. Call Mark on 0784 458176.

SONY WALKMAN Professional WMD6C the best there is. C/W mains adaptor (£170). Arcam Alpha CD Player (£300). Both boxed as new. Will deliver London. Tel: 081-466 1124 (evenings/w/ends).

QUAD 66 CD Player, £350; Royd Sintra speakers (black) and matching stands, £200; (all boxed), also Sound Organisation and Target 2-shelf equipment tables, £30 each. Tel: Andy Davy 041 330 2282 or 0505 872531 (evenings).

CROFT dual mono pre-amp 4-box. Special build. Single line input. Stunningly good (£2,000) £550. Art Audio Tempo monoblocks. Hardly used £750. Concordant Exhilarant line pre-amp. Wood surround £450. Tel: 0707 321878 (Herts).

## PRIVATE

Audio Innovations Series 500 integrated amplifier, 25W Class A, C/W circuit diagrams £450. Quad 44/405 amplifier C/W boxes and manuals £395. All working and in excellent condition. Tel: (0773) 534383.

SONUS FABER MINIMA AMATOR + stands £1,300. Martin-Logan Aeriis electrostatic hybrid £1,700, Trilogy 948 valve amp 50 w.p.c. £900, AVI S2000 MM mono block amps 150 w.p.c. £600 Tel: 081-5315979

MUSICAL FIDELITY MVT MK1 pre-amp £370; Rogers LS7t loudspeakers £170; Audionote Tonearm; Audionote AN5 wired £250; Cambridge CD2 compact disc player £300; Moth tonearm £50; Deltec the power x 2 £45 each; Deltec Black Slink £90; Target speaker stands £25; Golding wall mount stand £20. Tel: Jon (021) 373 4406.

IMPULSE HI Horn speakers. Awesome, (Jimmy Hughes' reference) £1,900 (£3,400 new). SD Acoustics OBS speakers. Black plus custom stands. £350. Magneplanar SMGA panel speakers. £350. DNM 2A/3 pre. £300. Tel: 0506 825546

AUDIO RESEARCH SP8 £600. Single Quad II £150, Leak TLS0 £250, rare integrated valved Pioneer £120, Avantic £100, Armstrong £60. Quad tuner £30, Quad 22 £30, Garrard 301 heavy plinth £200. Tel: 0709 555 403.

ROK/TAN/AUD - Roksan Pre/power L2/S1 4 months old £750/£1350 guaranteed black/chrome. Tannoy Lancasters 15" DC £750 Audio Quest Jade Speaker wire 2 x 5m £450. All are in mint condition, moving back to USA so therefore sale ring 0273 328420 after 6.00 pm. Sensible offers considered.

## TRADE

Station Sounds offer to build your amplifier kit at a competitive rate along with any other DIY items. We will also service and up-rate Leak and Quad tuners along with sales. Tel: 0903 239980.

WANTED LINN NAIM, QUAD used equipment, pay best prices! Tel/Fax: (01049) 6205 5964

AUDIO ACCESSORIES, Disc Cleaners, Lens Cleaners, Tape Cleaners, Digital Interconnects, Silver Interconnects, Phono Plugs, Gold Banana Plugs etc. Too much to list at reasonable prices. Phone for free brochure. Tel: 0752 225125 (evenings).

# Real Music Distribution



*"These speakers produce an extraordinary sensation of strong, clean, firm low bass . . . 'wow, that's an amazing sound; they're so clear!' . . . it's the overall precision, tightness, focus and tonal accuracy that my friends and I delighted in . . . they are solid and seriously well made."*

Eric Braithwaite, Assistant Editor, Hi-Fi World, March 1993.

There are limited quantities to clear, available in most finishes.

Original rrp £1,200.

LIMITED QUANTITY **£589**  
plus VAT

DEDICATED STANDS **£99**  
plus VAT

For further information, a prospectus or a possible home demonstration, please call:

**Paul Order on 081-651 4149**

Bessmaster

## BURDEN'S

WHERE SERVICE COUNTS

*Suppliers of:* Rogers, Spendor, Kenwood,  
Denon, Yamaha, Quad,  
Musical Fidelity, Castle, B&W, Bose

YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SPECIALIST

93/94 Victoria Road, old Town, Swindon  
Tel. (0793) 613 733

## M.J.S. HI-FI

We at M.J.S. Hi-Fi are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.

You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

- \* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
- \* HOME AUDITIONS
- \* HOME VISITS
- \* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
- \* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
- \* EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC.

For More Details, Please Phone:

**M.J.S. HI-FI**

80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8HE

Telephone: (0455) 846977

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

## TRC Hi-Fi

*Agents for:* Kenwood,  
Denon, Castle, Rotel

DEMONSTRATIONS AND  
ADVICE A PLEASURE

**3 King Cross St.,  
Halifax  
Tel: (0422) 366832**

## KIMBERLEY HI-FI

"A Sound Investment"

# DENON

LIFESTYLE  
HI-FI SYSTEMS  
on demonstration

DENON ● TECHNICS ● KENWOOD ● AIWA ● DUAL ●  
WHARFEDALE ● CASTLE ● MISSION ● TANNOY ● HECO ● PIONEER  
● MONITOR AUDIO ● B&W ●

**193, BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT.  
TEL: 081-304 3272**

## The Seismic Sink

A revolutionary approach to equipment support



For £169 the Seismic Sink provides a more impressive upgrade to the sound of your CD player than adding an outboard D/A converter -- even the Award-winning £700 Audiolab DAC! (*WHAT HI-FI? December 1992*)

Spikes are essential for speakers, but - contrary to popular belief - are not the solution to equipment isolation. More vibration is fed into the equipment from so-called 'ground' than is taken away.

Reviews to date have shown that the Seismic Sink outperforms Sorbothane, cones, MDF, glass and all spiked tables. The acoustic open circuit afforded by the Seismic Sink eliminated structure-borne vibration, dramatically improving the performance of your CD player, turntable, amplifier (especially valve kit), Laser Disc, VCR - even an outboard DAC.

Standard size: 43cm x 35cm (W x D), takes up to 7Kg  
Heavy duty version (£189) takes up to 20Kg  
Custom size for esoteric audio components available to order.  
The ultimate isolation platform, with built-in, spirit level and three adjustable feet for precise levelling.

Can be shipped worldwide. Contact your local dealer or Townshend Audio for further information and specifications.

Townshend Audio, Tims Boatyard, Timsway, Staines, Middx.  
TW18 3JY

Tel: (44) 0784 455866. Fax: (44) 0784 45504





# Advertisers Index

<b>MAIN ISSUE</b>		HIFI CONFIDENTIAL	102	S.D. ACOUSTICS	126
ACOUSTIC ARTS	121	IAN EDWARDS	88	S.R.G. DESIGNS	121
ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS	114	IAN HARRISON	120	SERIOUS KITS	40
ALPHABEC	102	IMPULSE	117	SEVENOAKS	22,23
AMADEUS SOUND & VISION	108	KIMBERLEY HIFI	128	SLATE AUDIO	106
ANDY'S AERIALS	123	J E SUGDEN	I.B.C.	SME	20
ANALOGUE STUDIOS	124	K.J. LEISURE	112,123	SOUND CRAFT	104
ARCAM	38	LFD AUDIO	115	SOUND GALLERY	18
ART AUDIO	124	LISTEN INN	14	SOUND ILLUSIONS	64
AUDIBLE DIFFERENCE	117	LORICRAFT	64	SPALDINGS	103
AUDIO TECHNICA	80	MAF STANDS	80	STEVE BOXSHALL AUDIO	54
AVONDALE AUDIO	117	MANTRA AUDIO	120	SUPPLIES	126
BARTLETTS	100,101	MARKET LINK U.K.	12	TABULA RASA	64
BEYERDYNAMIC	116	MAX TOWNSEND	128	TANNOY	10
BURDEN ELECTRONICS	128	MAY AUDIO MARKETING	60	TDL	60
BURY AUDIO	112	METTEC	56	THE HIFI COMPANY	105
C.R. DEVELOPMENTS	57	MICHELL ENGINEERING	78	THE LISTENING ROOMS	107
CAM AUDIO	14	MIKE MANNING	85	THE POWER PLANT	107
CAMPAIGN AUDIO D.	123	MISONS SOUND AND VISION	122	THE SPEAKER CO.	104,106
CAMBRIDGE HIFI	114	MISSION	O.B.C	TRC	128
CELESTION	26	MJS	128	TRIPOS STANDS	102
CHELSTON HIFI	123	MUSIC MILL	60	TRY ME AND SEE	99
CHOICE HIFI	121	NAIM AUDIO	8	TUBE TECHNOLOGY	56
CHORD ELECTRONICS	114	NOTTIS ANALOGUE	124	V'AUDIO	54
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS	122	ORELLE	126	WEST MIDLANDS RADIO	
COURT 'N' SPARK	78	ORTOFON	14,15	WILMSLOW AUDIO	88
CREATIVE AUDIO	113	OXFORD AUDIO		WOLLATON AUDIO	88
DEFINITIVE AUDIO	104	CONSULTANTS	108		
DIVA	42	PIXTON TRADING	128	<b>SUPPLEMENT</b>	
DOUG BRADY	15	P.M. COMPONENTS	52	AUDIO NOTE	I.F.C.,3
DPA DIGITAL	I.F.C.,3	PENTACHORD	107	CONNECTIONS	6
E.A.R.	85	PETER ELLIS AUDIO	121	LINN RECORDS	8
E.M.F.	120	PETER TYSON	122	LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS	8
EALING ELECTRONICS	118,119	PIM LTD	117	MEMTEK	I.B.C
ELECTROTRADER HIFI	124	PR SOUNDS	123	PARTINGTON	8
F & S	108	PREMIER MARBLE	15	RUSS ANDREWS	O.B.C.
FLEET AUDIO	120	PROGRESSIVE AUDIO	88	SENNHEISER	12
FOUNDATION AUDIO	112	Q.E.D	80	SPEAKERS CORNER	6
G.T. AUDIO	115	R.S. AUDIO	115	TEAMPOINT	I.B.C
HARROW AUDIO	106	READING HIFI	64	TESSERAC	I.B.C.
HEATHERDALE AUDIO	124	REFERENCE IMPORTS	54	THE CHORD COMPANY	6
HI-WAY HIFI	109	ROGERS HIFI	126	UKD	I.B.C
		ROKSAN	6,7		

The Hi Fi Studios  
5 Norman Crescent  
Sunnyfield  
Doncaster DN5 8SA  
Tel: 0302 781387

Serious Kit  
21 Algernon Street  
Monton, Eccles  
Manchester  
Tel: 061 707 4823

Progressive Audio  
2 Maryland Court  
Rainham  
Gillingham ME8 8QY  
Tel: 0634 389004

V' Audio  
36 Druid Hill  
Stoke Bishop  
Bristol BS9 1EJ  
Tel: 0272 686005

Classic Hi Fi  
School Lane  
Kettering  
Northants  
Tel: 0536 515766

Audiocraft  
Uxbridge  
Middlesex  
Tel: 0895 253340

Bowers & Wilkins  
Littlehampton Road  
Worthing  
W. Sussex  
Tel: 0903 264141

Amadeus Sound &  
Vision  
10 Boldmere Road  
Sutton Coldfield  
West Midlands  
Tel: 021 354 2311

Definitive Audio  
2 Carlye Road  
West Bridgeford  
Nottinghamshire  
NG2 7NQ  
Tel: 0602 813562

Audio Images  
7 All Saints Road  
Pakefield  
S. Lowestoft  
Suffolk  
Tel: 0502 582853

Bury Audio  
47 Churchgate  
Bury St. Edmonds  
Suffolk IP33 1RG  
Tel: 0284 724337

Electro-Trader  
19 Colwyn Crescent  
Rhos-on-Sea, Colwyn  
Bay  
Clwyd LL28 4RN  
Tel: 0492 548932

Action Acoustics  
155-157 High Street  
Redcar  
Cleveland  
Tel: 0642 480723

Audio Exchange  
52 Morse Street  
Swindon  
SN1 5QP  
Tel: 0793 539008



# SUGDEN

HAND CRAFTED ■ FAIT À LA MAIN

The Leicester Hi Fi Company  
6 Silver Walk  
St. Martins Square  
Leicester LE1 5EW  
Tel: 0533 539753

World Radio History

Peter Ellis Audio  
29 Kirkgate  
Newark  
Nottinghamshire  
NG24 1AD  
Tel: 0636 704571

Misons Sound &  
Vision  
11 Warwick Road  
Carlisle  
CA1 1DH  
Tel: 0228 22620

English Audio  
95 Whitecross Road  
Hereford  
HR4 ODG  
Tel: 0432 355081

Stamford Hi Fi Centre  
9 Red Lion Square  
Stamford  
Lincolnshire  
PE9 2AL  
Tel: 0780 62128

Audio Clinic  
22 Lord Mayors Walk  
York YO3 7HA  
Tel: 0904 646309

Fiveways Hi Fidelity  
Ltd  
12 Islington Row  
Edgebaston  
Birmingham B15 1LD  
Tel: 021 455 0667

# MISSION

because...

